

**FEEL
THE REVOLUTION**

FEEL THE REVOLUTION

CATALOGUE

2020



Table of contents

Reels	4-85
Reel technology	6-15, 66-67
Spinning reels	16-39
Freespool reels	40-45
Big Pit reels	46-61
Sea spinning reels	62-65
Baitcasting reels	66-76
Multiplier reels	77-83
Spare spools	84-85
Rods	86-185
Rod technology	88-89
Spinning rods	90-129
Poles & Bolo rods	130-131
Carp rods	132-145
Feeder rods	146-157
Coarse rods	158-159
Tele rods	160-165
Sea rods.....	166-185
Supplies	186-253
Braided lines.....	186-194
Mono lines.....	195-199
Plugs	200-210
Spoons	211
Softplastic lures	212-215
Sea fishing range.....	216-219
Supplies / Swivels	220-222
Steel wire	223
Hooks.....	223-226
Fishing tools	227-228
Plastic boxes.....	229
Bags	230-234
Landing net handles	235
Umbrellas	235
Carp range	236-245
Chairs / Bedchairs	236-237
Bags	237-243
Rod pods	244-245
Clothing	246-251
Seat boxes	252-253

Alphabetical index

A	Aluminum spare spools	84-85
B	Bags	230-234, 237-243
	Baitcasting reels	66-76
	Bedchairs	236
	Big fish reels	46-61
	Big Pit reels	46-61
	Boots	250
	BR reels	40-45
	Braided lines.....	186-194
	Buckets	232
C	Caps	251
	Carp bags	238-242
	Carp range	236-245
	Carp reels	40-61
	Carp rods	132-145
	Catfish rods	124-125
	Chairs.....	237
	Clothing	246-251
	Coregone rods	128-129
E	Electric reels	82-83
	EVA bags	232
F	Feeder rods	146-157
	Fishing reels	4-85
	Fishing rods	86-185
	Fishing tools	227-228
	Flotation overall	246
	Fluorocarbon lines	197, 199
H	Holdalls	233-234, 241-242
	Hoodie	250
	Hooks.....	223-226
J	Jigheads	214
K	Knot tool „Sokkou“	227
L	Landing net handle	235
	Leader material	197, 199
	Lines	186-199
	Lure boxes.....	229
M	Measuring tape.....	228
	Mono lines.....	195-199
	Multiplier reels	77-83
N	Neoprene waders	248-249
P	Pliers	227
	Plugs	200-210
	Polo shirts	250
R	Reel bags	230
	Reel technology	6-15, 66-67
	Reels	4-85
	Rod bags	233-234, 241-242
	Rod cover	235
	Rod pods	244-245
	Rod technology	88-89
	Rods	86-185
S	Sea fishing rods	166-185
	Seat boxes	252-253
	Snaps.....	221-222
	Snelled hooks	224-226
	Softplastic lures	212-215
	Spare spools.....	84-85
	Spinning reels	16-39
	Spinning rods	90-129
	Split ring pliers	227
	Split rings	221
	Spoons	211
	Steel wires	223
	Surfcast rods.....	184-185
	Swivels	221-222
T	Target fish lines.....	198
	Tele rods	160-165
	Thermo boots	250
	Thermo clothing	246
	Trolley.....	240, 253
	Trout rods special.....	126-129
	Umbrellas	235
	Unhooking mats	243
W	Waders	247-249

Table of contents Specialty range



PROREX	254-321
Spinning reels	256-261
Baitcasting reels	262-267
Rods	268-279
Lines	280

Softplastic lures	281-291
Hybrid swimbaits	292-295
Plugs	296-303
Spinnerbaits etc	304-305
Metal Vib's	306

Supplies	307-311
Pliers	312-313
Landing nets	314-315
Bags	316-320
Lure boxes.....	318-319



N'ZON	322-338
Fixed spool reels	324-325
Rods	326-329

Supplies	330-331
Nets, Landing nets	332-333
Bags, Holdalls	334-338



ADVANTAGE Groundbait	339-341
-----------------------------------	----------------





Feel Alive.









Reels 2020



DAIWA TECHNOLOGY

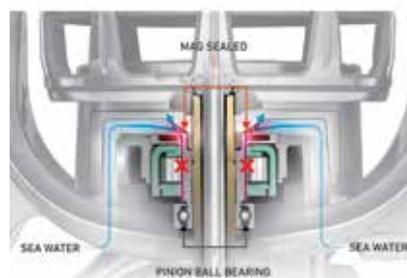


MAG SEALED®

To prevent the penetration of water, dust particles or salt crystals between rotor and reel body as far as possible, we have developed a nearly frictionless barrier based on magnetic oil, which hardly can be overcome by neither water nor smallest particles. The result is a silky-smooth running.

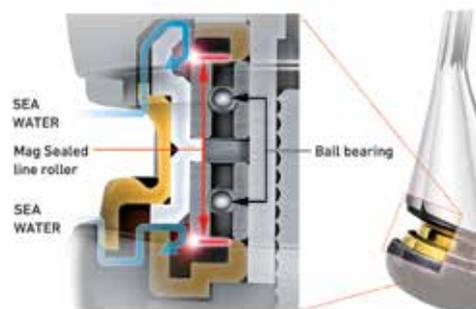
MAG SEALED BODY DESIGN

In most cases, salt crystals and other solid particles are in charge for unpleasant winding noises as well as the loss of smooth running. Of course also „accidents“ can lead to a similar result. Despite these special cases, the cases with unpleasant winding noises are significantly decreased at reels with MagSealed, as depicted in the right figure.



MAG SEALED LINE ROLLER

The smoother a line roller turns, the less friction emerges between line and roller. If delicate salt or dirt particles penetrate the line roller, it is continuously dragged and the friction is considerably increased. Our Exist was the first reel featuring the MagSealed line roller. The magnetic Mag Seal oil forms a barrier, which prevents the intrusion of water and therefore also of salt and dirt particles into the line roller almost entirely, which could affect the free rotation.



MAG SEALED BALL BEARING

Our DAIWA technology further on changes the fishing tackle market. Our engineers succeeded in further devolving the MagSealed invention to a new level. First we sealed the axis to the greatest possible extent, then the line roller and now the ball bearing! MagSealed is a new chapter in the history of the fishing reel. Thanks to our targeted research and development, we succeeded in integrating MagSealed into a ball bearing. For a long lifespan and a silky-smooth running over a long period. A revolution!





Some of the new technologies

CROSS WRAP®



Wraps the line precisely on the spool and reduces the threat of backlashes at the cast. The casting distance is markedly increased.

Seamless AIRBAIL



Exist LT

The novel seamless AIRBAIL concept leads the line straight to the line roller at a more compact and lighter design at the same time.



New line clip

This line clip is suited for all kind of lines and diameters. By its special design it further reduces the weight of the innately lightweight LT spools.



2 ball bearing line roller

Since the direction of force changes permanently at the line roller, an attachment at 2 points is inevitable – at the Exist LT we use 2 ball bearings below the line roller.



ZAION® AIRROTOR®

Reduces the starting resistance at the rotor and offers optimum sensitivity – at reduced weight and extreme toughness.



HI-GRIP handle knob

The new T-Type handle knob of the Exist LT reels (from size 2500 on) is extremely lightweight and very pleasant to handle also with wet fingers.



The base of the DAIWA reel technology

AIR ROTOR®

The magnetic oil barrier does not only prevent the intrusion of water, it also increases the ease of motion and the delicacy of feeling of the reel. You feel better connected to the lure, detect softer bites and experience more sensitivity during the fight with the fish. Especially for this new feeling we developed the „Air rotor“. First, the enormous strains, which affect the rotor via the line and the line roller are better distributed. This causes less pressure on the single parts of the rotor. Second, the new rotor is 15% more light weighted than usual rotors of the same material - this reduces vibrations and enhances the rotational balance thanks to a very low center of gravity.

Comparison of distortion-proofness



Air Rotor



Conventional Rotor



Under the same strain, a conventional rotor is much more distorted than an Air Rotor, since here the strain is scattered over the whole rotor and not concentrated to one point.

ZAION®

Zaion is an excellent material developed by DAIWA to built reel bodies and rotors. The big advantage of this material is its lightness and solidity - you will feel this. Zaion is a kind of „High Density“ carbon strain material, which is made for highest performance and to resist maximum impact. Due to Zaion, it is possible to construct a lightweight reel body that durably supports the gearing. The strength of Zaion corresponds to magnesium and is 20% stronger than Nylon/ABS material, usually used for reel bodies. Zaion is about 50% lighter than aluminium.

Comparison with standard carbon-strengthened materials for reel bodies and rotors.

White: Basic Material
Black: Carbon Fiber



Standard Material Zaion



Under strain of 10kg



ABS Magnesium-aluminum Zaion

AIRBALL®



The Airball reel handle is hollow and thus very lightweight, extremely strong and exceptionally resilient. The special, strengthening construction prevents the twisting of the line around the bail, which was a big problem for spin anglers in the past.



DAIWA's original advanced technology designed to reduce line twist during retrieving. An essential reason for line twist has been eliminated with this smart idea. The Twist Buster 2 line roller not only minimises line twist, but also reduces further friction between the line and the roller.

AIRMETAL®



Reels featuring a magnesium body and rotor are excelled by their drastically reduced weight compared to conventional aluminum reels. Our Air Metal technology processes the magnesium in a special way, leading to full corrosion resistance, which would be not possible without this special processing. Thus, you can enjoy a DAIWA Air Metal magnesium reel also at salt water fishing.

HardBodyz®
Light & Rigid Metal Construction



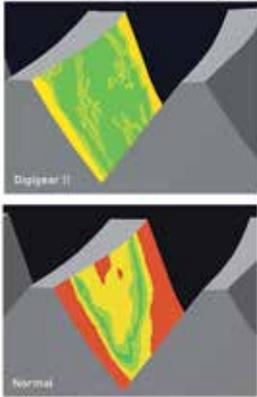
We have the perfect metal alloy, we have the more precise processing and we have the knowledge for building precise, durable and very lightweight metal reels.

We call this technology the HardBody-Z Concept. These reels have many technological advantages and they are not – compared to other synthetic reels – more expensive and in comparison to our traditional reels they have an economic price.

DIGIGEAR®



Machined, digitally developed gearing for maximum performance and endurance. It smoothly and efficiently transmits the power of the handle directly to the rotor.



Our DAIWA engineers completely perfected the technology of milled gears with the Digigear II. The shape and surface of the gear teeth enable the construction of gears with extraordinary smooth running, smallest resistance and extremely long lifespan.



ATD™



ATD stands for the further development of the UTD drag.

The ATD drag is excelled by an even more delicate drag transition and as a consequence thereof is perfectly suited for the use of braided lines. Contrasting to the UTD drag, at the ATD already at the beginning of a strike the drag starts smoothly, then increases to its pre-set drag rating in a fraction of a second, thus eliminating line breakage at the strike.

SILENT OSCILLATION®



By the special position and bearing of the oscillation-gear wheels, we improved the smoothness of the gear in comparison to usual systems of similar construction.

ABS®

ANTI-BACKLASH SYSTEM



The super system that allows long casts and prevents line twist reliably. DAIWA reels with ABS have spools, which are constructed in such way that they have a spool guide of a very large diameter which is getting bigger towards the spool's top. Like this the line unwinds in big loops and very evenly from the spool and thus prevents the twisting of the line. Thanks to this system also longer casts are possible.

INFINITE®

ANTI-REVERSE



INFINITE ANTI REVERSE

A weak part of many reels – the most reliable part of a DAIWA reel. Only high-quality parts made of steel with smallest tolerances are used.

U.T. Drag®



The Ultimate Tournament Drag System includes impregnated drag discs, which are about 30 times more durable than normal discs. The effective drag power is considerably increased compared to normal drag systems. An additional advantage is the reduced start-up resistance - the drag starts working, when the adjusted drag power is reached and drags smoothly and steadily.

CRBB®



CRBB is short for Corrosion Resistant Ball Bearings and means salt-water-proof, stainless ball bearings. CRBB ball bearings feature an 12 times higher corrosion resistance than usual ball bearings.



DAIWA continues to live its dream of developing revolutionary fishing reels: Fishing reels with low weight and easy handling, which appear like a genuine part of the body at fishing. Producing fishing reels tough enough, to withstand even harshest conditions. The combination of these two prerequisites is the accomplishment of LIGHT & TOUGH. Now, after a long history of new challenges this dream has come true. We are proud to present you the new LIGHT & TOUGH concept.

LT LIGHT TOUGH

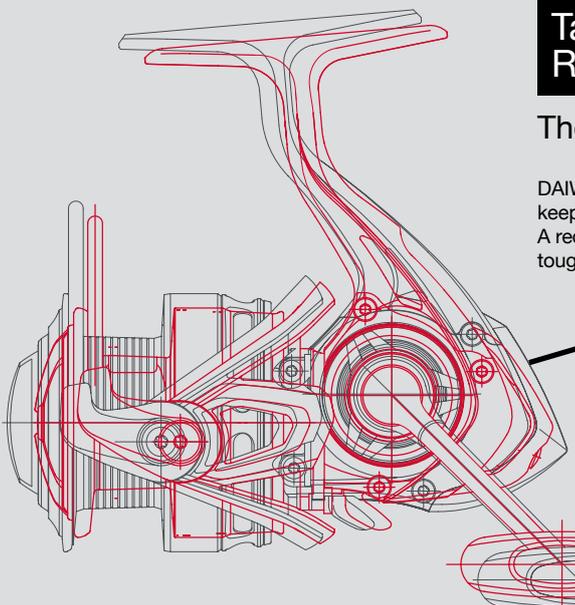
Introducing 'minimalist engineering' in DAIWA spinning reels. LT Technology introduces new, reduced reel dimensions but makes them stronger than ever. Compact body design yet with tougher Digigear drive for the perfect combination of lightness and toughness. Pick one up and feel it for yourself.

LT LIGHT TOUGH 6 Tasks had to be solved to make our reels lighter, more compact and more powerfull. This is the principle of our new LT (Light&Tough) construction

Task Nr.1: Reduction of the dimensions

The COMPACT CONSTRUCTION

DAIWA engineers set out to eliminate unnecessary weight without sacrificing strength and keeping the same line capacity. A redesigned, smaller profile throughout with a tougher Digigear makes LT our lightest and toughest reels yet.



Former Body size

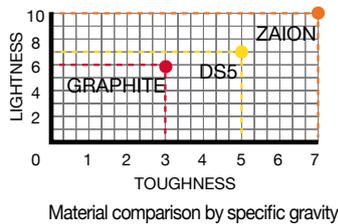
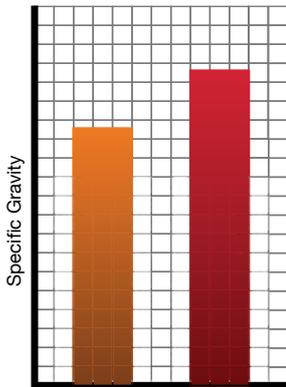
Current model comparison.
Ballistic LT 2500D: 180g
Ballistic EX 2500: 245g

COMPACT TOUGH LIGHT ROBUST

Task Nr. 2: Lighter and stronger reel body

ZAION & DS5

ZAION and DS5 are incredibly strong carbon based composite materials developed by DAIWA TECHNOLOGY. Carbon composite will make the reels lighter and tougher than ordinary materials. And as they are not metal, they never corrode, even in salt water use. Light, tough and highly durable - the perfect materials for long lasting reels.



ZAION Graphite

Task Nr. 3: Stronger drive gear

The TOUGH DIGIGEAR

Keeping the merits of DIGIGEAR, we considered how to make the gear tougher than ever. We studied all aspects;

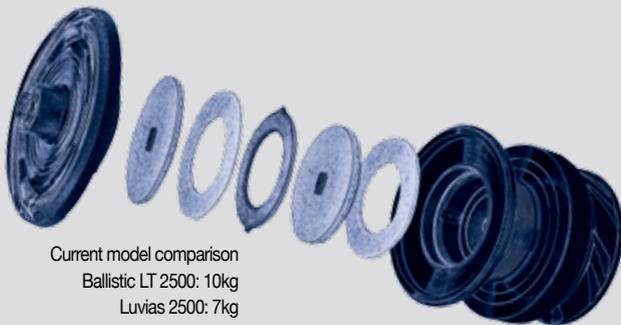


diameter, thickness, teeth shape and size. We experimented and tested everything one by one, refining and improving each element. The result is a leap in the level of DIGIGEAR toughness.



Task Nr.4: Stronger drag power

The ATD DRAG



Current model comparison
Ballistic LT 2500: 10kg
Luvias 2500: 7kg

We have combined a variety of improvements; internal spool support, shaft construction and drag knob surface area to toughen and enhance even further what ATD delivers.

LT reels provide an astonishing level of improved max. drag power, even so they are reduced in size and lightweight.



Task Nr. 5: Lighter aluminum spools

ALUMINUM AIR SPOOLS

By completely reconsidering the spool shape, size and thickness we achieved a drop in spool weight, creating a very light aluminium spool. This is lighter than our current Air Spool made from ABS, and noticeably enhances the reel balance.



Current model comparison
Ballistic LT 2500D: 25g
Luvias 2510PE-H: 36g



Task Nr.6: Lighter handles

The LT HANDLES

Keeping the required level of strength and durability for fishing, we reshaped and refined the handle arm. This new design contributes to the reel's superior light weight.



Current model comparison, Ballistic LT 2500D: 11.6g, Luvias 2510PE-H: 17g



We did not only develop the LT Concept, the TOUGH DIGIGEAR, the AIRBAIL, AIR ROTOR and ZAION - but also the MONOCOQUE body.





The MONOCOQUE BODY design

Light and strong like a Formula 1 racing car. Lighter and stronger through MONOCOQUE Body technology.

Since the first spinning reels it was common sense that the body is made up of two parts: The reel body and the body lid. With its introduction 2016 the MONOCOQUE body design simply crushed this long-standing paradigm. At the MONOCOQUE design, the reel body serves as a stiff and distortion-proof frame, which is handy and compact at the same time. Thus the body lid has no longer to be secured with a screw and the resulting free space can be used for a larger driving wheel. By this design, the reel body can house a driving wheel, which diameter is about 85% of the body surface. To put it simple: This design allows the use of larger and thus stronger driving wheels at the same body size.

The EXIST LT and the new CERTATE LT both feature the unique MONOCOQUE body.

Features LT reels



	EXIST LT	CERTATE LT	BALLISTIC LT	LEXA E LT	CALDIA LT	FREAMS LT
LT (Light & Tough)	●	●	●	●	●	●
AIR METAL® reel body	●					
ZAION® reel body			●		●	
Aluminum reel body		●		●		
DS5 reel body						●
MONOCOQUE® body	●	●				
MAGSEALED® body	●	●	●	●	●	●
MAGSEALED® ball bearings	●					
MAGSEALED® line roller	●	●				
CRBB® ball bearings	●	●	●	●		
AIR Rotor®	●	●	●	●	●	●
Zaion® AIR Rotor®	●	●				
Seamless AIR BAIL®	●	●				
AIR BAIL®			●	●	●	●
ATD™ drag system	●	●	●	●	●	●
Infinite Anti-Reverse®	●	●	●	●	●	●
CNC-cut TOUGH DIGIGEAR®	●	●	●			
TOUGH DIGIGEAR®				●	●	●
Machine-cut aluminum handle	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cross Wrap® system	●	●	●	●	●	●
Aluminum Air spool	●	●	●	●	●	●
Silent Oscillation® system	●	●	●	●	●	●
Hi-Grip handle knob	●	●				
Twist Buster® II line roller	●	●	●	●	●	●
2BB line roller - Twist Buster® II	●	●				
New Shape line stopper	●	●	●	●	●	●
Made in Japan	●	●				

Features LT reels



	N'ZON PLUS LT	PROREX LT	PROREX-V LT	PROREX-X LT
LT (Light & Tough)	●	●	●	●
ZAION® reel body		●		
Aluminum reel body	●			
DS5 reel body			●	
CRBB® ball bearings		●		
AIR Rotor®	●	●	●	●
AIR BAIL®	●	●	●	
QD® drag system	●			
ATD™ drag system		●	●	●
Infinite Anti-Reverse®	●	●	●	●
CNC-cut TOUGH DIGIGEAR®		●		
TOUGH DIGIGEAR®	●		●	●
Machine-cut aluminum handle		●	●	●
One-Touch handle	●			
Cross Wrap® system	●	●	●	●
Aluminum Air spool	●	●	●	●
Silent Oscillation® system	●	●	●	●
Twist Buster® II line roller	●	●	●	●
New Shape line stopper	●	●	●	●



EXIST LT

LT LIGHT TOUGH

Spinning reels

... the ultimate tool

The Exist LT 18⁺ is featuring latest Japanese technology made by DAIWA – a new milestone within reel construction!

The Exist LT series is also produced with the new LT (Light & Tough) concept and provides all technical features within reel construction that distinguish DAIWA Quality.

The cold-forged Tough Digigear Drive Gear has been completely re-designed and guarantees due to its new teeth an enduring silky-smooth running and highest resilience even under tough strain. Additionally the gearing noise is reduced remarkably. The one-piece Air Metal Monocoque Body is extremely rigid and provides perfect housing for the gearing. This - in conjunction with the oversized, large drive gear (up to 85% of the body's surface) - significantly contributes to retain the smooth and soft retrieval enduringly. Thanks to the oversized drive gear, a great power transmission is guaranteed - perfect for jigging with softplastic lures for pike, perch and zander.

The combination of the LT Concept with the Air Metal Magnesium Body and the Zaion Air Rotor allows the construction of an extremely light-weight reel (Exist LT 3000-CXH: 185g), that is at the same time extremely strainable for highest demands.

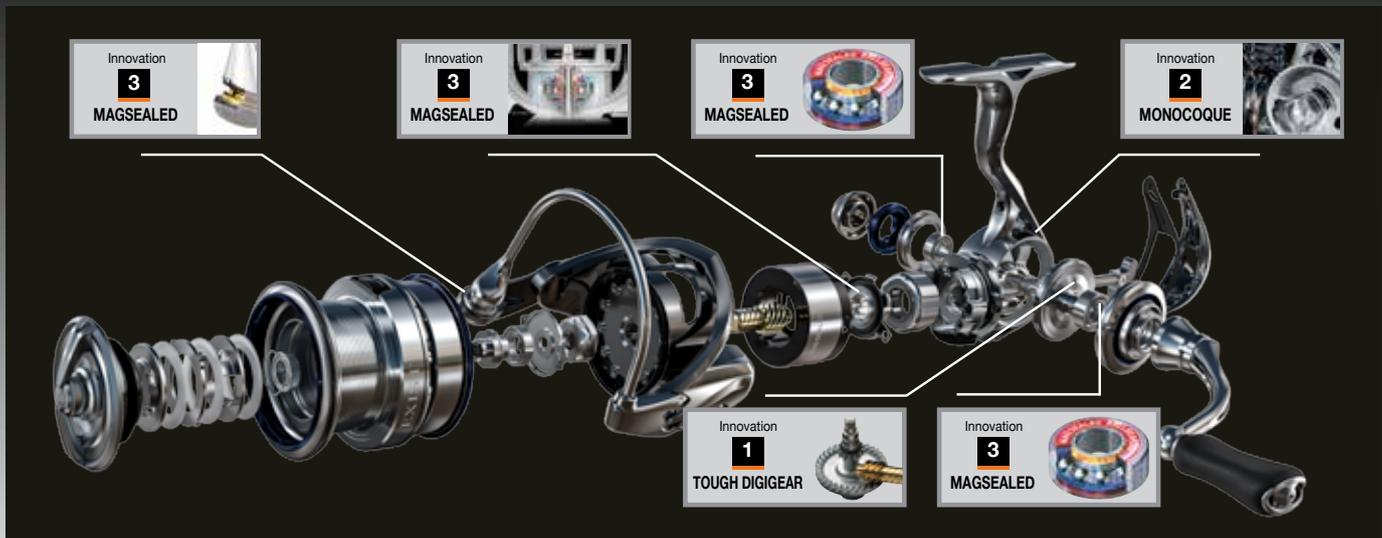
The approved MagSealed construction blocks water and debris entering the reel body via the main and the lateral axis and thus enhances the life span as well as the smooth running of the reel.

The line-clip allows both, thin braids and thick mono leaders to be easily clipped in without any damage.

The extremely sensitive ATD drag system offers the necessary security to hook and net the fish undemandingly especially in extreme fishing conditions. The ATD drag system additionally doesn't show the common starting resistance and thus continuously maintains the adjusted drag power – perfect to use with thin monofilament and braided lines.

Drag power: 1000/2000: 5kg, 2500/3000/4000: 10kg

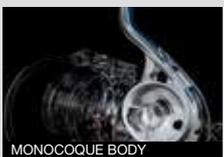




Three innovations from the future are available at the EXIST LT already now



1 Rotation and longevity: the TOUGH DIGIGEAR Technology
 The driving wheel is the most important part of a reel and comprises three elements, which are elementary for perfect functioning: Design concept, manufacturing technology and used material.



2 Strong and tough: The MONOCOQUE BODY technology
 Light and strong like a Formula 1 racing car. Lighter and stronger through MONOCOQUE Body technology.

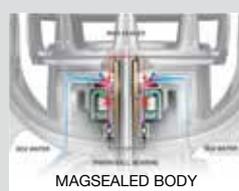


3 Waterproof and durable: The MAGSEALED technology
 The MAGSEALED technology protects the reel body as good as possible from intruding dust particles and water.

Technological features



- ▶ LT (Light & Tough)
- ▶ AIR METAL® magnesium reel body
- ▶ Monocoque® body
- ▶ MAGSEALED® body construction
- ▶ MAGSEALED® line roller
- ▶ 12 „CRBB“ ball bearings (incl. 2 MAGSEALED® ball bearings)
- ▶ ZAION® AIR ROTOR®
- ▶ CNC cut TOUGH DIGIGEAR®
- ▶ ATD™ drag system
- ▶ Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- ▶ Cross Wrap® system
- ▶ MAGSEALED® side axis construction
- ▶ Aluminum Air spool
- ▶ CNC cut aluminum handle
- ▶ Hi-Grip handle knob
- ▶ AIR BAIL®
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller
- ▶ Made in Japan



Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.
10100-106	1000D-P	12	4.9:1	100/0.23	61cm	150g
10100-205	2000D-P	12	4.9:1	150/0.23	64cm	155g
10100-255	2500D	12	5.2:1	150/0.28	73cm	180g
10100-257	2500-XH	12	6.2:1	100/0.23	87cm	180g
10100-305	3000D-C	12	5.2:1	150/0.33	77cm	185g
10100-306	3000-CXH	12	6.2:1	100/0.28	93cm	185g
10100-405	4000D-C	12	5.2:1	150/0.37	82cm	205g
10100-406	4000-CXH	12	6.2:1	150/0.28	99cm	205g



Monocoque Body 3500



MORETHAN

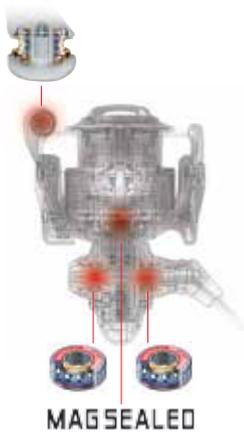
Spinning reels

With the Morethan we present the premium model from the DAIWA Japan range.

The 17' Morethan features almost all technical revolutions, which our DAIWA engineers have established during the last years and combines highest durability with optimum running and highest precision. The ATD drag system ensures an instant release of the selected drag power without starting resistance. The CNC cut aluminum handle is firmly screwed at the driving wheel, leaving no room for gaps while the both MagSealed ball bearings at the side axis in combination with the MagSealed mechanism at the main shaft reliably prevent the intrusion of water and dirt particles into the reel body. Thus the reel offers a considerably increased life span and is also perfectly suited for saltwater fishing. The monocoque body of the size 3500 additionally leads to highest durability and power transmission by the

robust housing of the drive. Therefore the size 3500 is also perfectly applicable for light jigging for cod and coalfish, where the gear ratio of 4.9:1 additionally supports the higher power transmission.

Drag power:
2510-PE-H: 7kg
3012H: 7kg
3500: 8kg



Technological features

ATD

HardBodyz
Light & Rigid Metal Construction

MAGSEALED

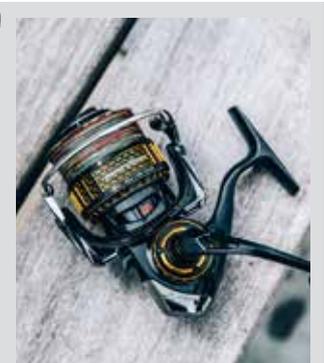
ZAION
AIR ROTOR

AIR ROTOR

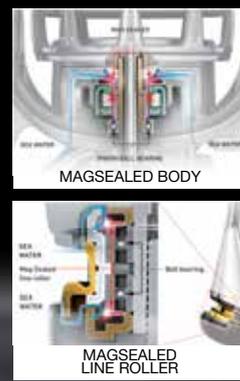
SILENT OSCILLATION

DIGIGEAR

- ▶ HARDBODYZ® aluminum reel body
- ▶ Monocoque® aluminum body (size 3500)
- ▶ MAGSEALED® body construction
- ▶ MAGSEALED® line roller
- ▶ 12 ball bearings (incl. 7 „CRBB“ and 2 MAGSEALED® ball bearings)
- ▶ 2 MAGSEALED® axis ball bearings
- ▶ ZAION® AIR ROTOR®
- ▶ ATD™ drag system
- ▶ AIR BAIL®
- ▶ Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- ▶ CNC cut Hyper DIGIGEAR®
- ▶ Silent Oscillation® system
- ▶ CNC cut aluminum handle
- ▶ Cross Wrap® system
- ▶ Rotor brake
- ▶ ABS® II longcast spool
- ▶ Neoprene transportation bag
- ▶ Made in Japan



Art-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.
10122-253	2510PE-H	12	6.0:1	150/0.23	90cm	245g
10122-313	3012H	12	5.6:1	150/0.28	95cm	285g
10122-353	3500	12	4.9:1	200/0.33	83cm	435g



CERTATE LT

NEW **LT** LIGHT TOUGH **Spinning reels**

The ultimate tool with Monocoque body

CERTATE: It is a trusted name that derives from the meaning for battle, to strive and conquer. Worldwide each series of Certate has evolved and improved, bringing greater function, performance and user satisfaction.



CERTATE LT 19' - TECHNOLOGY HIGHLIGHTS

LT „Light & Tough“ Concept

The principal of minimalism continues within the Certate 19'. Bringing LT Technology with enhanced feel and power too, is an achievement only surpassed by the Exist LT. The compact body design houses an enlarged Digigear and delivers a smoother and more durable drive.

Monocoque Body (MQ)

A true design marvel, our Monocoque body offers an incredibly rigid frame, resistant to torque and distortion under load.

This stronger, single part structure is smaller on the outside but bigger internally than other two part reels. With no space required for screws there is capacity and clearance for an enlarged drive gear that covers around 85% of the body's surface.

MagSealed Technology

The unique 'space age' technology of MagSealed brings near zero friction and prolonged rotary smoothness. It is a winding pleasure that anyone can appreciate especially with an even lighter 'start up' that is 15% more efficient than the previous version. Aside from that, DAIWA has perfected the reels water resistance and durability by blocking even the most micro level of impurities.

Tough Digigear

The drive gear in the Certate LT is Tough Digigear, a further evolution of Digigear II.

This represents a brand new manufacturing concept that calculates minute details down to the impact on gear meshing from unexpected forces. The high tensile strength and durability of Extra Super Duralumin is strengthened further by 'Cold-Sintering' then shaped through ultra precise 'Machine Cutting' to further elevate the performance of the gear. This enables utterly noiseless winding rotation and a precision response to the angler's delicate finger touch.

These three elements combine to achieve the Tough Digigear, offering high-level winding precision and rotation durability.

Technological features

LT LIGHT TOUGH

MQ

ZAION AIR ROTOR

MAGSEALED

CRBB

ATD

AIR ROTOR

DIGIGEAR

- ▶ LT (Light & Tough)
- ▶ Monocoque® aluminum body
- ▶ MAGSEALED® body construction
- ▶ MAGSEALED® line roller
- ▶ 10 „CRBB“ ball bearings
- ▶ ZAION® AIR ROTOR®
- ▶ CNC cut TOUGH DIGIGEAR®
- ▶ ATD™ drag system
- ▶ Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- ▶ Cross Wrap® system
- ▶ MAGSEALED® side axis construction
- ▶ Aluminum Air spool
- ▶ CNC cut aluminum handle
- ▶ Hi-Grip handle knob
- ▶ AIR BAIL®
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller
- ▶ Made in Japan



**COMPACT
TOUGH
LIGHT
ROBUST**



Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10407-825	2500D	10	5.2:1	150/0.28	73cm	205g		
10407-826	2500-XH	10	6.2:1	150/0.20	87cm	205g		
10407-830	3000D-C	10	5.2:1	150/0.33	77cm	210g		
10407-831	3000-CXH	10	6.2:1	150/0.23	93cm	210g		
10407-832	3000D	10	5.2:1	150/0.33	77cm	225g		
10407-833	3000-XH	10	6.2:1	150/0.23	93cm	225g		
10407-840	4000D-C	10	5.2:1	150/0.37	82cm	235g		
10407-841	4000-CXH	10	6.2:1	150/0.28	99cm	235g		
10407-850	5000D	10	5.2:1	150/0.40	87cm	295g		
10407-851	5000D-XH	10	6.2:1	150/0.40	105cm	295g		





BALLISTIC LT

LT LIGHT TOUGH

Spinning reels

For the highest demands among specialists

The 17' Ballistic LT is based on the novel LT concept (Light & Tough) from DAIWA. The new LT reels are distinctly lighter and at the same time offer more power than the previous models. The dimensions of the reel body have been scaled down while the retrieving power is improved by the new drive gear construction. The distortion-proof Zaion reel body secures safe housing of the gear unit and supports the low weight of the reel. The ATD drag system features a continuous and even drag power without starting resistance. The CNC cut aluminum handle is firmly screwed at the drive gear, leaving no room for gaps. The MagSealed system prevents the intrusion of water via the shaft – perfect for sea fishing – while the CNC cut Tough Digigear supports optimal retrieve power and permanent durability. The drag power has been increased by the new design – the 2500/3000 sized models offer a maximum drag power of 10kg, the 4000/6000 sized models enable up to 12kg and the smaller models up to 5kg. Size 6000 is delivered with a power handle knob, which is especially handy at high strains – perfect for light jigging or feeder fishing.



Technological features

LT LIGHT TOUGH

ATD

ZAION

AIR ROTOR

MAGSEALED

AIR BAIL

SILENT OSCILLATION

DIGIGEAR

- ▶ LT (Light & Tough)
- ▶ ZAION® body
- ▶ MAGSEALED® body construction
- ▶ 6 ball bearings (incl. 1 „CRBB®“)
- ▶ DS5 AIR ROTOR
- ▶ CNC cut TOUGH DIGIGEAR®
- ▶ ATD™ drag system
- ▶ Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- ▶ Cross Wrap® system
- ▶ Silent Oscillation® system
- ▶ Aluminum Air spool
- ▶ CNC cut aluminum handle
- ▶ AIR BAIL®
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller

Art-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.
10418-106	1000D-XH	6	6.2:1	150/0.20	77cm	165g
10418-205	2000D	6	5.2:1	150/0.23	68cm	165g
10418-255	2500	6	5.3:1	150/0.20	75cm	180g
10418-256	2500D-XH	6	6.2:1	150/0.28	87cm	180g
10418-306	3000D-CXH	6	6.2:1	150/0.33	93cm	185g
10418-404	4000-C	6	5.2:1	150/0.28	82cm	230g
10418-406	4000D-CXH	6	6.2:1	150/0.37	99cm	225g
10418-405	4000D-C	6	5.2:1	150/0.37	82cm	225g
10418-506	5000D-CXH	6	6.2:1	150/0.40	105cm	230g
10418-606	6000D-H	6	5.1:1	150/0.43	92cm	315g



LEXA E LT

NEW **LT** LIGHT TOUGH

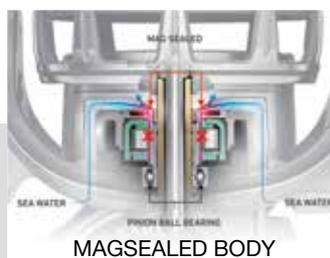
Spinning reels

With the new LEXA E LT DAIWA now offers another reel with aluminum body within the LT (Light & Tough) series. This reel provides huge winding power and an optimal housing of the gear. The extremely delicate running allows utmost sensitive lure presentation at spin fishing for pike, zander and perch. Thanks to the aluminum body, the reel is highly strainable and is also the proper choice for feeder fishing, where reels are stressed permanently during retrieving.

By applying the MagSealed design the intrusion of water and dirt particles via the main axis, which goes along with corrosion, is perfectly prevented. Taking into account the 5 CRBB ball bearings, this reel is also perfectly suited for fishing for seatrout and seabass. Size 6000 additionally is very well applicable for light jigging for cod and coalfish in the Baltic Sea and in Norway.

Thanks to its novel design the forged aluminum Long Cast ABS spool features almost no friction resistance during the cast and enables long casting distances. The semi-shallow spools are particularly useful for the application with braided lines.

The innovative Tough Digigear design additionally cares for a better power transmission and increased toughness. The ATD drag allows instant working of the drag without starting resistance and offers large drag power. Drag power: 2500/3000: 10kg, 4000/6000: 12kg



Technological features

LT LIGHT TOUGH

MAGSEALED
AIR ROTOR

CRBB

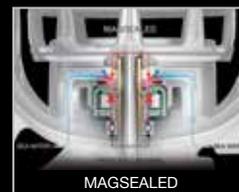
ATD
SILENT OSCILLATION
DIGIGEAR

AIR BAIL

HardBodyz
Light & Rigid Motor Construction

- ▶ LT (Light & Tough)
- ▶ **HARDBODYZ**® aluminum reel body
- ▶ **MAGSEALED**® body construction
- ▶ 5 „CRBB“ ball bearings
- ▶ AIR ROTOR®
- ▶ **TOUGH DIGIGEAR**® (TDG)
- ▶ **ATD**™ drag system
- ▶ Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- ▶ Cross Wrap® system
- ▶ Silent Oscillation® system
- ▶ **ABS**® aluminum longcast spool
- ▶ CNC cut aluminum handle
- ▶ Soft-touch handle knob
- ▶ AIR BAIL®
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller

Art-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.
10226-200	2000S	5	5.3:1	150/0.14	70cm	225g
10226-250	2500	5	5.3:1	150/0.20	75cm	235g
10226-300	3000-C	5	5.3:1	150/0.23	80cm	245g
10226-301	3000	5	5.2:1	150/0.23	77cm	260g
10226-400	4000S-CXH	5	6.2:1	150/0.23	99cm	270g
10226-500	5000S-C	5	5.2:1	150/0.28	87cm	280g
10226-600	6000S	5	5.1:1	150/0.37	92cm	380g



CALDIA LT

LT LIGHT TOUGH

Spinning reels

Fully convinces at first glance

The Caldia LT 18' series also features the latest LT concept and offers reel technology at its best. Thanks to the LT construction, the Caldia LT is considerably lighter than the previous series and features greater drag power. The outstanding smooth and subtle rotation of the Caldia LT will convince already at the first handle turn. Thanks to the newly designed drive gear, a better power transmission and retrieving power are guaranteed. The MagSealed construction prevents the intrusion of saltwater and dust and results in a distinctly longer lifespan of the gear with continuously smooth retrieval. The high grade Zaion body provides a perfect and distortion-proof housing of the gear unit. Thanks to the wide range of models, you will find the right model for nearly all kinds of lure fishing, from ultra-light to heavy.



Drag power:
 1000/2000: 5kg,
 2500/3000: 10kg,
 4000/5000/6000: 12kg

Technological features

LT LIGHT TOUGH

MAGSEALED

ZAION

AIR ROTOR

CRBB

ATD

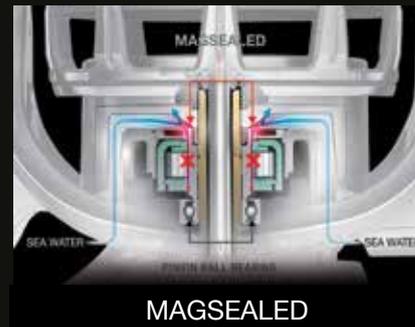
SILENT OSCILLATION

DIGIGEAR

AIR BAIL

- ▶ LT (Light & Tough)
- ▶ ZAION® body
- ▶ MAGSEALED® body construction
- ▶ 6 ball bearings (incl. 1 „CRBB®“)
- ▶ AIR ROTOR®
- ▶ TOUGH DIGIGEAR® (TDG)
- ▶ ATD™ drag system
- ▶ Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- ▶ Cross Wrap® system
- ▶ Silent Oscillation® system
- ▶ Aluminum Air spool
- ▶ CNC cut aluminum handle
- ▶ Soft-touch handle knob
- ▶ AIR BAIL®
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.
10412-105	1000S-P	6	4.8:1	100/0.12	60cm	180g
10412-205	2000S	6	5.2:1	150/0.14	68cm	185g
10412-255	2500D	6	5.3:1	150/0.28	75cm	200g
10412-256	2500D-XH	6	6.2:1	150/0.28	87cm	200g
10412-305	3000D-C	6	5.3:1	150/0.33	80cm	205g
10412-306	3000D-CXH	6	6.2:1	150/0.33	93cm	205g
10412-405	4000D-CXH	6	6.2:1	150/0.37	99cm	230g
10412-506	5000D-CXH	6	6.2:1	150/0.40	105cm	235g
10412-605	6000D	6	5.1:1	150/0.43	92cm	315g



FREAMS LT

LT LIGHT TOUGH

Spinning reels

The Bestseller in Japan

The Freams LT (Light & Tough) convinces by its technical details and its modern design. The MagSealed construction prevents the intrusion of water and dirt particles via the shaft and ensures a long lifespan of the drive gear with a permanent smooth and light retrieval. The ATD drag works with a minimal starting resistance and offers perfect control especially during fighting critical fish – perfect when thin braided lines are used. Due to the application of a new carbon based composite material for the reel body, DAIWA was able to reduce the reel's weight significantly and ensure an absolutely distortion-proof housing of the gear. The latest Tough Digigear construction enables an improved power transmission and longer durability. With the Freams LT DAIWA combines established and exclusive Japanese technologies within reel design with the reduced weight and sensitivity of the LT concept.

The Freams reels are made for fishing in fresh water as well as for fishing for seatrouts or light jigging for cod, pollack and coalfish.



Technological features

LT LIGHT TOUGH

ATD

MAG SEALED

AIR ROTOR

AIR BAIL

SILENT OSCILLATION

DIGIGEAR

- ▶ LT (Light & Tough)
- ▶ DS5 reel body
- ▶ MAGSEALED® body construction
- ▶ 5 ball bearings
- ▶ AIR ROTOR®
- ▶ TOUGH DIGIGEAR® (TDG)
- ▶ ATD™ drag system
- ▶ Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- ▶ Cross Wrap® system
- ▶ Silent Oscillation® system
- ▶ Aluminum Air spool
- ▶ CNC cut aluminum handle
- ▶ AIR BAIL®
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller

Art-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.
10224-100	1000S	5	5.2:1	100/0.12	64cm	185g
10224-200	2000S	5	5.2:1	150/0.14	68cm	190g
10224-250	2500D	5	5.3:1	150/0.28	75cm	205g
10224-251	2500S-XH	5	6.2:1	150/0.16	87cm	205g
10224-300	3000D-C	5	5.3:1	150/0.33	80cm	215g
10224-305	3000	5	5.2:1	150/0.23	77cm	225g
10224-400	4000D-C	5	5.2:1	150/0.37	82cm	240g
10224-500	5000D-C	5	5.2:1	150/0.40	87cm	250g
10224-600	6000D-H	5	5.7:1	150/0.43	101cm	330g



EXCELER LT

LT LIGHT TOUGH

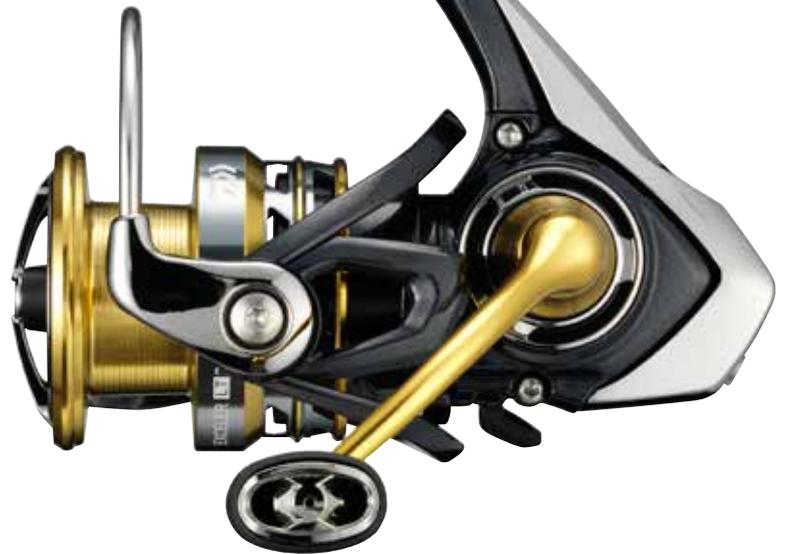
Spinning reels

Outstanding Price-Quality ratio

The Exceler LT series convinces both by its silent and silk-like smooth retrieval and its low weight. The new LT concept cares for an even more secure housing of the gearing unit combined with elevated retrieving power and optimized drag power. The new design of the drive gear enables higher power transmission and enhances the durability while the ATD drag cares for an instant release of the set drag power and offers increased power.

Drag power: 1000/2000: 4kg, 2500/3000: 10kg, 4000/6000: 12kg

Size 6000 is delivered with a power handle knob, which is especially handy at high strains – perfect for light jigging or feeder fishing.



Technological features

LT LIGHT TOUGH

ATD

AIR ROTOR

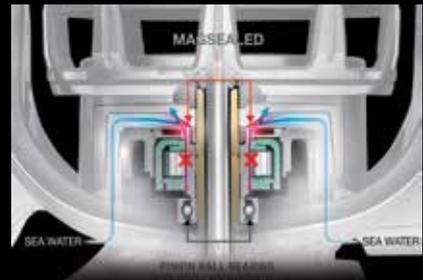
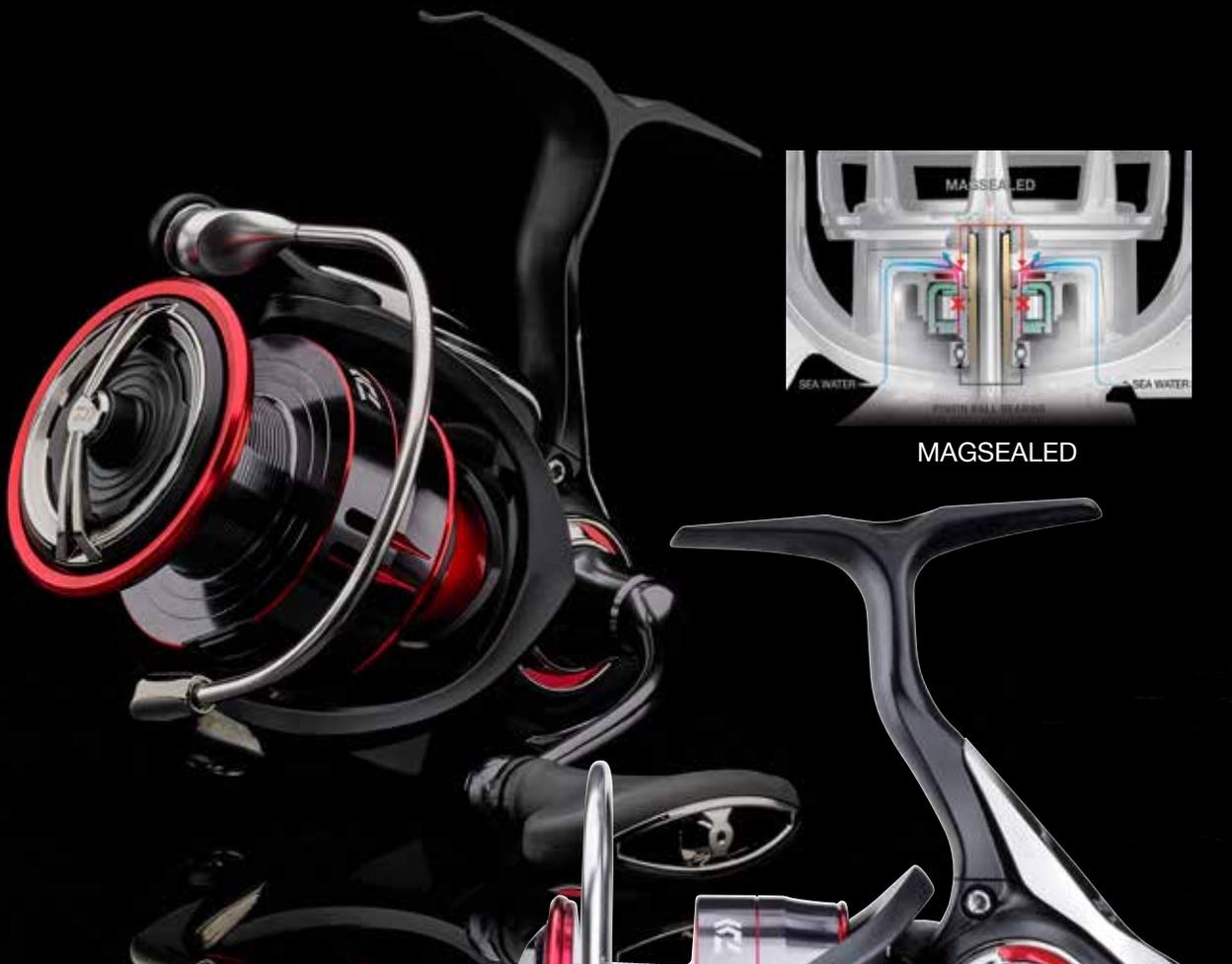
AIR ROTOR

SILENT OSCILLATION

DIGIGEAR

- ▶ LT (Light & Tough)
- ▶ DS5 reel body
- ▶ 5 ball bearings
- ▶ AIR ROTOR®
- ▶ TOUGH DIGIGEAR® (TDG)
- ▶ ATD™ drag system
- ▶ Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- ▶ Cross Wrap® system
- ▶ Silent Oscillation® system
- ▶ Aluminum Air spool
- ▶ CNC cut aluminum handle
- ▶ AIR BAIL®
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10415-105	1000D	5	5.2:1	150/0.20	64cm	185g		
10415-205	2000D	5	5.2:1	150/0.23	68cm	185g		
10415-255	2500D	5	5.3:1	150/0.28	75cm	205g		
10415-306	3000-CXH	5	6.2:1	150/0.23	93cm	215g		
10415-305	3000D-C	5	5.3:1	150/0.33	80cm	215g		
10415-401	4000-C	5	5.2:1	150/0.28	82cm	240g		
10415-405	4000D-C	5	5.2:1	150/0.37	82cm	240g		
10415-606	6000D-H	5	5.7:1	150/0.43	101cm	335g		



MAGSEALED

FUEGO LT

LT LIGHT TOUGH

Spinning reels

With MagSealed

The Fuego LT convinces by its light weight and strength. The Fuego LT series has been developed according to the LT concept and combines the successful DAIWA technology with the Light & Tough concept. By using DS5 carbon fiber composite material DAIWA could drastically reduce the reel weight accompanied with enhancing the robustness considerably compared to conventional ABS composite materials (size 2500 – 205g!). Thus the Fuego series offers lower weight at maximum strength. The new Tough Digigear construction allows the reduction of the reel body size combined with improved power transmission and longer durability. The MagSealed system protects the reel from the intrusion of water and dust while the ATD drag provides instant release of the set drag power. Drag power: 1000/2000: 4kg, 2500/3000: 10kg, 4000/6000: 12kg. Size 6000 is delivered with a power handle knob, which is especially handy at high strains – perfect for light jigging or feeder fishing.



Technological features

LT LIGHT TOUGH

ATD

MAGSEALED

AIR ROTOR

AIR ROTOR

SILENT OSCILLATION

DIGIGEAR

- ▶ LT (Light & Tough)
- ▶ DS5 reel body
- ▶ MAGSEALED® body construction
- ▶ 6 ball bearings
- ▶ AIR ROTOR®
- ▶ TOUGH DIGIGEAR® (TDG)
- ▶ ATD™ drag system
- ▶ Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- ▶ Cross Wrap® system
- ▶ Silent Oscillation® system
- ▶ Aluminum Air spool
- ▶ CNC cut aluminum handle
- ▶ AIR BAIL®
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10225-105	1000D	6	5.2:1	150/0.20	64cm	185g		
10225-201	2000S-XH	6	6.2:1	150/0.14	81cm	185g		
10225-205	2000D	6	5.2:1	150/0.23	68cm	185g		
10225-255	2500D	6	5.3:1	150/0.28	75cm	205g		
10225-307	3000-CXH	6	6.2:1	150/0.23	93cm	215g		
10225-305	3000D-C	6	5.3:1	150/0.33	80cm	215g		
10225-400	4000-C	6	5.2:1	150/0.28	82cm	240g		
10225-405	4000D-C	6	5.2:1	150/0.37	82cm	240g		
10225-505	5000D-CXH	6	6.2:1	150/0.40	105cm	250g		
10225-605	6000D	6	5.1:1	150/0.43	92cm	335g		



LEGALIS LT

LT LIGHT TOUGH

Spinning reels

Our Bestseller with DS5 body - LIGHT&TOUGH

The Legalis series also has been developed according to the novel LT concept and offers highest quality standards as well as smooth rotation at an astonishing price-performance ratio.

By reducing the size of the reel body and using the innovative DS5 carbon fiber composite, DAIWA could achieve a drastic weight reduction for the LT reels – thus the Legalis LT 3000D weighs in at only incredible 215 grams! The newly invented Tough Digigear II with enlarged drive gear allows increased retrieval power and improves the durability at the same time. The ATD drag works without delay and releases the set drag power without initial resistance. The drag power has been further improved – the size 3000 offers a maximum drag power of 10kg!

Drag power: 1000/2000: 4kg, 2500/3000: 10kg, 4000/6000: 12kg
Size 6000 is delivered with a power handle knob, which is especially handy at high strains – perfect for light jigging or feeder fishing.



Technological features

LT LIGHT TOUGH

ATD

AIR ROTOR

AIR BAIL

SILENT OSCILLATION

DIGIGEAR

- ▶ LT (Light & Tough)
- ▶ DS5 reel body
- ▶ 5 ball bearings
- ▶ AIR ROTOR®
- ▶ TOUGH DIGIGEAR® (TDG)
- ▶ ATD™ drag system
- ▶ Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- ▶ Cross Wrap® system
- ▶ Silent Oscillation® system
- ▶ Aluminum Air spool
- ▶ CNC cut aluminum handle
- ▶ AIR BAIL®
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10416-105	1000D	5	5.2:1	150/0.20	64cm	185g		
10416-201	2000S-XH	5	6.2:1	150/0.14	81cm	185g		
10416-205	2000D	5	5.2:1	150/0.23	68cm	185g		
10416-256	2500-XH	5	6.2:1	150/0.20	87cm	205g		
10416-255	2500D	5	5.3:1	150/0.28	75cm	205g		
10416-306	3000-CXH	5	6.2:1	150/0.23	93cm	215g		
10416-305	3000D-C	5	5.3:1	150/0.33	80cm	215g		
10416-401	4000-C	5	5.2:1	150/0.28	82cm	240g		
10416-405	4000D-C	5	5.2:1	150/0.37	82cm	240g		
10416-605	6000D-H	5	5.7:1	150/0.43	101cm	335g		



NINJA LT

LT LIGHT TOUGH

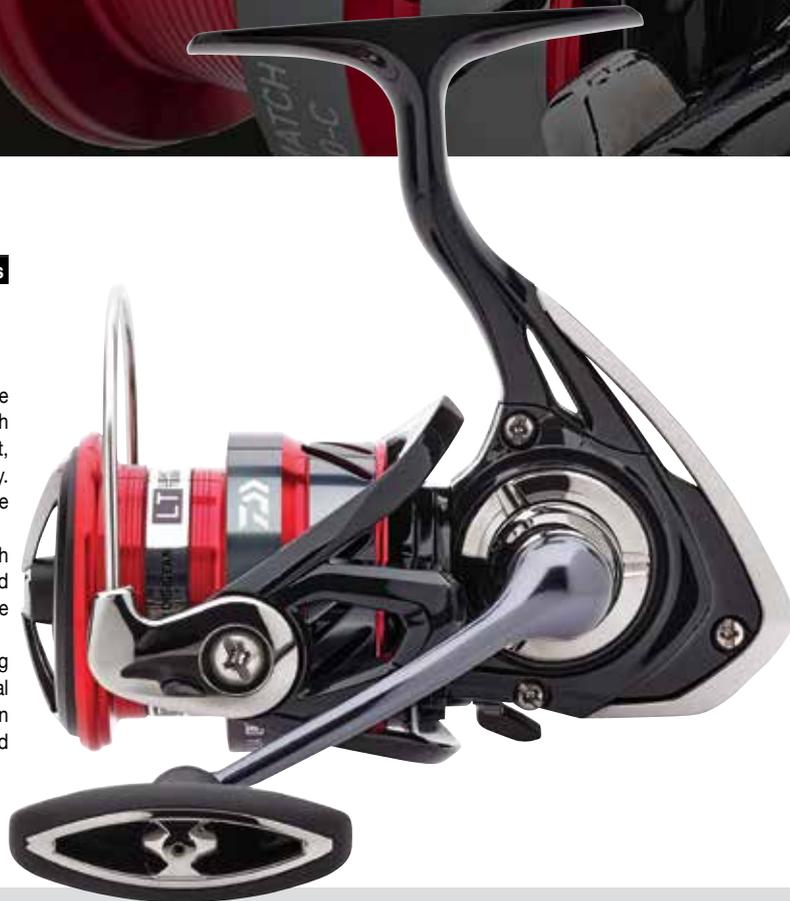
Spinning reels

An unbeaten bestseller among DAIWA reels.

The Ninja LT is the improved successor of the legendary Ninja A. The new Ninja LT convinces both optically and technically. The ultra-smooth and light rotation is a true highlight. Due to the integration of the LT concept, the DAIWA engineers succeeded in reducing the reel's weight significantly. Thus we could realize a reduction of weight of over 10% within the size 2500.

The novel Tough Digigear, which has formerly been used only within much more expensive series, provides the Ninja LT series with an improved power transmission and an even smoother retrieval compared to the previous version.

The ATD drag of the Ninja LT provides a considerably improved drag power (up to 10kg) and an immediate release of the drag without initial resistance – perfect once fished with thin lines and during critical situation during fighting a fish. With the Ninja LT DAIWA presents a novel and optimized version of the globally successful Ninja series.



Technological features

LT LIGHT TOUGH

ATD
AIR ROTOR
SILENT OSCILLATION
DIGIGEAR

- ▶ LT (Light & Tough)
- ▶ 4 ball bearings
- ▶ AIR ROTOR®
- ▶ TOUGH DIGIGEAR® (TDG)
- ▶ ATD™ drag system
- ▶ Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- ▶ Cross Wrap® system
- ▶ Silent Oscillation® system
- ▶ ABS® aluminum longcast spool
- ▶ CNC cut aluminum handle
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10219-100	1000	4	5.2:1	150/0.14	64cm	210g		
10219-200	2000	4	5.2:1	150/0.16	68cm	215g		
10219-250	2500	4	5.3:1	150/0.20	75cm	240g		
10219-251	2500D	4	5.3:1	150/0.28	75cm	220g		
10219-256	2500-XH	4	6.2:1	150/0.20	87cm	240g		
10219-300	3000-C	4	5.3:1	150/0.23	80cm	250g		
10219-301	3000D-C	4	5.3:1	150/0.33	80cm	230g		
10219-306	3000-CXH	4	6.2:1	150/0.23	93cm	250g		
10219-400	4000-C	4	5.2:1	150/0.28	82cm	280g		
10219-500	5000-C	4	6.2:1	150/0.37	87cm	275g		
10219-600	6000	4	5.1:1	150/0.40	92cm	370g		



NINJA MATCH & FEEDER LT

LT LIGHT TOUGH

Spinning reels

Incredibly appealing match and feeder reels

The Ninja Match & Feeder LT convinces both in design and technology. The smooth and even rotation is a real highlight. Due to the integration of the LT concept, the DAIWA engineers succeeded in reducing the reel's weight significantly. The new Tough Digigear, which has formerly been used only at much higher price points and more expensive reels, provides a better power transmission and an even smoother rotation compared to the previous version – ideal for retrieving heavy feeders over great distances. The ATD drag system within the Ninja LT ensures a considerably stronger drag power (up to 10kg) as well as instant performance without higher starting resistance.

The shallow or semi-shallow spools for the Match & Feeder editions are especially perfect for coarse fishing with thin lines. The Longcast ABS aluminum spool enables extra-long casting distances.



Technological features

LT LIGHT TOUGH

ATD
AIR ROTOR
SILENT OSCILLATION
DIGIGEAR

- ▶ LT (Light & Tough)
- ▶ 4 ball bearings
- ▶ AIR ROTOR®
- ▶ TOUGH DIGIGEAR® (TDG)
- ▶ ATD™ drag system
- ▶ Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- ▶ Cross Wrap® system
- ▶ Silent Oscillation® system
- ▶ ABS® aluminum longcast spool
- ▶ One-touch fast snap handle
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller

NINJA Match

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.
10217-300	3000-C	4	5.3:1	150/0.23	80cm	260g

NINJA Match & Feeder

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.
10217-400	4000-C	4	5.2:1	150/0.28	82cm	285g

NINJA Feeder

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.
10217-600	6000-SS	4	5.1:1	150/0.28	92cm	390g



REGAL LT

NEW **LT** LIGHT TOUGH

Spinning reels

A true marvel with 9 ball bearings

The Regal LT series combines nearly all technical features and advantages of the new LT reel concept for an unbelievable outstanding price-quality ratio.

The reels are extremely light weight and well balanced and provide a smooth rotation that you are usually just used from much more expensive models. The Regal LT are real all-round talents that can be used for nearly all types of fresh water fishing from lure fishing to bottom fishing and light feeder fishing.

The high quality majora paint changes its color like a chameleon, depending on the angle of light and makes this series to a real gem made by DAIWA.

Drag power: 1000/2000: 5kg / 2500/3000: 10kg



Even the handle includes 2 ball bearings

Technological features

LT LIGHT TOUGH

ATD

AIR ROTOR

SILENT OSCILLATION

DIGIGEAR

- ▶ LT (Light & Tough)
- ▶ DS5 reel body
- ▶ 9 ball bearings
- ▶ AIR ROTOR®
- ▶ TOUGH DIGIGEAR® (TDG)
- ▶ ATD™ drag system
- ▶ Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- ▶ Cross Wrap® system
- ▶ Silent Oscillation® system
- ▶ Aluminum Air spool
- ▶ CNC cut aluminum handle
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10116-105	1000D	9	5.2:1	150/0.20	64cm	190g		
10116-205	2000D	9	5.2:1	150/0.23	68cm	190g		
10116-255	2500D	9	5.3:1	150/0.28	75cm	210g		
10116-305	3000D-C	9	5.3:1	150/0.33	80cm	215g		

CROSSFIRE LT

NEW **LT** LIGHT TOUGH

Spinning reels

The Crossfire LT convinces by modern design fused with excellent DAIWA quality at an incredible price-performance ratio. Thanks to the LT concept, smaller reel bodies can be applied while maintaining the spool size, thus reducing the weight of the reels considerably for permanently fatigue-free fishing.

The aluminum Long Cast ABS spool causes less friction at the cast and optimizes the casting performance. The Tough Digigear offers a silky-smooth running and huge retrieving power.

Drag power: 1000/2000: 5kg, 2500/3000: 10kg, 4000/5000: 12kg

Technological features

LT LIGHT TOUGH

ATD

AIR ROTOR

SILENT OSCILLATION

DIGIGEAR

- ▶ LT (Light & Tough)
- ▶ 1 ball bearing
- ▶ TOUGH DIGIGEAR® (TDG)
- ▶ ATD™ drag system
- ▶ Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- ▶ Cross Wrap® system
- ▶ Silent Oscillation® system
- ▶ ABS® aluminum longcast spool
- ▶ CNC cut aluminum handle
- ▶ Soft-touch handle knob

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.
10185-100	1000-XH	1	6.2:1	150/0.14	77cm	220g
10185-200	2000	1	5.2:1	150/0.16	68cm	225g
10185-250	2500-XH	1	6.2:1	150/0.20	87cm	255g
10185-300	3000-C	1	5.3:1	150/0.23	80cm	260g
10185-400	4000-CXH	1	6.2:1	150/0.28	99cm	290g
10185-500	5000-CXH	1	6.2:1	150/0.37	105cm	290g



SWEEPFIRE EC

LT LIGHT TOUGH

Spinning reels

The Sweepfire EC combines Japanese know-how with an outstanding price-performance ratio. At the Sweepfire, DAIWA's engineers especially focused on extreme soft and smooth running as you are used to it from considerably more expensive reels. The line lay is exemplary and also suitable for the use of extremely thin braided and monofilament lines. Depending on the size, perfectly suited for pike, zander, carp, trout and – in large sizes – also for cod and coalfish.

Technological features

DIGIGEAR

- ▶ 1 ball bearing
- ▶ DIGIGEAR® II
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller
- ▶ Multi-Stop anti-reverse
- ▶ ABS® II aluminum spool
- ▶ Longlife bail spring

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.
10118-150	1500	1	5.3:1	140/0.20	68cm	230g
10118-200	2000	1	5.3:1	125/0.25	74cm	230g
10118-250	2500	1	5.3:1	190/0.25	80cm	260g
10118-300	3000	1	5.3:1	220/0.28	82cm	260g
10118-350	3500	1	5.3:1	220/0.30	92cm	370g
10118-400	4000	1	5.3:1	270/0.30	95cm	380g
10118-450	4500	1	4.6:1	320/0.32	99cm	625g
10118-500	5000	1	4.6:1	370/0.35	99cm	630g





GS LTD

NEW

Spinning reels

Innovation meets tradition

The GS LTD reels from DAIWA resemble an icon thanks to the combination of a golden spool with a black body. The newest technology made by DAIWA has been included within this reel – the Digigear in combination with the Air Rotor ensure a silky-smooth running. This reel is a real all-rounder for feeder fishing or stalking, for fishing for barbels as well as for spin fishing.



Technological features

ATD
AIR ROTOR
DIGIGEAR

- ▶ 4 ball bearings
- ▶ AIR ROTOR®
- ▶ DIGIGEAR®
- ▶ ATD™ drag system
- ▶ Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- ▶ Cross Wrap® system
- ▶ Aluminum spool
- ▶ One-touch fast snap handle
- ▶ Wooden handle knob
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller
- ▶ Distance Control line clip

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.
10501-305	3000	4	4.7:1	220/0.28	79cm	305g
10501-405	4000	4	4.9:1	270/0.30	87cm	400g



TDM QD

NEW

Spinning reels

Developed for match and feeder fishing

Compared to the previous edition the new Team Daiwa Match has been improved regarding some important features and convinces by highest quality and functionality.

The aluminum reel body cares for optimal housing of the gear and permanent smooth running. The supersized anti reverse lever is easy to grasp at critical situations during the fight with the fish, allowing convenient switching to backwinding. The Long Cast ABS aluminum spool offers less friction resistance at the cast and increases the casting distance. The spring-loaded HIP line clip offers optimal safety to act precisely in the targeted area. The large EVA handle knob offers optimal grip and perfect transmission at retrieving. The QD drag system allows instant adoption to critical situations during the fight with the fish.

The drag power has been increased considerably to 12kg at both sizes.



Technological features

QD
HardBodyz
Light & Rigid Metal Construction
AIR ROTOR
SILENT OSCILLATION
DIGIGEAR
AIR BAIL

- ▶ HARDBODYZ® aluminum reel body
- ▶ 4 ball bearings
- ▶ AIR ROTOR®
- ▶ DIGIGEAR® II
- ▶ Quick drag system (QD®)
- ▶ Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- ▶ Extra-large anti-reverse lever
- ▶ Cross Wrap® system
- ▶ Silent Oscillation® system
- ▶ ABS® aluminum longcast spool
- ▶ Aluminum spare spool
- ▶ One-touch fast snap handle
- ▶ EVA handle knob
- ▶ AIR BAIL®
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller
- ▶ Distance Control line clip

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10420-312	3012	4	4.7:1	150/0.28	79cm	305g		
10420-412	4012	4	4.9:1	150/0.28	86cm	400g		



TD FEEDER QD

Spinning reels

Tough, powerful and prepared for every situation

With the TD Feeder DAIWA offers a reel with aluminum body for harsh conditions. The Digigear II cares for optimum retrieving power – perfect, when heavy feeder rigs have to be wound in over long distances.

The HardBodyZ aluminum body cares for a secure housing of the gear and thus increases the lifespan. Also thin or braided lines can be securely fixed by the spring-mounted HIP line clip. Thanks to the foldable reel handle, the mounted rod can be conveniently transported in a rod bag.



Technological features

QD
HardBodyZ
 Light & Rigid Metal Construction
 AIR ROTOR
 DIGIGEAR
 SILENT OSCILLATION
 AIR BAIL

- ▶ HARDBODYZ® aluminum reel body
- ▶ 6 ball bearings
- ▶ AIR ROTOR®
- ▶ DIGIGEAR®
- ▶ Quick drag system (QD®)
- ▶ Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- ▶ Cross Wrap® system
- ▶ Silent Oscillation® system
- ▶ One-touch fast snap handle
- ▶ AIR BAIL®
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller
- ▶ HIP line clip

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.
10419412	4012	6	4.9:1	150/0.29	87cm	440g



TDR MATCH & FEEDER QD

Spinning reels

High-tech match and feeder reels for ambitious specialists

The TDR Match & Feeder series offers a multitude of technical features, which will fully appeal to every coarse angler.

The extra-large anti-reverse lever can be reached easily and quickly, thus enabling convenient backwinding during the fight with the fish. The Hardbody Z aluminum body cares for a permanent distortion-proof housing of the gear, which considerably increases the lifespan of the reel, especially at the application of heavy feeder rigs. The QD drag system allows you to react to changing fishing conditions within seconds while the Digigear II ensures smooth running and high power transmission during the fight with fish and when retrieving the rig. The Longcast ABS aluminum spool enables long and targeted casts.



Technological features

QD
HardBodyz
 Light & Rigid Metal Construction
 AIR ROTOR
 DIGIGEAR
 SILENT OSCILLATION
 AIR BAIL

- ▶ HARDBODYZ® aluminum reel body
- ▶ 8 ball bearings (incl. 1 „CRBB®“)
- ▶ AIR ROTOR®
- ▶ DIGIGEAR®
- ▶ Quick drag system (QD®)
- ▶ Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- ▶ Cross Wrap® system
- ▶ Silent Oscillation® system
- ▶ ABS® aluminum longcast spool
- ▶ Aluminum spare spool
- ▶ One-touch fast snap handle
- ▶ AIR BAIL®
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller
- ▶ HIP line clip

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10215-258	2508	8	4.8:1	150/0.23	72cm	265g		
10215-312	3012	8	4.7:1	150/0.28	79cm	305g		
10215-412	4012	8	4.9:1	150/0.28	86cm	395g		



TDR DISTANCE FEEDER 25 QD

NEW

Spinning reels

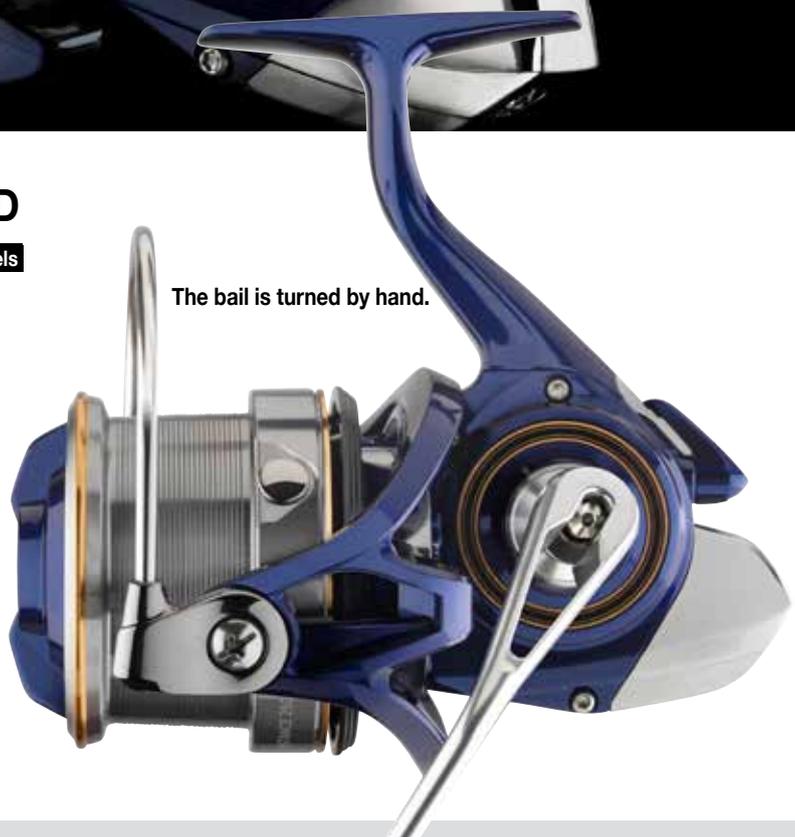
A synonym for power, longevity and huge casting distances.

The novel 25mm spool stroke combined with the compact reel body, the large spool diameter and the large retrieving power is the perfect choice especially for feeder fishing.

The Zaiion reel body cares for an optimal and distortion-proof housing of the gear and permanently smooth running. The LongCast (LC) spool edge features less friction at the cast and increases the casting performance about approximately 5%.

The Digigear II cares for optimum power transmission and huge retrieving power – perfect, when heavy rigs have to be retrieved at feeder fishing

The bail is turned by hand.



Technological features

QD
ZAION
SILENT OSCILLATION
DIGIGEAR
AIR ROTOR
AIR ROTOR

- ▶ ZAION® body
- ▶ 6 ball bearings
- ▶ AIR ROTOR®
- ▶ DIGIGEAR® II
- ▶ Quick drag system (QD®)
- ▶ Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- ▶ Silent Oscillation® system
- ▶ LC aluminum longcast spool
- ▶ Aluminum spare spool
- ▶ 25mm spool stroke
- ▶ CNC cut aluminum handle
- ▶ Soft-touch handle knob
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller
- ▶ HIP line clip
- ▶ Manual bail return



Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.
10922-025	25	6	4.7:1	150/0.28	96cm	435g



CAST'IZM FEEDER 25 QD

NEW

Spinning reels

Durable long-distance reel

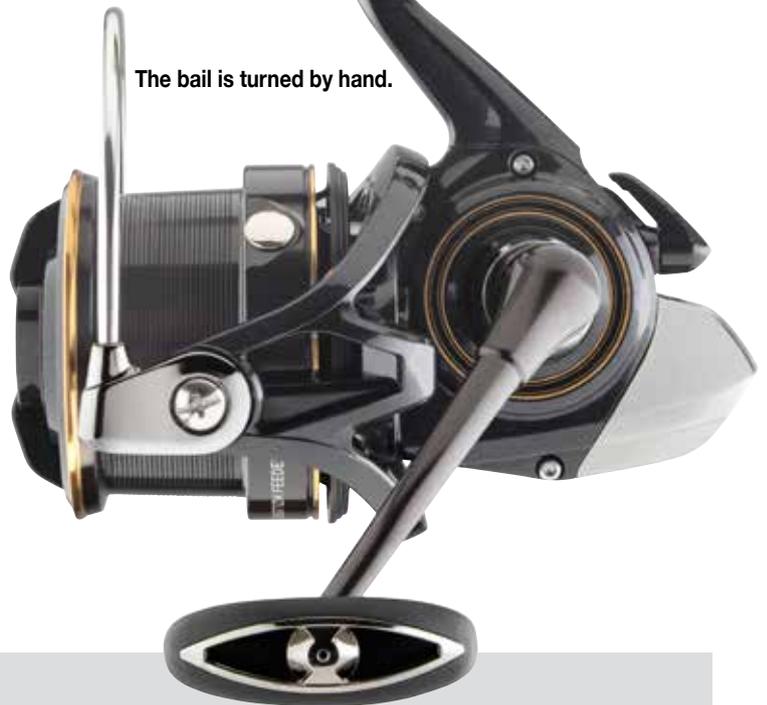
The very durable Cast'izm Feeder is the perfect choice for feeder fishing as well as heavy feeder fishing. The 25mm spool stroke in combination with the broad spool ensures a high line retraction.

The Zaiion reel body cares for optimal distortion-proof housing of the gear and permanently silky-smooth running.

The LongCast (LC) spool edge features less friction at the cast and increases the casting performance about approximately 5%.

The Digigear II cares for optimal power transmission and huge retrieving power – perfect, when heavy rigs have to be retrieved frequently at feeder fishing.

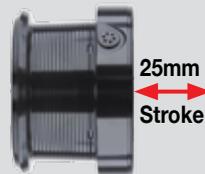
The bail is turned by hand.



Technological features

QD
ZION
SILENT OSCILLATION
DIGIGEAR
AIR ROTOR
AIR FEEDER

- ▶ ZAIION® body
- ▶ 4 ball bearings
- ▶ AIR ROTOR®
- ▶ DIGIGEAR® II
- ▶ Quick drag system (QD®)
- ▶ Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- ▶ Silent Oscillation® system
- ▶ LC aluminum longcast spool
- ▶ 25mm spool stroke
- ▶ CNC cut aluminum handle
- ▶ Soft-touch handle knob
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller
- ▶ HIP line clip
- ▶ Manual bail return



Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10923-025	25	4	4.7:1	150/0.28	96cm	430g		



EMCAST BR LT

NEW **LT** LIGHT TOUGH **Bite N' Run reels**

The first LT free spool reel by DAIWA

Desired from many anglers since a long time – a series of small and compact free spool reels for all-round fishing from DAIWA! Regardless of specimen hunting with light tackle for zander, carp, eel or tench or medium-heavy feeder fishing – the New Emcast BR LT series covers most fields of application due to its design.

The novel Tough Digigear design offers a better power transmission and higher drag power as well as a silky-smooth running. The ATD drag cares for instant working of the drag without starting resistance and offers huge drag power at the same time.

The Longcast ABS spool features less friction at the spool's edge and thus increases the casting distance. The free-spool system can be adjusted very precisely – perfect, when shy fish like trout, eel and zander should not feel any resistance when taking the bait.

We are fully convinced that these new BR reels from DAIWA will be a must-have for the coming season!
Drag power: 2500/3000: 10kg, 4000/5000: 12kg



Technological features

LT LIGHT TOUGH

ATD
SILENT OSCILLATION
DIGIGEAR

- ▶ LT (Light & Tough)
- ▶ 3 ball bearings
- ▶ TOUGH DIGIGEAR® (TDG)
- ▶ ATD™ drag system
- ▶ Finely adjustable free spool
- ▶ Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- ▶ Cross Wrap® system
- ▶ Silent Oscillation® system
- ▶ ABS® aluminum longcast spool
- ▶ Aluminum spare spool
- ▶ Soft-touch handle knob

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.
10148-250	2500	3	5.2:1	150/0.20	73cm	295g
10148-300	3000	3	5.2:1	150/0.23	77cm	300g
10148-400	4000-C	3	5.2:1	150/0.28	82cm	320g
10148-500	5000-C	3	5.2:1	150/0.37	87cm	315g

BLACK WIDOW BR LT

NEW **LT** LIGHT TOUGH **Bite N' Run reels**

Success by design

Now finally from DAIWA – small compact free spool reels for all-round fishing at highest quality standards! Regardless if specimen hunting for zander, carp, eel or trout or medium-heavy feeder fishing – the new BLACK WIDOW LT series is suited to cover almost any field of application due to its unique design.

The novel Tough Digigear design offers a better power transmission and higher drag power as well as a silky-smooth running. The ATD drag cares for instant working of the drag without starting resistance and offers huge drag power at the same time.

The Longcast ABS spool features less friction at the spool's edge and thus increases the casting distance. The free-spool system can be adjusted very precisely – perfect, when shy fish like trout, eel and zander should not feel any resistance when taking the bait. We are fully convinced that these new BR reels from DAIWA will be a huge success for the coming season! The high quality Black Widow BR LT reels offer an outstanding price-performance ratio!

Drag power: 2500/3000: 10kg, 4000/5000: 12kg



Technological features

LT LIGHT TOUGH
ATD
SILENT OSCILLATION
DIGIGEAR

- ▶ LT (Light & Tough)
- ▶ 1 ball bearing
- ▶ TOUGH DIGIGEAR® (TDG)
- ▶ ATD™ drag system
- ▶ Finely adjustable free spool
- ▶ Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- ▶ Cross Wrap® system
- ▶ Silent Oscillation® system
- ▶ ABS® aluminum longcast spool
- ▶ CNC cut aluminum handle
- ▶ Soft-touch handle knob

Art-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.
10149-250	2500	1	5.2:1	150/0.20	73cm	295g
10149-300	3000	1	5.2:1	150/0.23	77cm	300g
10149-400	4000-C	1	5.2:1	150/0.28	82cm	320g
10149-500	5000-C	1	5.2:1	150/0.37	87cm	315g



INFINITY X BR

Bite N' Run reels

A classic among the Big Pit freespool reels

Classic compact carp Bite N'Run reel. With the Infinity X BR for extreme waters the carp angler gets a „weapon“ he has waited for so long.



Technological features



- ▶ 5 ball bearings
- ▶ Adjustable free spool
- ▶ Gyro spin balanced rotor
- ▶ Wormshaft oscillation system
- ▶ Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- ▶ Anti-Backlash system (ABS®)
- ▶ Aluminum longcast spool
- ▶ Aluminum spare spool
- ▶ Fast snap handle
- ▶ Wooden handle knob
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller
- ▶ Longlife bail spring

Art-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10030-550	5500	5	4.2:1	450/0.35	100cm	795g		



EMBLEM BR 25 A

Bite N' Run reels

Finest free spool reels

The Emblem BR 25A represents Bite N' Run reel construction at its finest! The concept with a 25mm spool stroke enables the construction of a compact and lightweight reel, which combines the longcasting-benefits of a Big Pit reel. Due to the lighter weight you even can cast more precise and controlled compared to heavier Big Pit reels! The big spool diameter enables extremely long casting distances and – in combination with the transmission of 5.3:1 – a line retraction of more than one meter! Additionally, the manual bail turn reliably prevents an unwanted turning during the cast, which can lead to the loss of your rig at powerful casts. The Bite N' Run mechanism is extremely sensitive and can be perfectly adjusted to all kind of external influences (wind, current, etc.).



The bail is turned by hand.

Technological features

UTD Drag
DIGIGEAR
AIR ROTOR
AIR BAIL

- ▶ 6 ball bearings
- ▶ AIR ROTOR®
- ▶ DIGIGEAR® II
- ▶ UTD® drag system
- ▶ Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- ▶ Finely adjustable free spool
- ▶ 25mm spool stroke
- ▶ CNC cut aluminum handle
- ▶ Soft-touch handle knob
- ▶ AIR BAIL®
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller
- ▶ HIP line clip
- ▶ Longlife bail spring
- ▶ Manual bail return



Art-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10928-025	25	6	5.3:1	320/0.32	106cm	510g		



EMCAST BR A

Bite N' Run reels

All one can expect from a BR reel

An amazing Bite N' Run reel, which runs extraordinary silent and smooth. Thanks to the many available sizes and the extremely sensitive adjustable bite'n'run mechanism, the Emcast BR reels are perfectly suited for fishing for zander and eel beneath their application within carp fishing. This reel is delivered with a CNC cut aluminum handle and an additional double-handle. Depending on the individual taste, the matching handle can be used.



Technological features

AIR BRAKE

- ▶ 7 ball bearings
- ▶ Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- ▶ Aluminum spool
- ▶ Aluminum spare spool
- ▶ CNC cut aluminum handle
- ▶ Soft-touch handle knob
- ▶ AIR BAIL®
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller
- ▶ Longlife bail spring

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.
10152-350	3500	7	4.6:1	250/0.28	79cm	470g
10152-400	4000	7	4.6:1	270/0.30	79cm	460g
10152-450	4500	7	4.6:1	370/0.30	86cm	490g
10152-500	5000	7	4.6:1	370/0.32	86cm	480g



BLACK WIDOW BR A

Bite N' Run reels

The entrance to the DAIWA BR world

Matching with the popular rod series, the brand Black Widow is now also present within the DAIWA bite n' run reel range. Thanks to the sensitive adjustable bite n' run mechanism, this series is suited for a wide application range like fishing for carp, eel, and zander. With the Black Widow BR reels you get the familiar DAIWA quality according to Japanese standards at an excellent price-performance ratio.



Technological features

AIR

- ▶ 3 ball bearings
- ▶ Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- ▶ Aluminum spool
- ▶ Aluminum handle
- ▶ Soft-touch handle knob
- ▶ Longlife bail spring



Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10153-350	3500	3	4.6:1	220/0.30	79cm	470g		
10153-400	4000	3	4.6:1	200/0.35	79cm	460g		
10153-450	4500	3	4.6:1	270/0.35	86cm	490g		
10153-500	5000	3	4.6:1	230/0.40	86cm	480g		



BIG PIT REELS



SCW (Slow Cross Wrap)



The bail is turned by hand.

BASIA 45 SCW QD

NEW

Big Pit Reels

Carp reel with an attitude

The new Basia 45 SCW QD unites almost all technical attributes, which are required from a premium and tough carp reel.

The lightweight Zaion reel body is the foundation of the securely housed gear and guarantees permanently smooth running while the thick axis is milled of special stainless steel and easily resists the high strains of long range carp fishing.

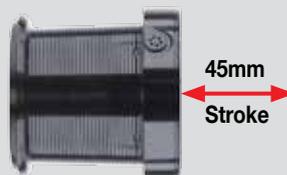
The Slow Cross Wrap line lay teaming up with the Longcast spool edge is a key requirement for the elevation to the next level of casting performances.

The CNC cut Tough Digigear provides the groundwork for the enormous power transmission during the fight and allows the retrieving of large rigs with ease. The spare spool features a line capacity of **530m/ 0.35mm** mono line – thus the new BASIA 45 SCW QD is also ideally suited for long-range fishing at large waters!

Technological features

QD
ZAION
AIR
DIGIGEAR

- ▶ ZAION® body
- ▶ 7 ball bearings
- ▶ CNC cut TOUGH DIGIGEAR®
- ▶ Quick drag system (QD®)
- ▶ Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- ▶ SCW (Slow Cross Wrap®) system
- ▶ Ultra longcast spool
- ▶ Aluminum spare spool
- ▶ 45mm spool stroke
- ▶ CNC cut aluminum handle
- ▶ Soft-touch handle knob
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller
- ▶ HIP line clip
- ▶ Manual bail return
- ▶ Made in Japan



Art-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10121-048	45	7	4.9:1	300/0.35	104cm	515g		





The bail is turned by hand.

BASIA 45 SLD QD

Big Pit Reels

BLACK is beautiful

The decent black design with wooden handle knob makes this Big Pit reel a real highlight. Additionally the Basia 45 SLD QD has been completely revised and adopted for the European market.

The spool has been milled somewhat deeper to enhance the line capacity – the new spool now offers space for 300m 0.35mm! The main shaft is made of stainless

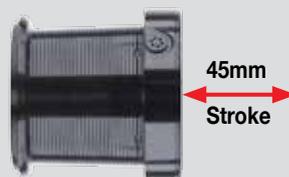
steel and is considerably tougher than at the previous model. Further the Basia 45 SLD QD model is delivered including a spare spool.

The Basia 45 SLD QD is manufactured in our Japanese factory according to highest quality standards.

Technological features

QD
AIR METAL
ZAION
AIR ROTOR
AIR RESIN
DIGIGEAR

- ▶ AIR METAL® magnesium reel body
- ▶ 8 ball Bearings
- ▶ ZAION® AIR ROTOR®
- ▶ Stainless steel axis
- ▶ CNC cut DIGIGEAR® II
- ▶ Quick drag system (QD®)
- ▶ 10kg drag power
- ▶ Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- ▶ Wormshaft oscillation system
- ▶ Longcast spool
- ▶ Spare spool
- ▶ 45mm spool stroke
- ▶ CNC cut aluminum handle
- ▶ Wooden handle knob
- ▶ AIR BAIL®
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller
- ▶ Longlife bail spring
- ▶ HIP line clip
- ▶ Manual bail return
- ▶ Made in Japan



Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.
10121-045	45SLD	8	4.1:1	300/0.35	87cm	485g



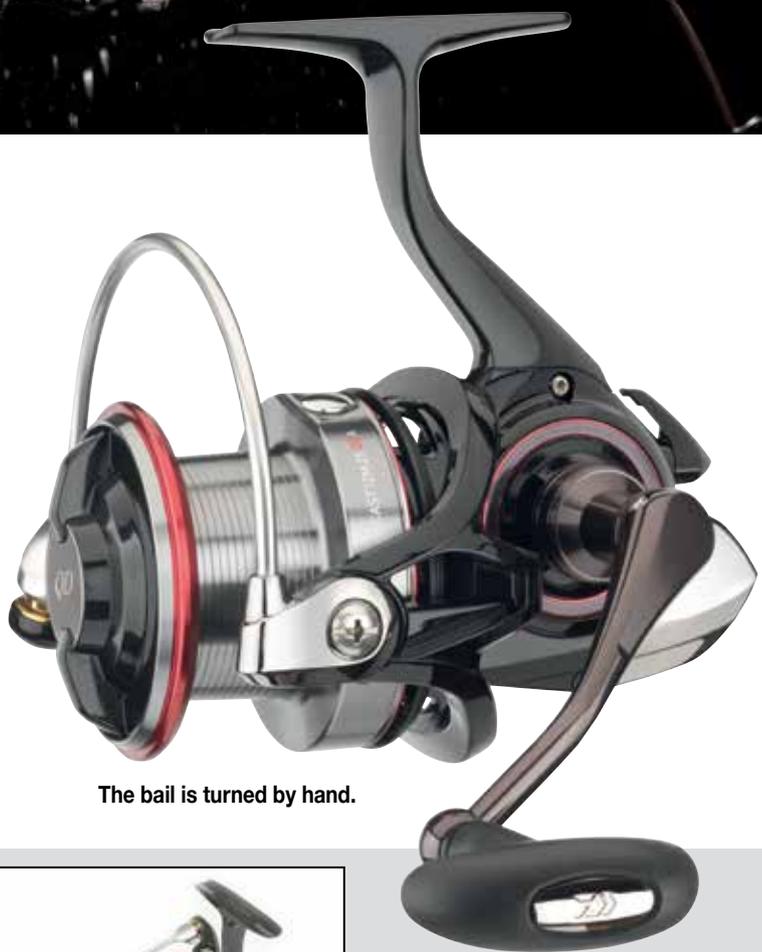
CAST'IZM 25 QDA

Big Pit Reels

Big Pit reel with 25mm spool stroke

A concept on its ways to success. The especially developed 25mm stroke spool in combination with the large spool diameter enable the construction of a small and compact body in combination with a long spool – like this you get the function of a classical Big Pit reel combined with a considerably smaller and more lightweight reel body. The spool diameter has been optimized by our engineers to ensure minimal line friction at casting. Additionally, the spool cone has been designed in a way, which reduces the threat of tanglings at casting.

Therefore the Cast'izm QDA is as well applicable for long-distance carp fishing as well as for feeder fishing or heavy spin fishing. The MagSealed mechanism cares for permanently smooth running.

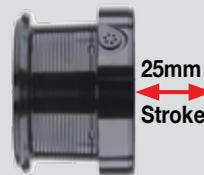


The bail is turned by hand.

Technological features

QD
MAGSEALED
 SILENT OSCILLATION
DIGIGEAR
 AIR ROTOR
ZAION
 AIR BAIL

- ▶ MAGSEALED® body construction
- ▶ ZAION® body
- ▶ 6 ball bearings
- ▶ AIR ROTOR®
- ▶ DIGIGEAR® II
- ▶ Quick drag system (QD®)
- ▶ Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- ▶ Silent Oscillation® system
- ▶ Conical aluminum longcast spool
- ▶ 25mm spool stroke
- ▶ Machined aluminum handle
- ▶ Soft-touch handle knob
- ▶ AIR BAIL®
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller
- ▶ Longlife bail spring
- ▶ HIP line clip
- ▶ Manual bail return



Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10920-025	25	6	4.7:1	270/0.35	96cm	450g		



EMBLEM 25 C QD

Big Pit Reels

Lightweight and compact for long casts

The Emblem 25 is based on the successful and well-known Cast'izm 25 QDA and convinces by its silky-smooth running and its low weight. The Zaiion reel body ensures a robust housing of the drive and contributes to the low weight. The 25mm spool stroke is unique and allows the design of a small and compact body with long spool. As a result you get the function of classic Big Pit reel with a remarkably lighter reel body.

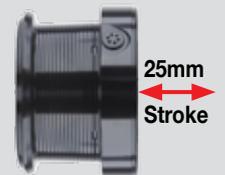


The bail is turned by hand.

Technological features

QD
ZAION
DIGIGEAR
AIR ROTOR
AIR RETURN

- ▶ ZAION® body
- ▶ 6 ball bearings
- ▶ AIR ROTOR®
- ▶ Stainless steel axis
- ▶ DIGIGEAR® II
- ▶ Quick drag system (QD®)
- ▶ 12kg drag power
- ▶ Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- ▶ 25mm spool stroke
- ▶ CNC cut aluminum handle
- ▶ AIR BAIL®
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller
- ▶ Manual bail return



25mm
Stroke

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10921-025	25 5000-C	6	4.7:1	300/0.35	96cm	445g		



EMBLEM 45 SCW QD

NEW

Big Pit Reels

Big Pit reel with ultra-long 45mm spool stroke

The new Emblem 45 offers finest technique at an excellent price-performance ratio.

The 45mm spool stroke in combination with the Slow Cross Wrap (SCW) line lay enables extreme casting distances with minimal friction – ideally suited for long casts. The extra-strong aluminum axis ensures highest strainability and offers enormous power reserves during the fight – during tests in France, our team anglers could also land catfish up to 2m effortlessly and without damage at the axis.

The Digigear II offers a fully convincing ultra-smooth running and an optimal power transmission – ideally suited for retrieving the rig over great distances.

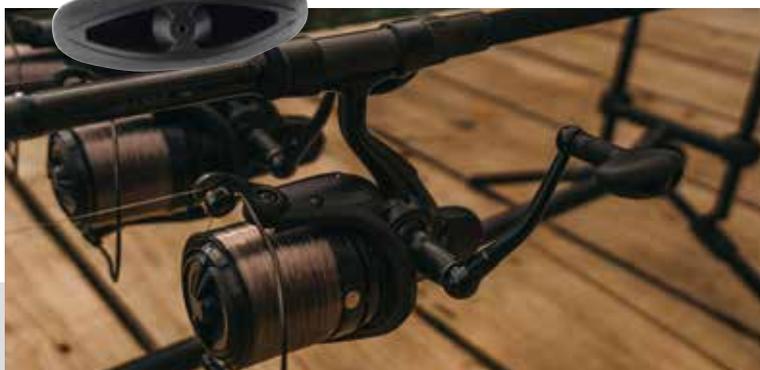
Due to the newly designed Long Cast edge, the friction during the cast is reduced and thus longer casting distances are possible!

With the QD drag system you can adapt to different fishing and fighting circumstances within seconds.

Drag power: 15kg.

The spare spool has a line capacity of 530m / 0.35mm mono line – thus the EMBLEM 45 SCW QD is also ideally suited for long-range fishing at large waters.

The bail is turned by hand.



Technological features

QD
DIGIGEAR

- ▶ 6 ball bearings
- ▶ DIGIGEAR® II
- ▶ Quick drag system (QD®)
- ▶ Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- ▶ SCW (Slow Cross Wrap®) system
- ▶ Ultra longcast spool
- ▶ Aluminum spare spool
- ▶ 45mm spool stroke
- ▶ CNC cut aluminum handle
- ▶ Soft-touch handle knob
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller
- ▶ HIP line clip
- ▶ Manual bail return



Art-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.
10158-645	45 SCW	6	4.9:1	300/0.35	106cm	615g

SCW (Slow Cross Wrap)

The bail is turned by hand.



EMBLEM 45 SCW QD OT

NEW

Big Pit Reels

Classical and modern
by the same time - an ultimate high-tech reel

The OT (One Touch) version of the new Emblem 45 SCW QD is nearly constructed identically to the normal Emblem 45 SCW QD version, but convinces with its retro design with One-Touch foldable handle, golden spool and wooden handle knob.

The 45mm spool stroke in combination with the Slow Cross Wrap (SCW) line lay enables extreme casting distances with minimal friction – ideally suited for long casts. The extra strong aluminum axis ensures highest strainability and offers enormous power reserves during the fight – during tests in France, our teamanglers could also retrieve catfish up to 2m effortlessly and without damage at the axis.

The Digigear II offers a fully convincing ultra-smooth running and an optimal power transmission – ideally suited for retrieving the rig over great distances. Due to the newly designed Long Cast edge, the friction during the cast is reduced and thus longer casting distances are possible!

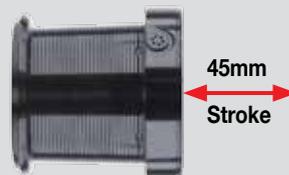
With the QD drag system you can adapt to different fishing and fighting circumstances within seconds.

The spare spool has a line capacity of 530m / 0.35mm mono line – thus the Emblem 45SCW QD OT is also ideally suited for long-range fishing at large waters.

Technological features

QD
DIGIGEAR

- ▶ 6 ball bearings
- ▶ DIGIGEAR® II
- ▶ Quick drag system (QD®)
- ▶ Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- ▶ SCW (Slow Cross Wrap®) system
- ▶ Ultra longcast spool
- ▶ Aluminum spare spool
- ▶ 45mm spool stroke
- ▶ One-touch fast snap handle
- ▶ Wooden handle knob
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller
- ▶ HIP line clip
- ▶ Manual bail return



Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10158-646	45SCW	6	4.9:1	300/0.35	104cm	650g		



SCW (Slow Cross Wrap)

EMBLEM 35 SCW LD QD

Big Pit Reels

Big Pit reel with 35mm spool stroke and novel SCW cross wrap

With the Emblem 35 SCW DAIWA relaunches a legendary Big Pit reel for carp fishing.

Especially the innovative Slow Cross Wrap line lay cares for frictionless casts and thus optimum casting distances. The extra-thick and distortion-proof stainless steel axis offers highest security at the fight, particularly over short distances, when large specimen have to be directed to the landing net. The Digigear II cares for a silky-smooth running and offers optimum power transmission and remarkable 106cm line retraction per winding. The QD drag system allows you to react to changing fishing conditions within seconds. The spring-loaded HIP line clip spares the line and is perfectly suited for repeated and precise targeting of your feeding spot.



Technological features

QD
AIR ROTOR
DIGIGEAR
AIR BAIL

- ▶ 6 ball bearings
- ▶ AIR ROTOR®
- ▶ DIGIGEAR® II
- ▶ Quick drag system (QD®)
- ▶ Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- ▶ SCW (Slow Cross Wrap®) system
- ▶ Conical aluminum longcast spool
- ▶ Aluminum spare spool
- ▶ 35mm spool stroke
- ▶ CNC cut aluminum handle
- ▶ AIR BAIL®
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller
- ▶ HIP line clip



Art-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10158-605	35-5000LD	6	4.9:1	530/0.35	106cm	600g		



SCW (Slow Cross Wrap)

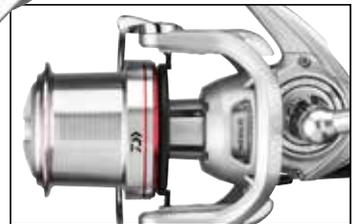
EMBLEM SURF 35 SCW QD

Big Pit Reels

Big Pit reel with 35mm spool stroke and novel SCW cross wrap

The Emblem reels from DAIWA are very popular among surfcasters since many years, since they stand for highest durability and reliability. The Emblem Surf 35SCW QD now for the first time offers the new SCW (Slow Cross Wrap) system, which enables a more even line wrap for less friction resistance and optimized casting distances. The extra-strong and distortion-proof stainless steel axis offers the necessary security, to direct even large specimen during the fight without making compromises and to cast also heavy leads.

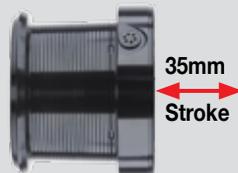
The Digigear II cares for a silky-smooth running and offers optimum power transmission and remarkable 106cm line retraction per winding. The QD drag system allows you to react to changing fishing conditions within seconds.



Technological features

QD
AIR ROTOR
DIGIGEAR
AIR BAIL

- ▶ 6 ball bearings
- ▶ AIR ROTOR®
- ▶ DIGIGEAR®
- ▶ Quick drag system (QD®)
- ▶ Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- ▶ SCW (Slow Cross Wrap®) system
- ▶ Conical aluminum longcast spool
- ▶ Aluminum spare spool
- ▶ 35mm spool stroke
- ▶ CNC cut aluminum handle
- ▶ AIR BAIL®
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller
- ▶ HIP line clip



For the Emblem Surf 35 SCW QD, 2 spare spools types are available:
Spool size 4000 (Art. 19158-400):
300m / ø 0.30mm
Spool size 5000C (Art. 19158-501):
300m / ø 0.35mm
The originally delivered spare spool corresponds to the size 5000C

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10158-650	35 SCW	6	4.9:1	300/0.30	106cm	615g		



The bail is turned by hand.

35mm
Stroke



The bail is turned by hand.

35mm
Stroke

EMBLEM SPOD 35 SCW QD

NEW

Big Pit Reels

Particularly designed for spodding with Slow Cross Wrap

The Emblem Spod is a synonym for highest durability and toughness at spodding for years now.

The new Emblem Spod 35 SCW QD has been updated regarding the latest technology and now also offers the SCW line lay – in combination with the Longcast edge, the casting distance is thus additionally increased. The 90mm aluminum power handle optimizes the power transmission during retrieving and offers tremendous power reserves to retrieve even big spods over great distances fast and easily. The bail is turned by hand to prevent unwanted turning during the cast.

Both metal HIP line clips enable an easy handling during exact casts to the feeding spot and protect the line. We are sure – with the new Emcast 35 SCW QD DAIWA developed an equal or even better successor, which endures the high strains during spodding without problems.

Drag power: 15kg.

Technological features

- ▶ 6 ball bearings
- ▶ AIR ROTOR®
- ▶ DIGIGEAR® II
- ▶ Quick drag system (QD®)
- ▶ Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- ▶ SCW (Slow Cross Wrap®) system
- ▶ Silent Oscillation® system
- ▶ 35mm spool stroke
- ▶ CNC cut aluminum handle
- ▶ Soft-touch handle knob
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller
- ▶ 2 HIP line clips
- ▶ Manual bail return

Art-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.
10158-606	35SCW	6	5.5:1	300/0.35	124cm	640g

WINDCAST QDA

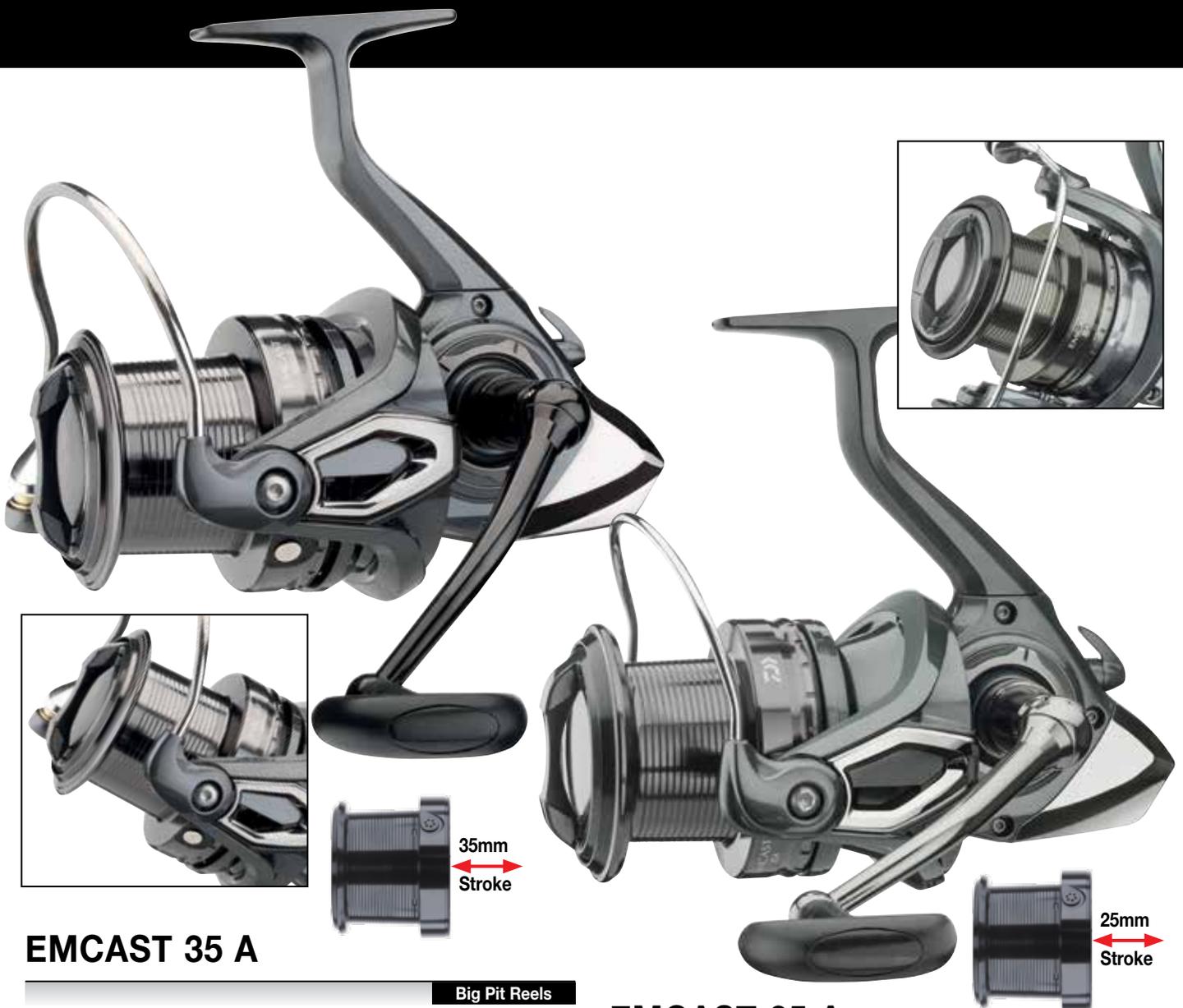
Big Pit Reels

The Windcast QDA combines all the technical highlights, which are required at modern carp fishing with a modern and timeless design. The conical aluminum longcast spool enables long casting distances and the HIP (High Impact) line clip spares the line. The QD drag allows the fast adoption of the drag power according to the situation while the Digigear gearing ensures optimal power transmission for a smooth running.

Technological features

- ▶ 4 ball bearings (incl. 1 „CRBB®“)
- ▶ AIR ROTOR®
- ▶ DIGIGEAR® II
- ▶ Quick drag system (QD®)
- ▶ Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- ▶ Wormshaft oscillation system
- ▶ Aluminum longcast spool
- ▶ Aluminum spare spool
- ▶ 35mm spool stroke
- ▶ Aluminum handle
- ▶ AIR BAIL®
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller
- ▶ Longlife bail spring
- ▶ HIP line clip
- ▶ Manual bail return

Art-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.
10159-550	5500	4	4.9:1	460/0.35	106cm	630g
10159-600	5000LD	4	4.9:1	530/0.35	106cm	615g



EMCAST 35 A

Big Pit Reels

The Emcast combines all features, which are expected of a Big Pit reel – optimal casting distances thanks to the long conical spool, great line capacity and a high retrieve power. The 35mm spool stroke enables maximum distances.

The Emcast offers all that at an outstanding price.

The Emcast Spod'n Mark reel features a higher transmission.

Technological features

AIR BAIL®

- ▶ 5 ball bearings
- ▶ Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- ▶ Conical longcast spool
- ▶ Aluminum spare spool
- ▶ 35mm spool stroke
- ▶ CNC cut aluminum handle
- ▶ AIR BAIL®
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller
- ▶ Longlife bail spring

Emcast A

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10154-600	5000LD	5	4.1:1	530/0.35	85cm	660g		

Emcast Spod'n'Mark

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10154-551	5000SPD	5	4.9:1	370/0.35	102cm	660g		

EMCAST 25 A

Big Pit Reels

With the Emcast 25 A DAIWA offers a more affordable reel with the same pioneering advantages than the very successful Castlizm 25 QDA.

Like the Cast'lizm also the Emcast 25 A offers a 25mm spool stroke in combination with a broad longcast spool and a very small compact body. Thus with this reel you get all the functions of a big pit reel combined with a markedly smaller and more lightweight reel body. The Emcast 25 A is the perfect choice for carp fishing, feeder fishing and even light sea fishing.

Technological features

AIR BAIL®

- ▶ 5 ball bearings
- ▶ Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- ▶ Conical aluminum longcast spool
- ▶ Aluminum spare spool
- ▶ 25mm spool stroke
- ▶ Aluminum handle
- ▶ AIR BAIL®
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller
- ▶ Longlife bail spring

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10133-025	25	5	4.6:1	370/0.30	92cm	527g		



SCW (Slow Cross Wrap)

The bail is turned by hand.



CROSSCAST 45 SCW QD

NEW

Big Pit Reels

Big Pit reel with ultra-long 45mm spool stroke for long casts

Like its big brother, the Emcast 45 SCW QD, the Crosscast 45 SCW QD is equipped with a novel 45mm spool stroke and Slow Cross Wrap line lay. The Crosscast convinces with its ultra-smooth running, tremendous retrieving power as well as its SCW line lay which enables longer casts due to less friction. Thanks to the QD drag system you can immediately adapt to different fishing and fighting situations. The longcast edge reduces line friction during the cast and thus enlarges casting distances additionally. Perfect for remote feeding spots.

Thanks to the great line capacity of 530m / 0.35mm (size 5000LD), also fishing at large waters over great distances is possible without problems.

The round HIP line clip protects the line and is optimally suited when the feeding spot has to be targeted with ultimate accuracy.

The reel features a „No Paint“ surface - thus spalling of the varnish is not possible.

The extra strong „stainless steel“ axis lasts even at toughest strains and thus provides the security to net even big fish safely.

Drag power: 15kg

Technological features

QD
DIGIGEAR

- ▶ 3 ball bearings
- ▶ DIGIGEAR® II
- ▶ Quick drag system (QD®)
- ▶ Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- ▶ SCW (Slow Cross Wrap®) system
- ▶ Ultra longcast spool
- ▶ 45mm spool stroke
- ▶ CNC cut aluminum handle
- ▶ Soft-touch handle knob
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller
- ▶ HIP line clip
- ▶ Manual bail return



45mm
Stroke

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10250-500	5000C	3	4.9:1	300/0.35	104cm	610g		
10250-600	5000LD	3	4.9:1	530/0.35	104cm	610g		



CROSSCAST SURF 45 SCW QD

NEW

Big Pit Reels

Big Pit reel with ultra-long 45mm spool stroke for surfcasting

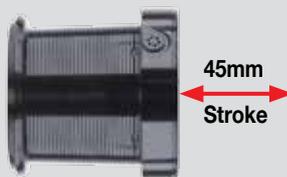
Apart from the silver varnish the Crosscast Surf 45 SCW QD features the same technical details as the Crosscast 45 SCW QD.

The 45mm spool stroke allows extreme casting distances and offers massive retrieving power – perfect, when fishing over long ranges is required. The LC casting edge features drastically less friction at the cast and maximizes the casting performance. Thanks to the strong retrieving power also leads of 200gr can be retrieved with ease.

Technological features

QD
DIGIGEAR

- ▶ 3 ball bearings
- ▶ DIGIGEAR® II
- ▶ Quick drag system (QD®)
- ▶ Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- ▶ SCW (Slow Cross Wrap®) system
- ▶ Ultra longcast spool
- ▶ 45mm spool stroke
- ▶ CNC cut aluminum handle
- ▶ Soft-touch handle knob
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller
- ▶ HIP line clip
- ▶ Manual bail return



Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10251-500	5000C	3	4.9:1	300/0.35	104cm	610g		



The bail is turned by hand.

CROSSCAST CARP SP QD

Big Pit Reels

35mm spool stroke

The Crosscast Carp SP QD 5000LD convinces by its silky-smooth running and high retrieving power. The Digigear II cares for a high power transmission at retrieving and offers optimum running. The robust shaft made of stainless steel offers high durability and retrieving power. Thanks to the QD drag system you quickly can react to every change of the fishing situation. The round line clip spares the line and is perfectly suited for constant targeting of remote feeding spots. The semi-shallow spool is the right choice for the use of braided lines (300m 0.35mm). The Crosscast Carp SP QD offers DAIWA technology at an excellent price-performance ratio.

Technological features

QD
AIR ROTOR
AIR
DIGIGEAR

- ▶ 3 ball bearings
- ▶ AIR ROTOR®
- ▶ DIGIGEAR® II
- ▶ Quick drag system (QD®)
- ▶ 15kg drag power
- ▶ Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- ▶ Wormshaft oscillation system
- ▶ Longcast spool
- ▶ Spare spool
- ▶ 35mm spool stroke
- ▶ Aluminum handle
- ▶ Soft-touch handle knob
- ▶ AIR BAIL®
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller
- ▶ Longlife bail spring
- ▶ Manual bail return

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.
10128-606	5000LD	3	4.9:1	530/0.35	106cm	620g



The bail is turned by hand.

BLACK WIDOW 35 A

Big Pit Reels

35mm spool stroke

After the great success of the Black Widow Bite N' Run reels with the Black Widow A DAIWA presents a Big Pit reel with a large, conical spool and a 35mm spool stroke. Due to the special production process and the selected material, DAIWA can offer you a reel with high retrieving power and optimal distortion-proofness at an outstanding price-performance ratio. Depending on the model, the line capacity is up to 530m 0.35mm monofilament.

Technological features

- ▶ 1 ball bearing
- ▶ Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- ▶ Aluminum longcast spool
- ▶ 35mm spool stroke
- ▶ Soft-touch handle knob
- ▶ Longlife bail spring
- ▶ Manual bail return

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.
10155-550	5500	1	4.1:1	460/0.35	85cm	675g
10155-600	5000LD	1	4.1:1	530/0.35	85cm	675g



The bail is turned by hand.

BLACK WIDOW 25 A

Big Pit Reels

25mm spool stroke

The Black Widow 25 A with a 25mm spool stroke convinces especially at carp fishing over medium distances and near the shore. For this purpose the line capacity of 270m/0.35mm offers enough reserves. With the Black Widow 25 A the DAIWA engineers designed a distortion-proof reel with high winding power, which features an outstanding price-performance ratio.

Technological features

- ▶ 1 ball bearing
- ▶ Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- ▶ Conical aluminum longcast spool
- ▶ 25mm spool stroke
- ▶ Aluminum handle
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller
- ▶ Longlife bail spring
- ▶ Manual bail return

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10133-225	25	1	4.6:1	370/0.30	92cm	517g		



The bail is turned by hand.



SHORECAST 25 A

Big Pit Reels

25mm spool stroke

The Shorecast 25 A has especially been designed for surfcast fishing and light jigging from the boat. The 25mm spool stroke in combination with the conical aluminum longcast spool cares for optimal casting distances and a powerful winding – perfect for surfcast fishing when leads up to 180g are used. The Twist Buster II line roller reliably prevents line twists.

Technological features

- ▶ 1 ball bearing
- ▶ Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- ▶ Conical aluminum longcast spool
- ▶ 25mm spool stroke
- ▶ Aluminum handle
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller
- ▶ Longlife bail spring
- ▶ Manual bail return

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10133-125	25	1	4.6:1	370/0.30	92cm	541g		



On July 21st 2015 Dennis Verreet could catch a new world record Yellow-Fin tuna from the shore, 230 lbs, caught on surface lure. Reel: Saltiga Dogfight 8000, Rod: Saltiga GT 86.



The bail is turned by hand.

SALTIGA H DOGFIGHT

Sea fishing fixed spools reels

Dogfight – this literally stands as synonym for the fight against the giants of the sea, since the **Dogfight** represents highest fighting power and durability.

Now many important details of the Saltiga Dogfight have been improved to maintain its superior performance even longer. The Saltiga Dogfight 8000 is even better protected against the intrusion of salt water and corrosion! In addition to the well-known MagSealed construction and the sealing of the main axis, also the side axis is completely sealed with MagSealed ball bearings. Thus, the axis is sealed to both sides, which perfectly shields the gear against water intrusion. The line roller is also sealed by MagSealed technology for a considerably prolonged lifespan. Especially the line roller frequently has ultimate contact with salt water and dirt particles – here the MagSealed ball bearings offer the proper protection for permanent employment.

The high line capacity offers enough space for extremely thick braided lines. The maximum drag power of 30kg sets the basis to successfully fight the fish and to direct them to the boat.

Especially in extreme situations, the ATD drag system provides the necessary security to instantly hook and land the fish. Compared to conventional drag systems, the ATD drag features no elevated starting resistance and continually maintains the chosen drag power – another milestone regarding reel construction.

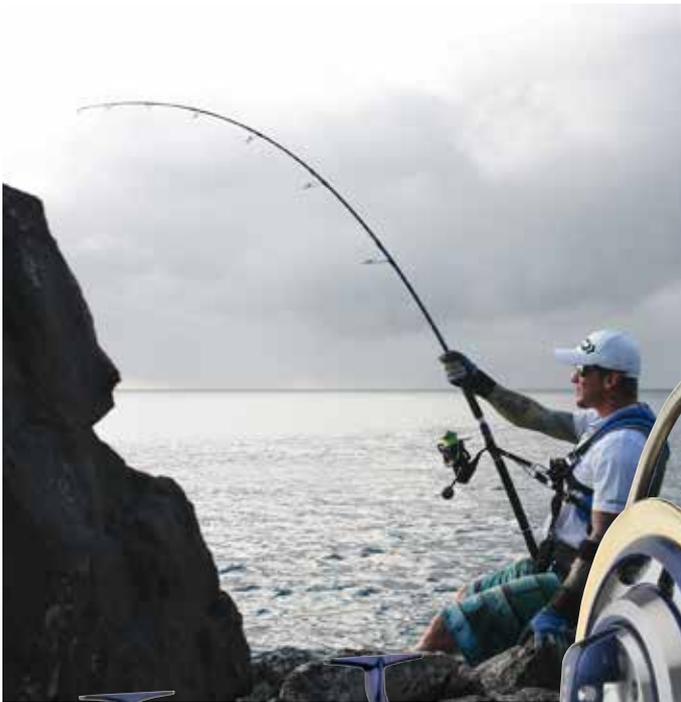
Technological features

ATD
DIGIGEAR
HardBodyz
Light & Rigid Metal Construction
ZAION
AIR ROTOR
MAGSEALED
AIR BRAIDING
SILENT OSCILLATION

- ▶ MAGSEALED® body construction
- ▶ HARDBODYZ® aluminum reel body
- ▶ 13 ball bearings (incl. 2 „CRBB“ and 3 MAGSEALED® ball bearings)
- ▶ 2 MAGSEALED® axis ball bearings
- ▶ 1 MAGSEALED® line roller ball bearing
- ▶ ZAION® AIR ROTOR®
- ▶ Hyper DIGIGEAR®
- ▶ Waterproof ATD™ drag system
- ▶ Rotor brake
- ▶ Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- ▶ Silent Oscillation® system
- ▶ Machined ABS® II aluminum spool
- ▶ CNC cut aluminum handle
- ▶ CNC cut handle knob
- ▶ AIR BAIL®
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller
- ▶ Manual bail return
- ▶ Made in Japan



Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10310-800	8000H	13	5.6:0	540/0.41	144cm	850g		



The bail is turned by hand.

SALTIGA EXPEDITION

Sea fishing fixed spools reels

The Saltiga Expedition is equipped with the latest technical developments made in Japan.

The handle shaft is completely isolated via two MagSealed ball bearings at both sides – no saltwater can intrude into the gear via the axis – the lifespan of your gear thus is optimized distinctly – the appearance of salt crystals is eliminated during normal usage. The Hyper Digigear drive pinion is CNC milled out of one block and withstands also highest strains of sea fishing. The drag knob of the Saltiga Expedition series is made of a special metal composite material which channels off heat and thus protects the drag from getting overheated during the fight with the fish.

The size 5500 with 15kg drag power is perfectly suited for heavy jigging for halibut and cod in Norway, as well as for light fishing for amberjack, GT etc. in the tropics. The size 8000 has especially been constructed for extreme fishing for yellow fin, GT and amberjack, where beyond extreme drag power (30kg) also great line capacity is needed.

Technological features

UTD Drag

HardBodyz
Light & Rigid Metal Construction

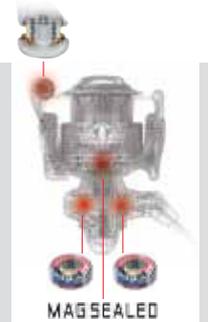
ZAION
AIR ROTOR

MAG SEALED

AIR BAIL

SILENT OSCILLATION

- ▶ MAGSEALED® body construction
- ▶ HARDBODYZ® aluminum reel body
- ▶ 13 ball bearings (incl. 2 „CRBB“ and 3 MAGSEALED® ball bearings)
- ▶ 2 MAGSEALED® axis ball bearings
- ▶ 1 MAGSEALED® line roller ball bearing
- ▶ ZAION® AIR ROTOR®
- ▶ CNC cut Hyper DIGIGEAR®
- ▶ Waterproof UTD® drag system
- ▶ Rotor brake
- ▶ Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- ▶ Silent Oscillation® system
- ▶ Forged ABS® II aluminum spool
- ▶ Machined aluminum handle
- ▶ CNC cut handle knob
- ▶ One-piece AIR BAIL®
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller
- ▶ Manual bail return
- ▶ Made in Japan



Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10305-550	5500	13	5.7:1	350/0.37	124cm	635g		
10305-800	8000H	13	5.7:1	540/0.40	144cm	875g		



BG MAGSEALED

Sea fishing fixed spools reels

The BG MagSealed reels unite the advantages of a highly durable aluminum reel body with the maximum retrieving power and the silky-smooth running of the MagSealed technology. The main axis is completely sealed with a magnetic oil barrier, thus preventing the intrusion of salt and dirt particles via the axis.

The lifespan and permanent smooth running are considerably elevated, especially when applied at sea fishing. The HardbodyZ aluminum body cares for a distortion-proof housing of the Digigear II and enables optimum power transmission during the fight. Particularly for the use of braided lines, the ABS II aluminum spool has been equipped with a rubber ring at the center, which prevents slipping of braided lines under strain.

The BG reels are coated by a special “no paint” surface procedure, which completely eliminates the threat of chipping paint flakes under heavy usage and at sea fishing. The handle is firmly screwed into the reel body and is housed distortion proof and securely – perfect, when heavy strains appear at sea fishing. Starting at size 4500 these reels are perfectly suited for heavy jigging in Norway and for targeting GT, barracuda or amberjack in the tropics.



Starting at size 4500 the bail is turned by hand.

Technological features

HardBodyz
Light & Rigid Metal Construction

AIR ROTOR

DIGIGEAR

ATD

MAGSEALED

- ▶ MAGSEALED® body construction
- ▶ HARDBODYZ® reel body
- ▶ 6 ball bearings
- ▶ AIR ROTOR®
- ▶ DIGIGEAR® II
- ▶ ATD™ drag system
- ▶ Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- ▶ ABS® II aluminum spool
- ▶ Aluminum handle
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller
- ▶ From size 4500 - manual bail return

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10461-250	2500	6	5.6:1	190/0.25	84cm	275g		
10461-300	3000	6	5.6:1	220/0.28	95cm	315g		
10461-400	4000	6	5.7:1	270/0.30	101cm	435g		
10461-450	4500	6	5.7:1	340/0.35	109cm	630g		
10461-650	6500	6	5.3:1	340/0.45	123cm	845g		
10461-800	8000	6	5.3:1	500/0.45	135cm	860g		



BG

Sea fishing fixed spools reels

The DAIWA BG reels combine highest strainability and retrieving power with a silky-smooth running and premium design.

The HardBodyz reel body, made of aluminum, cares for a distortion-proof housing of the DigigearII and optimal power transmission during the fight with the fish. Especially for the use of braided lines the ABS aluminum spool has been equipped with a central rubber ring, which completely prevents slipping of smooth braided lines under strain.

The BG reels are coated by a special "no paint" surface procedure, which completely eliminates the threat of chipping paint flakes also at heavy usage and at sea fishing.

The reel handle is firmly screwed into the reel body and is housed distortion proof and securely – perfect when heavy strains have to be transmitted at sea fishing.

Starting at size 4500 these reels are also perfectly suited for the use at heavy jigging or uncompromising fishing for catfish.

Starting at size 4500 the bail is turned by hand.



Technological features

HardBodyz
Light & Rigid Metal Construction

AIR ROTOR
DIGIGEAR
ATD

- ▶ HARDBODYZ® reel body
- ▶ 6 ball bearings
- ▶ AIR ROTOR®
- ▶ DIGIGEAR® II
- ▶ ATD™ drag system
- ▶ Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- ▶ ABS® II aluminum spool
- ▶ Aluminum handle
- ▶ Twist Buster® line roller
- ▶ From size 4500 - manual bail return

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10460-150	1500	6	5.6:1	140/0.20	72cm	240g		
10460-200	2000	6	5.6:1	125/0.25	75cm	240g		
10460-250	2500	6	5.6:1	190/0.25	84cm	265g		
10460-300	3000	6	5.6:1	220/0.28	95cm	305g		
10460-350	3500	6	5.7:1	220/0.30	97cm	400g		
10460-400	4000	6	5.7:1	270/0.30	101cm	405g		
10460-450	4500	6	5.7:1	320/0.35	109cm	625g		
10460-500	5000	6	5.7:1	430/0.35	120cm	640g		
10460-650	6500	6	5.3:1	340/0.45	123cm	835g		
10460-800	8000	6	5.3:1	500/0.45	135cm	850g		



Baitcast reels

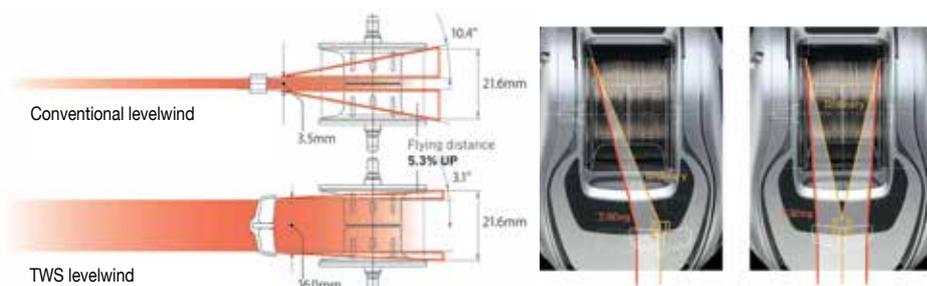


TWS[®]
T-Wing System



DAIWA's T-WING system solves an age old problem with baitcasting reel levelwind systems. The „T“ aperture allows line to flow freely through the wide top section on outcast, reducing the normally sharp angles, and friction that slow line flowing through a narrow aperture when exiting the reel. For retrieve line drops in the narrow, lower channel of the „T-WING“ for even distribution across the spool width.

With ordinary levelwind reels, line coming off the spool ends is forced through the line guide at a sharp angle. The result is casting friction, especially when the line guide is parked on one side of the reel. The T-Wing's wider aperture means reduced angles and less line friction from any position.

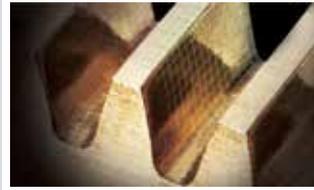


U.T. Drag



The Ultimate Tournament Drag ensures a perfect interaction between drag control, drag power and super-soft drawing of the line.

DIGIGEAR®



CNC milled digitally developed power gear for highest strains. The precision of the gear teeth is tenfold elevated compared to conventional gears.

MAGFORCE® V/Z



Highly precise casting control system, which prevents tanglings. It controls the centrifugal force of the spool during the first half of the cast, when the threat of tanglings is very high. Afterwards it reduces the resistance automatically and therefore enables longer casts, since less drag pressure is exerted at the spool.

AIRMETAL



The frame and the lateral parts, which bear the gear are made of Air Metal magnesium, which leads to highest stability and distortion-proofness at a low weight.

Speed Shaft



Thanks to a special construction and the targeted use of ball bearings the turn resistance of the spool is drastically reduced. Longer casts are the consequence.

Click system star drag

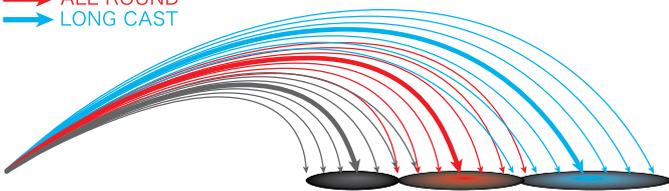


There is hardly any better sound than the delicate and precise click sound of a turning spool, when a fish takes line during the fight with the fish. The DAIWA system represents the perfect solution and is designed in a way, which doesn't impair the casting performance.

MAGFORCE 3D®

The Magforce 3D system offers you the choice, how far the magnets are placed from the spool, therefore adjusting the drag strength. By the switch you can adjust the drag in 3 steps:

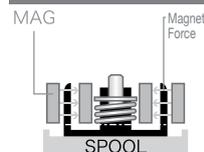
- MAX BRAKE
- ALL ROUND
- LONG CAST



MAX BRAKE
ALL-ROUND
LONG CAST



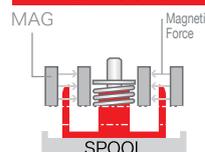
MAX BRAKE



MAX BRAKE - Provides maximum magnetic braking - very helpful when casting into a wind or with big wind-resistant baits.



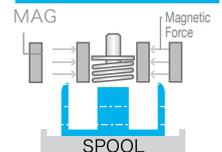
ALL ROUND



ALL-ROUND - Slightly reducing the inductor cup's movement into the magnetic field provides a reduced braking action at maximum speed. Perfect all-round setting for most applications.



LONG CAST



LONG CAST - The magnets move the furthest distance from the inductor, so magnetic braking is minimized for maximum spool speed - great for longer distance.



RYOGA HL

Baitcast reels

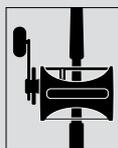
The Ryoga HL 18' offers Japanese reel design at highest standards. The new Ryoga is considerably stronger, more sensitive and more durable than the previous edition. By downsizing the teeth in the driving wheel the novel "Detective Rotation" design increases the contact surface of driving wheel and Pinion Gear by factor 1.5. This cares for an even smoother running and up to now unknown sensitivity – you realize the lure action and even softest taps drastically better and can react accordingly. The ATD drag works without high starting resistance and offers huge advantages, which reduce losses especially when using thin braided lines. The double stopper is a combination of an Infinite system and an additional mechanical stopper – perfect, when you are fishing at changing temperatures or at cold conditions. Thanks to the application of a MagSealed ball bearing and 11 CRBB the Ryoga HL 18' is suited for the use in freshwater and at sea fishing.



Technological features

ATD
MAGSEALED
MAGFORCE
DIGIGEAR

- ▶ „DR“ Detective rotation design
- ▶ Rigid one-piece aluminum body
- ▶ 12 ball bearings (incl. 11 „CRBB“ and 1 MAGSEALED® ball bearing)
- ▶ Hyper DIGIGEAR®
- ▶ ATD™ drag system
- ▶ Magforce®-Z magnet drag system
- ▶ Finely adjustable star drag with click-sound
- ▶ Line lay with SiC inlay
- ▶ Double stopper
- ▶ CNC cut aluminum handle
- ▶ Soft-touch handle knob
- ▶ Left hand version
- ▶ Made in Japan



Left hand version

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.
10804-050	1520HL	12	6.3:1	100/0.37	71cm	270g



MORETHAN PE XHL TW

NEW

Baitcast reels

The Morethan PE XHL TW is stronger and offers even greater casting distances as its predecessor! The Morethan has especially been developed for the usage with braided lines in fresh or salt water. The lightweight G1 duraluminum spool in combination with the tuned Magforce-Z drag system, which is perfectly adapted for braided lines, ensures improved casting distances as well as trouble-free fishing. The ATD drag system runs without starting resistance and offers additional control with thin braided lines within critical moments during the fight with the fish. Furthermore the spool provides a greater line capacity than its predecessor.

Drag power: 6kg

Technological features

TWS
T-Wing System



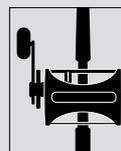
HardBodyz
Light & Rigid Metal Construction

MAGSEALED
MAGFORCE

ATD

DIGIGEAR

- ▶ HARDBODYZ® reel body
- ▶ 12 „CRBB“ ball bearings (incl. 1 MAGSEALED® ball bearing)
- ▶ T-Wing system (TWS™)
- ▶ ATD™ drag system
- ▶ Magforce®-Z magnet drag system
- ▶ Star drag with click-system
- ▶ Soft-touch handle knob
- ▶ Left hand version
- ▶ Made in Japan



Left hand version

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10715-106	1000XHL	12	8.6:1	100/0.29	91cm	205g		



STEEZ CT TW XHL

NEW

Baitcast reels

Thanks to the development of the new CT (Compact & Tough) concept, the new Steez CT SV TW offers the possibility to apply extremely lightweight as well as heavy lures.

Due to the usage of a super lightweight spool with a diameter of only 30mm, the starting resistance is reduced noticeably and thus weights below 5gr can be cast easily. At the same time the spool is strong enough to be fished with strong braided lines of 30lbs and to cast also heavy weights up to 28gr. Thus the Steez CT SV TW has a very variable field of application. Thanks to the small spool, the reel body could be designed in a smaller and more compact way – thus the reel is very handy and enables enduring effortless fishing. The integrated TWS-System reduces the line friction during the cast and enables additionally longer casts. The magnesium reel body only weights 150gr! Perfectly suited for finesse fishing.

Drag power: 4.5kg



Technological features

TWS
T-Wing System



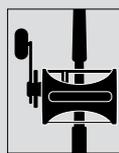
AIR METAL

MAGFORCE

UTD

DIGIGEAR

- ▶ CT (Compact & Tough)
- ▶ AIR METAL® magnesium reel body
- ▶ 12 „CRBB“ ball bearings
- ▶ T-Wing system (TWS™)
- ▶ UTD® drag system
- ▶ Magforce®-Z magnet drag system
- ▶ Star drag with click-system
- ▶ Soft-touch handle knob
- ▶ Left hand version
- ▶ Made in Japan



Left hand version

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10700-700	700XHL	12	8.1:1	80/0.26	76cm	150g		



STEEZ SV TW SHL

Baitcast reels

The premium baitcast model Steez SV has been equipped with the latest DAIWA technology.

Due to its magnesium body the Steez SV TW 1016 SHL weighs only 160g and offers optimal casting performance. The SV spool allows the use of extremely lightweight lure from 3.5g on! The TWS system additionally reduces friction during the cast and cares for better casting distances.

The best Steez that ever existed!



Technological features

TWS
T-Wing System



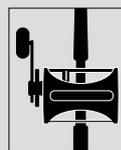
AIR METAL

MAGFORCE

U.T. Drag

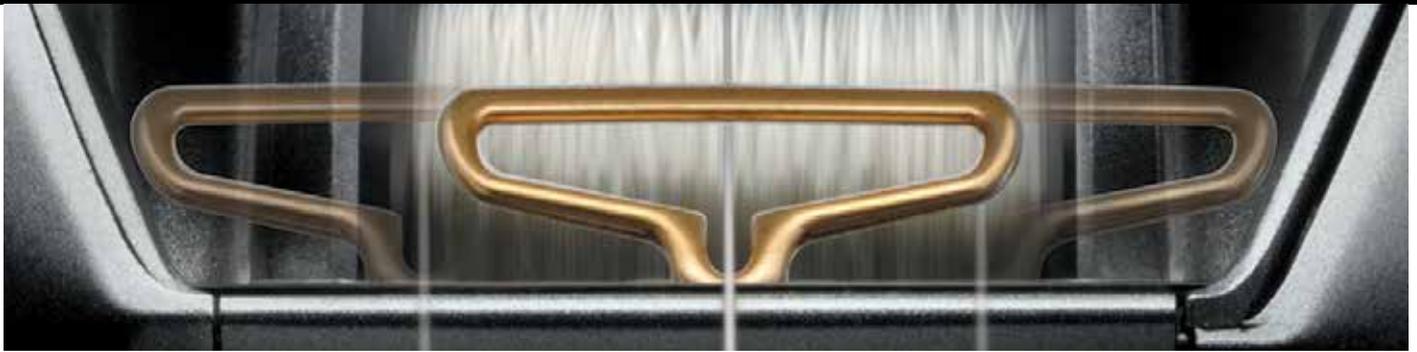
DIGIGEAR

- ▶ AIR METAL® magnesium reel body
- ▶ 12 „CRBB“ ball bearings
- ▶ Hyper DIGIGEAR® II
- ▶ T-Wing system (TWS™)
- ▶ UTD® drag system
- ▶ Magforce®-Z magnet drag system
- ▶ Star drag with click-system
- ▶ SV spool
- ▶ Soft-touch handle knob
- ▶ Left hand version
- ▶ Made in Japan



Left hand version

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.
10700-105	1016 SHL	12	7.1:1	1100.28	75cm	160g



TATULA

With the Tatula baitcast reel DAIWA further continues the development of the T-Wing system (TWS). The TWS thereby increases the casting performance compared to conventional baitcast reels about up to 10%.

This is due to the reduced line friction during the cast, since the line exits the reel at a considerable larger angle, which causes less friction. At retrieving, the T-construction is folded into the reel body and the line is guided over the conventional levelwind system. This new generation of the T-Wing system caused huge sensations among the scene at its introduction in the USA. Additionally the spool of the Tatula runs extremely smooth and enables great casting distances. Also the further equipment is extraordinary for a baitcast reel within this price segment and convinces with many more elucidated details – focusing on the new Air Rotation system, where the gear is hardly noticeable at retrieving the bait.

TATULA HD 200HL LTD

The Tatula 200HL LTD has been especially designed for uncompromising application with heavy lures and thick braided lines. The extra-strong brass gear also withstands the use of heavy shads of 25-30cm. Thanks to the TWS system the casting distance is increased by up to 10%, which is caused by the reduced line friction. Thanks to the 7 CRBB this reel is also the proper choice for fishing in brackish water, e.g. the Bodden or the Swedish skerries. The Air Rotation gear cares for a silky-smooth running.



Technological features

MAGFORCE

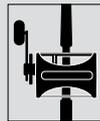
UTD[®] Drag

TWS

T-Wing System



- ▶ Aluminum body
- ▶ 7 „CRBB“ ball bearings
- ▶ T-Wing system (TWS™)
- ▶ CNC cut gear
- ▶ UTD[®] drag system
- ▶ Magforce[®] magnet drag system
- ▶ Star drag with click-system
- ▶ 100mm aluminum handle
- ▶ Soft-touch handle knob
- ▶ Left hand version



Left hand version

Art-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.
10710-225	200HL	7	6.3:1	180/0.32	71cm	230g

TATULA HD 200HSL

The Tatula HD 200HSL has been developed according to the need for a greater line capacity – the Tatula HD 200SHL has the same body size as the 100SHL model, but can hold much more line due to the deep spool – ideal for crankbait fishing with thick, braided lines. The TWS system enhances the casting distances compared to usual baitcast reels up to 10%. The Air Rotation gear is hardly perceptible during retrieving and ensures an extremely soft running of the spool.



Technological features

MAGFORCE

UTD[®] Drag

TWS

T-Wing System



- ▶ Aluminum body
- ▶ 7 ball bearings
- ▶ T-Wing system (TWS™)
- ▶ CNC cut gear
- ▶ UTD[®] drag system
- ▶ Magforce[®]-Z magnet drag system
- ▶ Star drag with click-system
- ▶ Aluminum handle
- ▶ Soft-touch handle knob
- ▶ Left hand version



Left hand version

Art-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.
10710-220	200HSL	7	7.3:1	180/0.32	82cm	230g

TATULA SV TW 103XSL / HSL

At the Tatula SV TW DAIWA counts on the proven SV concept (Stress Free Versatile). Thanks to this system line twists at casting are drastically reduced and both lightweight and heavy lures can be cast with this reel. The Tatula SV TW is perfectly suited for lures from 5g on up to 80g and above.

The SV spool is extremely lightweight and features almost no starting resistance, thus increasing casting accuracy especially at smaller lures, where you now don't have to exert power casts any more. Additionally you don't have to control the spool by thumb during the cast at all, since the SV concept prevents overruns during the cast. You simply have to stop the spool with your thumb when the lure reaches the water. Thanks to the SV concept the centrifugal drag can be adjusted to a more

relaxed state, which results in a smoother running of the spool and increased casting distances.

Also the further equipment is extraordinary for a baitcast reel within this price segment and convinces with many more details. For example the gear is hardly detectable during retrieving thanks to the Air Rotation system



Technological features



- ▶ HARDBODYZ® reel body
- ▶ 7 ball bearings (incl. 2 „CRBB®“)
- ▶ T-Wing system (TWS™)
- ▶ DIGIGEAR® II
- ▶ UTD® drag system
- ▶ Magforce®-Z magnet drag system
- ▶ Star drag with click-system
- ▶ SV spool
- ▶ Aluminum handle
- ▶ Soft-touch handle knob
- ▶ Left hand version



Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.
10711-110	103XSL	7	8.1:1	90/0.31	83cm	205g
10711-115	103HSL	7	7.3:1	90/0.31	74cm	205g

TATULA 100HL / HSL

The Tatula series has been equipped with a completely new frame. This extremely compact body is designed somewhat shallower than at the previous edition. Thus, the reel is even more facile to grab and features a convenient handling also after long fishing sessions.

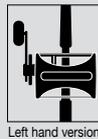
The T-Wing system enables longer casting distances and reduces tangles at the cast. The strong Air Rotation gear starts at almost no drag and cares for silky-smooth running with limitless sensitivity. An extra-soft handle knob ensures a safe grip also with damp hands. The Tatula 100 are particularly pleasant to fish with lures from 7g to 50g.



Technological features



- ▶ Aluminum body
- ▶ 7 ball bearings
- ▶ T-Wing system (TWS™)
- ▶ CNC cut gear
- ▶ UTD® drag system
- ▶ Magforce®-Z magnet drag system
- ▶ Star drag with click-system
- ▶ 90mm aluminum handle
- ▶ Soft-touch handle knob
- ▶ Left hand version



Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.
10713-100	100HL	7	6.3:1	100/0.33	67cm	200g
10713-105	100HSL	7	7.1:1	100/0.33	75cm	200g



ALPHAS CT SV SHL

NEW

Baitcast Rolle

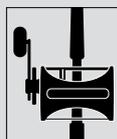
The new CT concept (Compact & Tough) offers the possibility to reach great casting distances easily with very lightweight lures for finesse fishing as well as with heavy lures up to 28g for pike fishing – all with one reel. The CNC-cut gear is stored distortion proof within the aluminum body and resists even toughest strains. The Magforce-Z drag system has been tuned slightly (Air Brake System) – thus trouble free fishing and accurate casts are guaranteed.

Technological features

- ▶ CT (Compact & Tough)
- ▶ HARDBODYZ® reel body
- ▶ 6 „CRBB“ ball bearings
- ▶ UTD® drag system
- ▶ Magforce®-Z magnet drag system
- ▶ SV spool
- ▶ Soft-touch handle knob
- ▶ Left hand version
- ▶ Made in Japan

HardBodyz
Light & Rigid Metal Construction

MAGFORCE
UTD
DIGIGEAR



Left hand version

Art-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.
10701-070	70SHL	6	7.2:1	80/0.26	67cm	170g



DAIWA REEL TECHNOLOGY

TWITCHIN' BAR SYSTEM

DAIWA baitcasting reels with Twitchin' Bar system are especially developed for fishing for zander, perch and pike. Ideal for vertical and jerkbait fishing. With this system you fish comfortable with only one hand – just tip the Twitchin' Bar lever shortly with the thumb and the reel winds the bait about 15cm or winds loose line, immediately after the bait is touching the ground. Being alone on the boat, you now can retrieve the bait at the same time while steering the boat. An incomparable advantage towards bait casting reels without Twitchin' Bar.

VIENTO HD

Baitcast reels

The DAIWA Viento – which features the globally successful Twitchin' Bar – offers advantages at many fishing techniques especially at vertical fishing and baitcasting. By using the Twitchin' Bar the lure can be presented in a completely new fashion and the depth at vertical fishing can be adjusted ultimately convenient, which is pleasant when you need one hand for steering the boat.

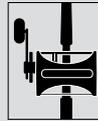
The Speed-Shaft system in combination with the finely adjustable magnetic drag furthermore guarantees long casting distances while the Magforce drag system reliably prevents line tanglings.



Technological features



- ▶ Aluminum body
- ▶ 8 ball bearings (incl. 2 „CRBB“)
- ▶ Twitchin'Bar® system
- ▶ Magforce® magnet drag system
- ▶ Star drag with click-system
- ▶ Speed-Shaft longcast mechanism
- ▶ Titanium nitride line lay
- ▶ Ultra-light aluminum spool
- ▶ Carbon fiber handle
- ▶ Soft-touch XL handle knobs
- ▶ Left hand version



Left hand version

Art-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.
10710-010	HD	8	6.3:1	110/0.32	67cm	240g

MEGAFORCE THSL

Baitcast reels

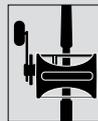
The upgrade of our popular Twitchin' Bar reel with improved functions. The high gear ratio of 7.1:1 enables a line retraction of about 80cm per handle turn and therefore facilitates to give the lure a broad range of different actions. The milled brass gear offers the necessary safeness and reliability also under frequent usage. The Magforce-Z magnetic braking system can be deactivated completely to optimize the casting distance.



Technological features



- ▶ One-piece body
- ▶ 6 ball bearings
- ▶ Twitchin'Bar® system
- ▶ Machined brass gear
- ▶ Magforce®-Z magnet drag system
- ▶ Speed-Shaft longcast mechanism
- ▶ Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- ▶ Left hand version



Left hand version

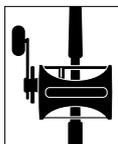
Art-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.
10710-155	100THSL	6	7.1:1	135/0.32	80cm	250g

LIGHTGAME ICV HL

Baitcast reels

With the Lightgame ICV 200 HL you can attain a hitherto unknown precision at certain fishing techniques. Especially at vertical and pelagic jigging you can present your lure just at the precise depth, which is required according to the fish finder. Thus, you reliably get your lure to the proper depth. Also at trolling this small multiplier reel offers numerous advantages. Since you now know the precise distance to the lure as well as its running depth, you can target hot spots with ultimate accuracy. Also at vertical jigging the ICV 200 HL fully convinces. By presenting your lure right above underwater brush and stumps you can decrease the likeliness of hang ups and thus the loss of lures.

The Lightgame ICV is also perfectly suited for targeting pelagic pollack and coalfish with light tackle.



Left hand version

Technological features

U.T.D. Drag

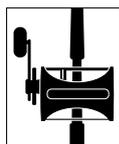
- ▶ Digital display (in meter)
- ▶ 3 ball bearings (incl. 1 „CRBB“TM)
- ▶ High-speed gear ratio 6.3:1
- ▶ UTD[®] drag system
- ▶ Finely adjustable star drag
- ▶ Automatic levelwind
- ▶ Large power handle knob
- ▶ Left hand version

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.
10711-201	200HL	3	6.3:1	180/0.33	71cm	300g

CC HSL

Baitcast reels

With the CC series DAIWA offers an elaborate and utmost reliable baitcasting reel in the low price segment. This reel convinces particularly by its low weight of only 195g, which enables fatigue-free fishing for hours.



Left hand version

Technological features

MAGFORCE

- ▶ 4 ball bearings
- ▶ Magforce[®] magnet drag system
- ▶ Star drag
- ▶ 90mm aluminum handle
- ▶ Soft-touch handle knob
- ▶ Compact design
- ▶ Super lightweight

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.
10716-080	80HSL	4	7.5:1	100/0.29	75cm	195g



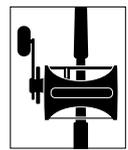
SALTIGA NL-SJ

Multi reels

With the Saltiga 35 NL-SJ DAIWA offers a premium lefthand multiplier reel, which totally convinces regarding numerous details. The CNC-cut aluminum frame is completely distortion-proof and ensures an optimal housing of the gear even under hardest strains.

The Hyper Digigear is cut out of one piece and offers perfect retrieving power. The ATD drag provides an immediate releasing of the adjusted drag without starting resistance – ideal when you are fishing with thin braided lines for big fish. The narrow spool guarantees a perfect line lay and a high line retraction – thus you can retrieve up to 96cm per handle turn within a low transmission rate of 5.1:1.

During jigging, the transmission of “only” 5.1:1 enables an effortless retrieving of the lure out of great depths. The Saltiga 35 NL-SJ is thus perfectly suiting for fishing for halibut and coalfish in the North as well as for jigging for powerful large specimen in the tropics.



Left hand version

Technological features

ATD
MAGSEALED
DIGIGEAR

- ▶ One-piece body
- ▶ CNC cut aluminum body
- ▶ 8 ball bearings (incl. 7 „CRBB“ and 1 MAGSEALED® ball bearing)
- ▶ Hyper DIGIGEAR®
- ▶ ATD™ drag system
- ▶ Finely adjustable star drag with click-sound
- ▶ 10kg drag power
- ▶ Aluminum handle knob

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.
10719-035	35NL-SJ	8	5.1:1	400/0.28	96cm	600g



SEALINE ISHIDAI H

Multi reels

The multiplier reel with digital depth counter! This reel shows its whole power especially during tough fights with halibut and coalfish in Norway – due to its digital depth counter, you can present the lure with the optimal distance to the ground - an invaluable benefit when coalfish predate in the middle water and you need to provide your lure constantly at the same depth! Thanks to its great gear transmission and its strong Power-Gear you can retrieve your lure for a check at the surface quickly and effortless – you retrieve 120cm per handle turn! Due to its special construction, this reel is additionally very lightweight and allows enduring effortless fishing. The maximum drag power of 13kg offers more than enough power to fight even with strong fish.



Technological features

- ▶ Digital depth counter
- ▶ 7 „CRBB“ ball bearings
- ▶ Gear ratio 6.4:1
- ▶ Sealed drag system
- ▶ Star drag with click-system
- ▶ Ratch drag
- ▶ Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- ▶ CNC cut aluminum spool
- ▶ Aluminum handle
- ▶ Power handle knob

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10804-640	40H	7	6.4:1	360/0.30	120cm	585g		



SALTIST P

Multi reels

The Saltist 40P is a real workhorse and offers enormous power reserves to lift up heavy leads and large specimen to the surface without compromise. The one-piece aluminum frame cares for high durability and an optimum housing of the gear.

The surface of the black frame has been manufactured by anodizing and doesn't chip off even at harsh conditions at sea fishing. The ATD drag system works without starting resistance – perfect for extreme situations. The 4 CRBB are saltwater-proof and easily withstand the challenges of salt water use. The large and round EVA handle knob features a convenient handling and thus offers enormous comfort, when heavy leads have to be lifted up frequently.



Technological features



- ▶ One-piece aluminum body
- ▶ 4 „CRBB®“ ball bearings
- ▶ ATD™ drag system
- ▶ Centrifugal drag
- ▶ 10kg drag power
- ▶ Double stopper
- ▶ Round Hard-EVA handle knob

Art-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10800-041	40P	4	5.1:1	365/0.50	96cm	585g		



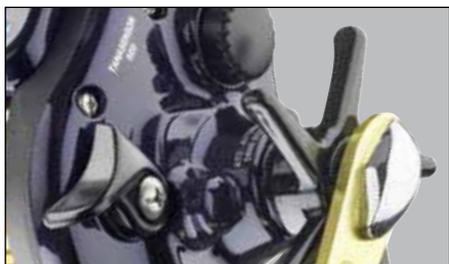
TANASENSOR 500

Multi reels

The return of the legend! For many years the Tanasensor has been called a paragon for reliability and power among Norway anglers. Especially the powerful gear is a real benchmark, which successfully has lifted up many large specimen out of great depths over the years.

The electronic display with depth counter offers great advantage when fishing in medium depth or over difficult ground, because you always know where your lure is located. The gear offers an enormous power transmission and retrieving power – indestructible under normal fishing conditions!

The Tanasensor is the perfect choice when there is need for power and reliability!



Technological features



- ▶ Digital display (in meter)
- ▶ Washable construction
- ▶ 1 ball bearing
- ▶ ATD™ drag system
- ▶ Automatic levelwind
- ▶ Round Hard-EVA handle knob

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.
10815-501	500	1	4.3:1	380/0.41	74cm	520g



SEALINE LWLA

Multi reels

With the Sealine LWLA DAIWA offers a left-hand multiplier reel suited for the tough requirements at fishing for cod, halibut and Co. in Norway. The special frame construction offers enormous power reserves, which a fish can't hold against – thus we even fought medium-sized tunas during the test phase with this reel.

The automatic line lay ensures an optimal wrapping of your line – you fully can concentrate on fishing. The powerful gear in combination with the high transmission rate of 6.2:1 enables you to present your lure even in great depths without problems.



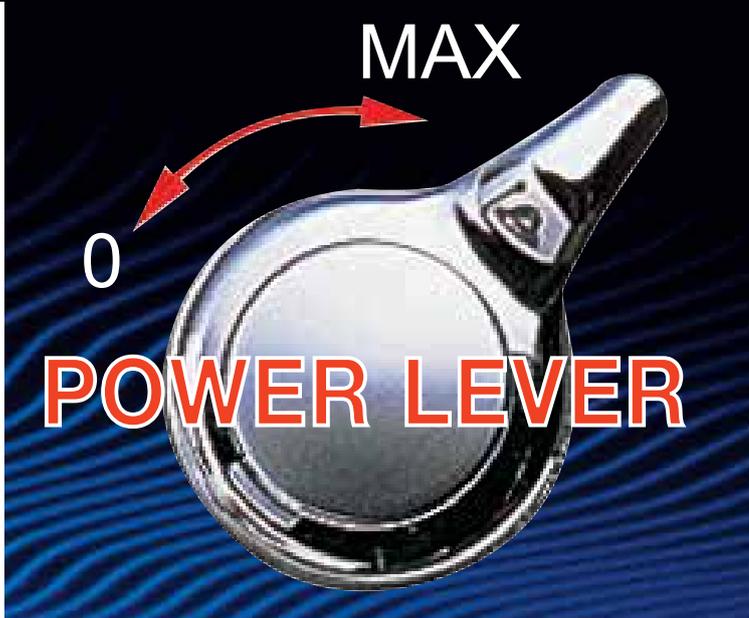
Technological features

- ▶ 6 ball bearings
- ▶ Power gear
- ▶ Gear ratio 6.2:1
- ▶ Star drag
- ▶ Automatic levelwind
- ▶ CNC cut aluminum spool
- ▶ Aluminum handle
- ▶ Power handle knob
- ▶ Left hand version



Left hand version

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10805-035	30LWLA	6	6.2:1	530/0.37	100cm	710g		



TANACOM 500

Electro reels

This strong electric multiplier reel with a 12V engine provides convenient assistance at deep sea fishing for ling, redfish and cusk, when heavy rigs have to be retrieved from great depths. The premium engine is reliably working even under high strain and offers enough power reserves to lift also big fishes up to the surface. With good reason DAIWA's electric reels are well-known as reliable and almost indestructible helpers under extreme conditions since many years. The retrieving speed is approximately 130m/min. The Tanacom 500 can be operated by hand or via engine. A power pack with 12V/10Ah approximately lasts for one fishing day.



Technological features



- ▶ Electronic line counter (in meter)
- ▶ One-piece power aluminum body
- ▶ Washable construction
- ▶ 3 ball bearings
- ▶ Waterproof UTD® drag system
- ▶ Finely adjustable star drag
- ▶ Power Lever
- ▶ 10kg drag power
- ▶ Aluminum spool
- ▶ Large power handle knob
- ▶ Supplied with cable
- ▶ Made in Japan

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.
10806-505	500	3	2.8:1	420/0.37	46cm	750g

Line capacity braided lines: 40lb-470m, 50lb-350m, 60lb-300m
 Line capacity monofilament lines: 0.50mm-230m, 0-55mm-190m



TANACOM 750

Electro reels

After the great success of the Tanacom 500 calls for a somewhat larger model with greater line capacity and stronger engine, which can also be applied at greater depths, have grown louder.

The Tanacom 750 offers exactly these features: extreme line capacity and a very robust engine, which reliably pulls your rig to the surface also from great depths. Thus, the Tanacom 750 offers reliable DAIWA quality. With good reason DAIWA's electric reels are well-known as reliable and almost indestructible helpers under extreme conditions since many years.

The Tanacom 750 can be operated by hand or via engine. A power pack with 12/10Ah approximately lasts for one fishing day.



Technological features



- ▶ Electronic line counter (in meter)
- ▶ One-piece power aluminum body
- ▶ Washable construction
- ▶ 4 ball bearings
- ▶ Waterproof UTD® drag system
- ▶ Finely adjustable star drag
- ▶ Power Lever
- ▶ 20kg drag power
- ▶ Aluminum spool
- ▶ Large power handle knob
- ▶ Supplied with cable
- ▶ Made in Japan

Art-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10806-755	750	4	2.3:1	700/0.41	42cm	1260g		

Line capacity braided lines: 60lb-750m



DAIWA Spare Spools

FRONT DRAG REELS

Art-No.	for below reels	material	Art-No.	for below reels	material	Art-No.	for below reels	material
Spare Spools for EXIST Reels			Spare Spools for FREAMS Reels			Spare Spools for NINJA Reels		
19100-106	Exist LT 1000D-P '18	Aluminum AIR	19224-100	Freams LT 1000S '18	Aluminum	19217-300	Ninja Match LT 3000-C	Aluminum
19100-205	Exist LT 2000D-P '18	Aluminum AIR	19224-200	Freams LT 2000S '18	Aluminum	19217-400	Ninja Match & Feeder LT 4000-C	Aluminum
19100-255	Exist LT 2500D '18	Aluminum AIR	19224-250	Freams LT 2500D '18	Aluminum	19217-600	Ninja Feeder LT 6000SS	Aluminum
19100-257	Exist LT 2500-XH '18	Aluminum AIR	19224-251	Freams LT 2500S-XH '18	Aluminum	19219-100	Ninja LT 1000 '18	Aluminum
19100-305	Exist LT 3000D-C '18	Aluminum AIR	19224-300	Freams LT 3000D-C '18	Aluminum	19219-200	Ninja LT 2000 '18	Aluminum
19100-306	Exist LT 3000-CXH '18	Aluminum AIR	19224-305	Freams LT 3000 '18	Aluminum	19219-250	Ninja LT 2500 '18	Aluminum
19100-405	Exist LT 4000D-C '18	Aluminum AIR	19224-400	Freams LT 4000D-C '18	Aluminum	19219-251	Ninja LT 2500D '18	Aluminum
19100-406	Exist LT 4000-CXH '18	Aluminum AIR	19224-500	Freams LT 5000D-C '18	Aluminum	19219-256	Ninja LT 2500-XH '18	Aluminum
Spare Spools for MORETHAN Reels			Spare Spools for EXCELER Reels			Spare spools for GS LTS reels		
19122-253	Morethan 2510PE-H '17	Aluminum	19415-105	Exceler LT 1000D '17	Aluminum	19501-305	GS3000 LTD	Aluminum
19122-313	Morethan 3012H '17	Aluminum	19415-205	Exceler LT 2000D '17	Aluminum	19501-405	GS4000 LTD	Aluminum
19122-353	Morethan 3500 '17	Aluminum	19415-255	Exceler LT 2500D '17	Aluminum	Spare Spools for SWEEPFIRE Reels		
Spare spools for CERTATE LT reels			Spare Spools for FUEGO Reels			Universal spools for all LT reels		
19407-825	Certate LT 2500D '19	Aluminium	19225-105	Fuego LT 1000D '17	Aluminum	19115-100	LT 1000D	Aluminum
19407-826	Certate LT 2500-XH '19	Aluminium	19225-201	Fuego LT 2000S XH '17	Aluminum	19115-200	LT 2000D	Aluminum
19407-830	Certate LT 3000D-C '19	Aluminium	19225-205	Fuego LT 2000D '17	Aluminum	19115-250	LT 2500D	Aluminum
19407-831	Certate LT 3000-CXH '19	Aluminium	19225-255	Fuego LT 2500D '17	Aluminum	19115-300	LT 3000D	Aluminum
19407-832	Certate LT 3000D '19	Aluminium	19225-307	Fuego LT 3000-CXH '17	Aluminum	19115-400	LT 4000D	Aluminum
19407-833	Certate LT 3000-XH '19	Aluminium	19225-305	Fuego LT 3000D-C '17	Aluminum	19115-500	LT 5000D	Aluminum
19407-840	Certate LT 4000D-C '19	Aluminium	19225-400	Fuego LT 4000-C '17	Aluminum	19115-600	LT 6000D	Aluminum
19407-841	Certate LT 4000-CXH '19	Aluminium	19225-405	Fuego LT 4000D-C '17	Aluminum	Spare Spool for TDM Reels		
19407-850	Certate LT 5000D '19	Aluminium	19225-505	Fuego LT 5000D-CXH '17	Aluminum	19420-312	TDM 3012QD '19	Aluminum
19407-851	Certate LT 5000D-XH '19	Aluminium	19225-605	Fuego LT 6000D '17	Aluminum	19420-412	TDM 4012QD '19	Aluminum
Spare Spools for BALLISTIC Reels			Spare Spools for LEGALIS Reels			Spare spools for TD reels		
19418-106	Ballistic LT 1000D-XH '17	Aluminum	19416-105	Legalis LT 1000D '17	Aluminum	19419-412	TD 4012QD '18	Aluminum
19418-205	Ballistic LT 2000D '17	Aluminum	19416-205	Legalis LT 2000D '17	Aluminum	Spare spools for TDR reels		
19418-256	Ballistic LT 2500D-XH '17	Aluminum	19416-256	Legalis LT 2500-XH '17	Aluminum	19215-258	TDR M+F 2508QD '18	Aluminum
19418-306	Ballistic LT 3000D-CXH '17	Aluminum	19416-255	Legalis LT 2500D '17	Aluminum	19215-312	TDR M+F 3012QD '18	Aluminum
19418-406	Ballistic LT 4000D-CXH '17	Aluminum	19416-306	Legalis LT 3000-CXH '17	Aluminum	19215-412	TDR M+F 4012QD '18	Aluminum
19418-405	Ballistic LT 4000D-C '17	Aluminum	19416-305	Legalis LT 3000D-C '17	Aluminum	19922-025	TDR Distance 25QD '19	Aluminum
19418-506	Ballistic LT 5000D-CXH '17	Aluminum	19416-405	Legalis LT 4000D-C '17	Aluminum	Spare spools for CAST'IZM feeder reels		
19418-606	Ballistic LT 6000D-H '17	Aluminum	19416-605	Legalis LT 6000D-H '17	Aluminum	19923-025	Cast'izm Feeder 25QD	Aluminum
19418-255	Ballistic LT 2500 '17	Aluminum	19416-201	Legalis LT 2000S-XH '17	Aluminum	Spare spools for REGAL LT reels		
19418-404	Ballistic LT 4000-C '17	Aluminum	19416-401	Legalis LT 4000-C '17	Aluminum	19116-105	Regal LT 1000D '18	Aluminum
Spare spools for LEXA LT reels			Spare spools for CROSSFIRE LT reels					
19226-200	Lexa E LT 2000S '19	Aluminium	19185-100	Crossfire LT 1000	Aluminum			
19226-250	Lexa E LT 2500 '19	Aluminium	19185-200	Crossfire LT 2000	Aluminum			
19226-300	Lexa E LT 3000-C '19	Aluminium	19185-250	Crossfire LT 2500	Aluminum			
19226-301	Lexa E LT 3000 '19	Aluminium	19185-300	Crossfire LT 3000-C	Aluminum			
19226-400	Lexa E LT 4000S-CXH '19	Aluminium	19185-400	Crossfire LT 4000-C	Aluminum			
19226-500	Lexa E LT 5000S-C '19	Aluminium	19185-500	Crossfire LT 5000-C	Aluminum			
19226-600	Lexa E LT 6000S '19	Aluminium						
Spare Spools for CALDIA Reels								
19412-105	Caldia LT 1000S-P '18	Aluminium						
19412-205	Caldia LT 2000S '18	Aluminium						
19412-255	Caldia LT 2500D '18	Aluminium						
19412-256	Caldia LT 2500D-XH '18	Aluminium						
19412-305	Caldia LT 3000D-C '18	Aluminium						
19412-306	Caldia LT 3000D-CXH '18	Aluminium						
19412-405	Caldia LT 4000D-CXH '18	Aluminium						
19412-506	Caldia LT 5000D-CXH '18	Aluminium						
19412-605	Caldia LT 6000D '18	Aluminium						



Bite N' Run reels

Art-No.	for below reels	material
---------	-----------------	----------

Spare spools for EMCAST BR LT reels

19148-250	Emcast BR LT 2500	Aluminum
19148-300	Emcast BR LT 3000-C	Aluminum
19148-400	Emcast BR LT 4000-C	Aluminum
19148-500	Emcast BR LT 5000-C	Aluminum

Spare spools for BLACK WIDOW BR LT reels

19149-250	Black Widow BR LT 2500	Aluminum
19149-300	Black Widow BR LT 3000	Aluminum
19149-400	Black Widow BR LT 4000-C	Aluminum
19149-500	Black Widow BR LT 5000-C	Aluminum

Spare Spools for EMBLEM Reels

19928-025	Emblem BR 25A	Aluminum
-----------	---------------	----------

Spare Spools for INFINITY Reels

19030-550	Infinity X BR 5500	Aluminum
-----------	--------------------	----------

Spare Spools for EMCAST Reels

19152-350	Emcast BR 3500A	Aluminum
19152-400	Emcast BR 4000A	Aluminum
19152-450	Emcast BR 4500A	Aluminum
19152-500	Emcast BR 5000A	Aluminum

Spare Spools for BLACK WIDOW Reels

19153-350	Black Widow BR 3500A	Aluminum
19153-400	Black Widow BR 4000A	Aluminum
19153-450	Black Widow BR 4500A	Aluminum
19153-500	Black Widow BR 5000A	Aluminum

Sea fishing fixed spools reels

Art-No.	for below reels	material
---------	-----------------	----------

Spare spools for SALTIGA reels

19310-800	Saltiga DF 8000H	Aluminium
19305-550	Saltiga EXP 5500	Aluminium
19305-800	Saltiga EXP 8000H	Aluminium

Spare spools for BG MAgSEALED reels

19461-250	BG Magsealed 2500 '17	Aluminum
19461-300	BG Magsealed 3000 '17	Aluminum
19461-400	BG Magsealed 4000 '17	Aluminum
19461-450	BG Magsealed 4500 '17	Aluminum
19461-650	BG Magsealed 6500 '17	Aluminum
19461-800	BG Magsealed 8000 '17	Aluminum

Spare Spools for BG Reels

19460-150	BG 1500	Aluminum
19460-200	BG 2000	Aluminum
19460-250	BG 2500	Aluminum
19460-300	BG 3000	Aluminum
19460-350	BG 3500	Aluminum
19460-400	BG 4000	Aluminum
19460-450	BG 4500	Aluminum
19460-500	BG 5000	Aluminum
19460-650	BG 6500	Aluminum
19460-800	BG 8000	Aluminum

Big Pit Reels

Art-No.	for below reels	material
---------	-----------------	----------

Spare Spools for BASIA Reels

19121-045	Basia 45SLD QD '17	Aluminum
-----------	--------------------	----------

Spare spools for BASIA 45 SCW QD reels

19121-049	Basia 45 SLD 5000LD QD	Aluminum
19121-048	Basia SCW 45 5000C QD	Aluminum

Spare Spools for CAST'IZM Reels

19920-025	Cast'izm 25 QDA	Aluminum
-----------	-----------------	----------

Spare Spools for EMBLEM Reels

19921-025	Emblem 25 5000C QD '18	Aluminum
-----------	------------------------	----------

Spare spools for EMBLEM 45 SCW QD reels

19158-645	Emblem 45 SCW QD	Aluminum
-----------	------------------	----------

Spare spools for EMBLEM 45 SCW QD OT reels

19158-646	Emblem 45 SCW QD OT	Aluminum
-----------	---------------------	----------

Spare spools for Emblem 35 SCW LD QD reels

19158-605	Emblem 35 SCW 5000LD QD '18	Aluminum
-----------	-----------------------------	----------

Spare spools for Emblem Surf 35 SCW QD reels

19158-400	Emblem Surf 35 SCW 4000 QD	Aluminum
19158-501	Emblem Surf 35 SCW 5000C QD	Aluminum

Spare spools for EMBLEM Spod 35 SCW QD reels

19158-606	Emblem Spod 35 SCW QD '18	Aluminum
-----------	---------------------------	----------

Spare Spools for WINDCAST Reels

19159-550	Windcast 5500 QDA	Aluminum
19159-600	Windcast 5500LD QDA	Aluminum

Spare Spools for EMCAST Reels

19154-600	Emcast 5000A LD	Aluminum
19154-551	Emcast 5000A SPD	Aluminum
19133-025	Emcast 25A	Aluminum

Spare spools for CROSSCAST SCW QD reels

19250-600	Crosscast 45 SCW 5000LD QD	Aluminum
19250-500	Crosscast 45 SCW 5000C QD	Aluminum
19251-500	Crosscast Surf 45SCW 5000C QD	Aluminum

Spare Spools for CROSSCAST Reels

19128-506	Crosscast Carp SP 5000LD QD	Aluminum
19128-606	Crosscast Carp SP 5000LD QD '17	Aluminum

Spare Spools for BLACK WIDOW Reels

19155-550	Black Widow 5500A	Aluminum
19155-600	Black Widow 5000LDA	Aluminum
19133-225	Black Widow 25A	Aluminum

Spare Spools for SHORECAST Reels

19133-125	Shorecast 25A	Aluminum
-----------	---------------	----------



Art-No.	for below reels	material
---------	-----------------	----------

Spare Spools for PROREX Reels

19604-206	Prorex LT 2000D ,17	Aluminum
19604-256	Prorex LT 2500D ,17	Aluminum
19604-306	Prorex LT 3000D-C ,17	Aluminum
19604-406	Prorex LT 4000D-C ,17	Aluminum

19607-250	Prorex V LT 2500-XH ,18	Aluminum
19607-300	Prorex V LT 3000-C ,18	Aluminum
19607-400	Prorex V LT 4000-C ,18	Aluminum

19608-200	Prorex X LT 2000 ,18	Aluminum
19608-250	Prorex X LT 2500 ,18	Aluminum
19608-300	Prorex X LT 3000-C ,18	Aluminum
19608-301	Prorex X LT 3000-CXH ,18	Aluminum
19608-400	Prorex X LT 4000-C ,18	Aluminum
19608-600	Prorex X LT 6000 ,18	Aluminum



Art-No.	for below reels	material
---------	-----------------	----------

Spare spools for N'ZON Plus LT reels

19311-500	N'Zon Plus LT 5000S-C	Aluminum
19311-600	N'Zon Plus LT 6000SS-C	Aluminum



POWER MESH

622ULFB

THE DAIWA ROD RANGE 2020





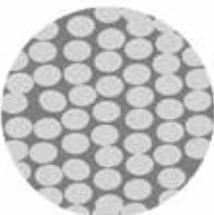
CARBON FIBER MATERIALS

The used carbon fiber material has the greatest impact on the quality of a fishing rod. We at DAIWA permanently seek to enhance the carbon fiber content and to reduce the resin percentage. According to the slogan: more muscles, less fat. This is our way to construct continuously improved rods.

SUPER SVF®

Super SVF Carbon fiber

The resin content is reduced to a minimum, high modulus carbon fibers are used. Since this material is very expensive, it is only used for our top rods. Extreme lightweightness and an ultra fast action are the characteristics, which qualify rods made of SUPER SVF.



SVF Carbon fiber

In contrast to HVF carbon fiber rods SVF carbon fiber rods are more sensitive and light weight, since they feature less resin content. The action is ultra fast and the notorious torque is reduced to a minimum.



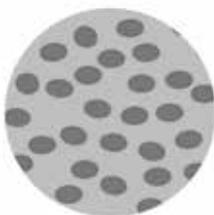
HVF Carbon fiber

In contrast to normal carbon fiber rods with high resin content in the space between the carbon fibers DAIWA HVF rods are made of a carbon fiber compound with less resin, called HVF - since resin has a high weight, rods made of HVF are more condensed, more light weight and feature a faster action.



Usual "Pre Preg" carbon fiber

At standard carbon fiber materials the resin content is very high, while the amount of carbon fiber is low. Rods made of this material are heavier, not that well-balanced and feature a slower action than our rods made of HVF or SVF material.

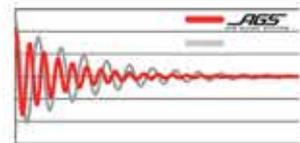


AGS® AIR GUIDE SYSTEM

With the AGS guides (AGS= Air Guide System) DAIWA presents an innovation, which heralds a new era of rod construction technology. The AGS guides have a carbon fiber frame and therefore are considerably



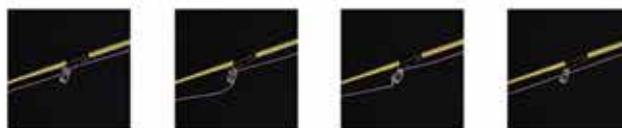
more lightweight as for instance a Fuji Titanium guide, which was, up to now one of the world's most lightweight guides. The reduced weight optimizes the rod action - the rod gets essentially faster and resiles clearly faster. Additionally the use of carbon fiber framed guides reduces vibration of the guides during the cast - more precise casts are the consequence. Whoever takes a rod with AGS guides in the hand will realize immediately the dramatic difference to conventional guides and actions.



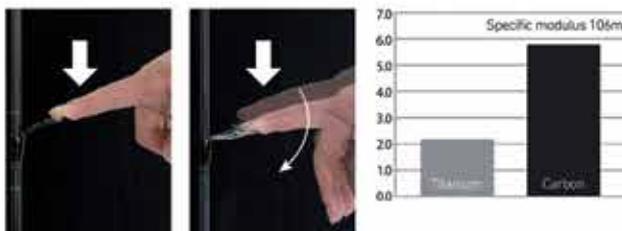
Thanks to AGS the tip resiles faster.



Compared to conventional guides the use of AGS guides results in a weight saving of up to 40%. This implies less strain for the blank and results in a clearly improved resilience.



The frame construction reduces the threat of tanglings. Especially at headwind and the use of braided lines the threat of losing lures due to tanglings at the guides is high. AGS guides enable an "escape" of the line at tanglings without knots or loss of the lure.



Comparison of the stiffness of carbon and titanium: Carbon features an approximately 3-fold stiffness compared to titanium and therefore is the ideal material for guide construction - the carbon frames of the AGS guide support the sensitivity of the blank like no other material.

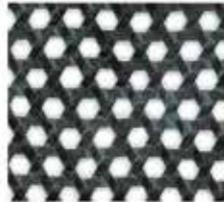
3DX[®]

3D CROSS

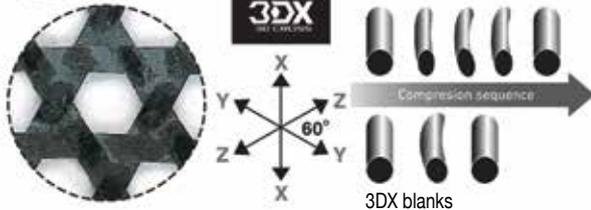
In contrast to conventional carbon fibers, where the fabric structure always is oriented 2-dimensionally, with 3DX 3D-Cross DAIWA has developed a 3-dimensional carbon fiber material.



The interwoven 3DX carbon fibers are integrated into the blank during manufacturing. This "skeleton" enhances the compression, improves the flexural strength and makes the blank faster.



3DX



Thanks to the use of 3DX carbon fiber material, the blank compression is considerably improved. The rod features always the same power transmission – regardless the direction of movement. Additionally the rod features obviously reduced torque – more precise casts are the consequence.

The hexagonal pattern is widely distributed in nature and has ever been the basis for substantial technical innovations.



nanoplus

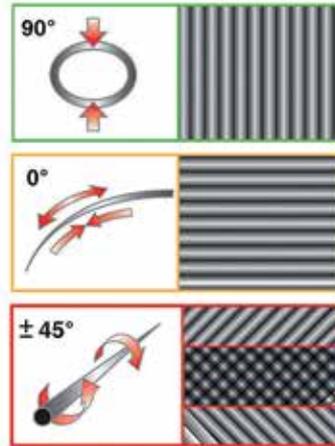
At our Nanoplus technology the resin material first is enriched with a nanoalloy compound and then is used for connecting the single carbon fibers, thus enabling the design of very lightweight and robust blanks.



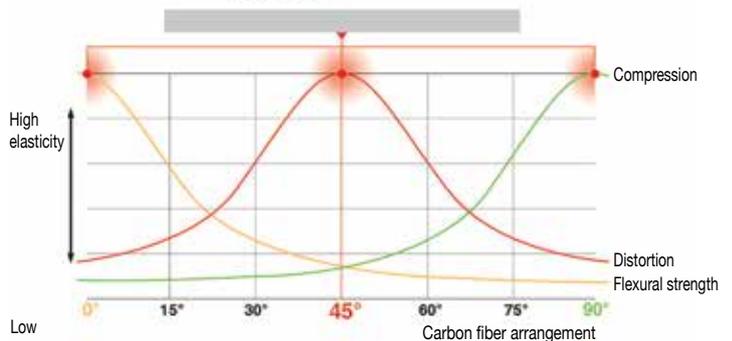
V-Joint is a special spigot joint, where the spigot and the blank around the spigot are made of a special, exclusively for DAIWA made BIAS carbon fiber material. The carbon fibers follow a 45-degree angle. The consequence is higher strain resistance and an improved bending curve.

X45[®]

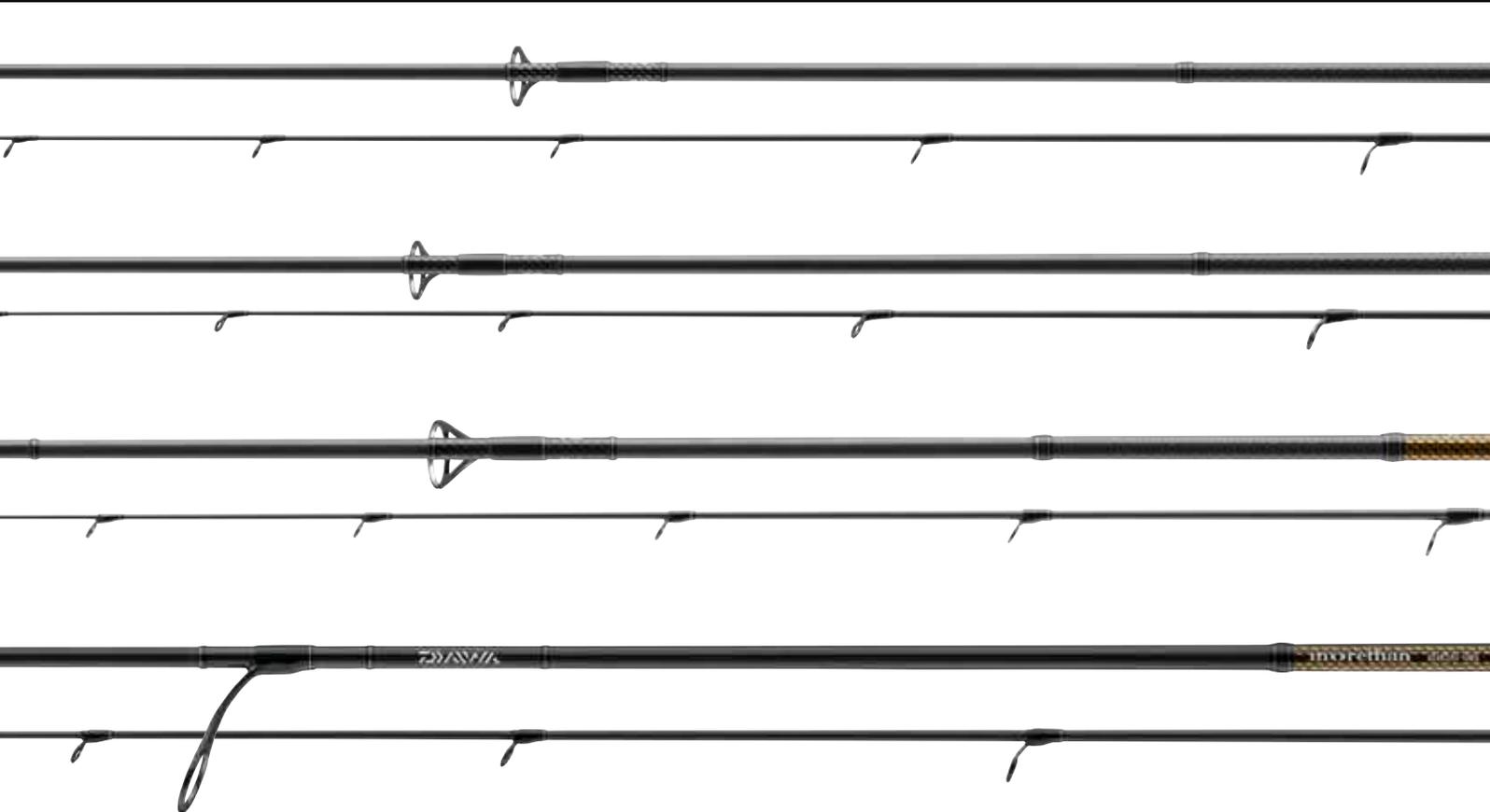
Special carbon fiber material for the improvement of the torsion-resistance. Conventional carbon fibers are always layered in a 90° angle - the new X45 material features a 45° angle and is combined with 0° and 90° layered carbon fibers. This construction makes the rods stronger and more distortion-proof.



Despite the increased distortion-proofness the flexibility is maintained. This implies that X45 rods are not only stronger and cast more precisely, but also support the angler at the presentation of delicate lures and at ending the fight with the fish safely.



X45 offers the perfect balance of strength, control and elasticity



MORETHAN BRANZINO AGS

Predator rods

Latest rod manufacturing technology and highest processing quality

MORETHAN – this brand stands as synonym for the most modern technology at rod design, premium processing and strictly best rod components from DAIWA.

With the current rods of the Morethan Branzino AGS series DAIWA presents four special rods, which meet the highest expectations. By applying and combining exclusive DAIWA technologies like Super Compile-X carbon fiber, 3DX carbon fiber material, X45 carbon fiber construction, Nanoplus material and ultra-lightweight AGS carbon fiber guides extremely fast and distortion-proof rods have been created, which are incredibly lightweight and well-balanced. The Morethan Branzino AGS rods instantly resile to the starting position after the cast and thus enable extremely long and accurate casts. The strong backbone in combination with the fast and sensitive tip action ensures security and supremacy during the fight with strong and large fishes.

All Morethan Branzino AGS rods are made by DAIWA in Japan according to highest quality standards.



Technological features



Made in Japan

- ▶ Super SVF® Compile-X carbon fiber blank
- ▶ X45® carbon fiber construction
- ▶ Nanoplus carbon
- ▶ 3DX® 3D-Cross carbon fiber surface
- ▶ Super Multi Taper
- ▶ Micro-Pitch taping
- ▶ V-Joint® spigot joint
- ▶ Japanese Hard EVA handle material
- ▶ Original DAIWA® reel seat
- ▶ AGS® carbon fiber guides
- ▶ Fuji® Titanium SiC tip guide
- ▶ Padded transportation holdall
- ▶ Made in Japan



11105-287



11105-297



11105-247



Art.-Nr. 11105247 features a cork handle



MORETHAN BRANZINO AGS 902MH-AD SHADSHAKER

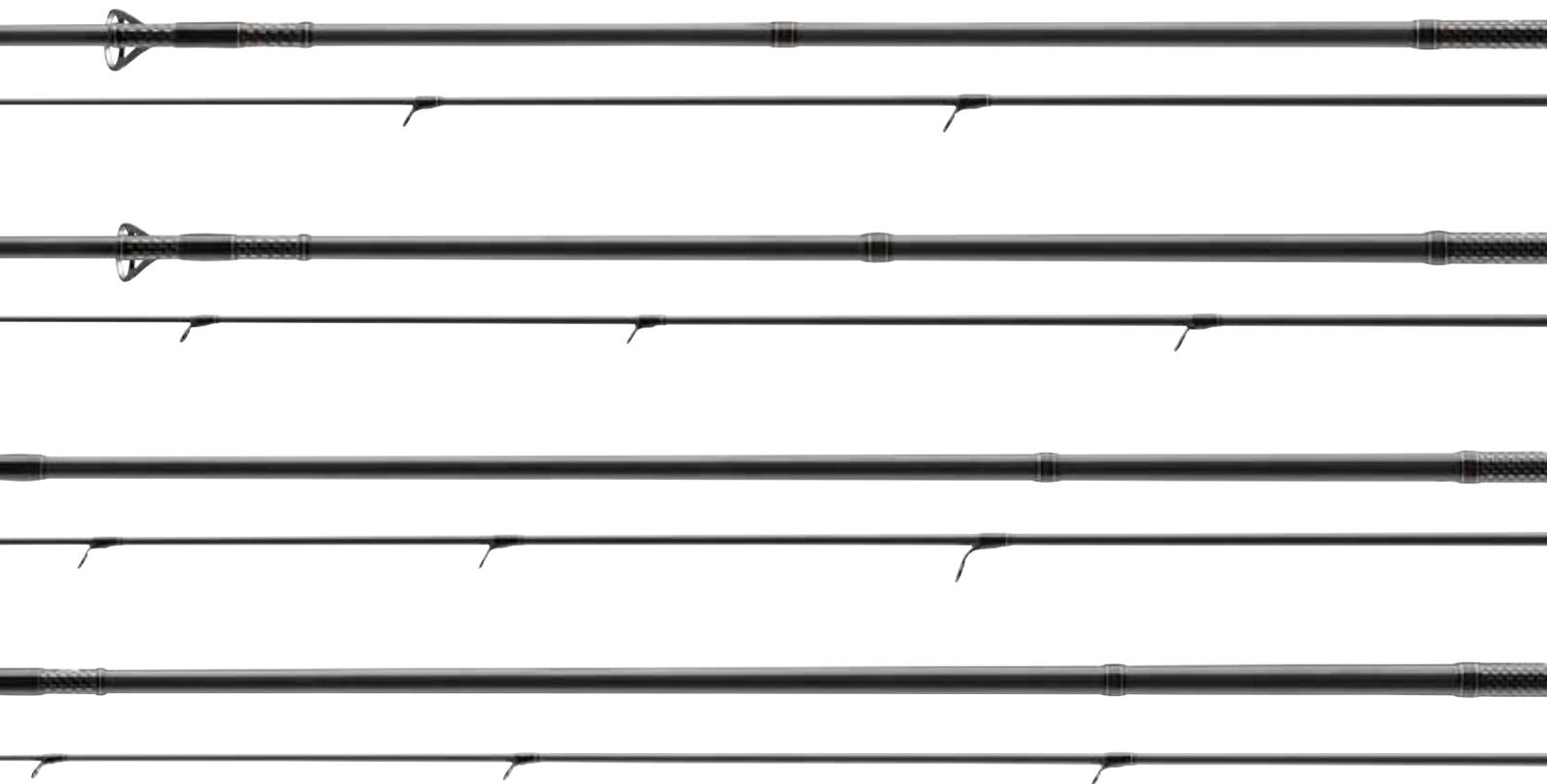
When it comes to fatigue-free fishing for pike and zander with medium-heavy shads, the Shadshaker, which is developed and produced in Japan, is the sought-after model from the Branzino range. The use of SVF Compile-X carbon fiber material in connection with the exclusive DAIWA AGS carbon fiber guides enables the construction of an incredible light and fast rod - you probably won't find this quality and these features anywhere else. An exceptional feeling in combination with best components - made by DAIWA!

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides
MORETHAN BRANZINO AGS 902MH-AD SHADSHAKER						
11105-271	2.70m	20-60g	143cm	2	140g	8

MORETHAN BRANZINO AGS

The two models with 42g casting weight feature a strong and stiff blank and have been exclusively designed for fishing with shads. The two models with 35g casting weight offer a distinct tip action and can be applied for fishing for sea trouts with spoons as well as for medium-heavy fishing for zander and pike with shads of 10-15cm.

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides
MORETHAN BRANZINO AGS SPIN						
11105-247	2.44m	14-42g	127cm	2	129g	9
11105-277	2.74m	14-42g	141cm	2	137g	9
11105-287	2.84m	7-35g	146cm	2	148g	9
11105-297	2.92m	7-35g	150cm	2	137g	9



MORETHAN EXPERT AGS

Predator rods

Specialty rods from the DAIWA Japan range

Since years the name Morethan stands as synonym for highest quality at rod design from the DAIWA Japan range. All blanks have been equipped with the latest rod design technology by Japanese DAIWA engineers and in combination with the exclusive AGS carbon fiber guides offer an incredible feeling and sensitivity at fishing.

The Expert rods are real casting machines and are the perfect choice for ambitious fishing for sea trouts at the coast – of course the Morethan Expert AGS rods are also perfectly suited for fishing for zander and pike with medium-sized shads of 10-15cm. The extremely fast Super SVF Compile-X carbon fiber blank with X45 carbon fiber construction and Nanoplus technology does not only allow extremely long and accurate castes but also secures optimal lure control and bite detection. The exclusive V-Joint spigot joint guarantees a perfectly harmonic bending curve under strain.

The Nanoplus material cares for highest durability at the fight and enables the design of extremely lightweight but nevertheless durable rods – the 3.28m model only weighs incredible 146g! Unsurpassed skills at rod design – Made by DAIWA!

Technological features



SVF COMPILE-X
GRAPHITE
CONSTRUCTION



NANOPLUS



- ▶ Super SVF® Compile-X carbon fiber blank
- ▶ X45® carbon fiber construction
- ▶ Nanoplus carbon
- ▶ V-Joint® spigot joint
- ▶ Japanese Hard EVA handle material
- ▶ Original DAIWA® reel seat
- ▶ AGS® carbon fiber guides
- ▶ Fuji® SiC tip guide
- ▶ Padded transportation holdall





11106-267



11106-287



11106-317



11106-327



Art-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides
MORETHAN EXPERT AGS 7-35G						
11106-267	2.62m	7-35g	135cm	2	120g	8
11106-287	2.82m	7-35g	145cm	2	127g	9
11106-297	2.95m	7-35g	152cm	2	130g	9
MORETHAN EXPERT AGS 10-50G						
11106-317	3.12m	10-50g	160cm	2	151g	9
MORETHAN EXPERT AGS 7-40G						
11106-327	3.28m	7-40g	168cm	2	146g	9





TOURNAMENT SW AGS

Predator rods

Outstanding rods with AGS carbon fiber guides

By using SVF carbon fiber for the blank structure we accomplished incredibly lightweight and fast blanks, which resile to the starting position instantly after the casts.

The V-Joint spigot joint cares for an even bending curve and very slim blank diameters. The X45 construction allows the design of distortion-proof rods, which offer extreme accuracy at casting. It additionally reduces the risk of cracks thanks to the special arrangement of the carbon fibers.

The very short upper handle section allows you to place your index finger straight on the blank for optimum lure control. Thanks to the comparably stiff action these rods are also perfectly suited for twitching plugs and stickbaits.

Technological features



- ▶ SVF® Nanoplus carbon fiber blank
- ▶ X45® carbon fiber construction
- ▶ V-Joint® spigot joint
- ▶ Premium Hard-EVA handle
- ▶ Original DAIWA® reel seat
- ▶ AGS® carbon fiber guides
- ▶ Fuji® SiC tip guide
- ▶ Exclusive transportation holdall

The models 11757-195/-225 feature a Fuji® TVS reel seat.





11757-215



11757-275



11759-245



11759-275

TOURNAMENT SW AGS

The Tournament SW AGS rods have particularly been designed for fishing with shads and feature a distinct tip action and a stiff blank to enable a perfect lure presentation – you feel even softest taps and can set the hook easily also over long distances. The exclusive DAIWA AGS guides made of carbon fiber are incredibly lightweight and transmit every tap straight to your hands.

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
TOURNAMENT SW AGS 14-42G								
11758-215	2.10m	14-42g	111cm	2	130g	9		
11758-245	2.40m	14-42g	126cm	2	150g	9		
11758-275	2.70m	14-42g	141cm	2	165g	9		

TOURNAMENT SW AGS 14-56G								
11759-246	2.40m	14-56g	126cm	2	155g	9		
11759-285	2.80m	14-56g	145cm	2	180g	9		

TOURNAMENT SW AGS 28-84G								
11759-245	2.40m	28-84g	126cm	2	155g	9		
11759-275	2.70m	28-84g	141cm	2	180g	9		

NEW TOURNAMENT SW AGS JIGGERSPIN

With the Tournament SW AGS Jigger rods DAIWA offers dedicated rods for fishing for perch, zander, trout and chub with small to medium softbaits. The extremely fast action of these premium rods transmits every contact with fish and ground straightly into the handle section, which allows an instant reaction. Thanks to the Nanoplus technology the resin content is reduced to a minimum amount at the extremely slim SVF carbon fiber blank – as a result the rods are even more lightweight and, in combination with the ultra-light DAIWA AGS guides, feature exceptional resilience. The X45 technology prevents undesired twisting of the blank and allows accurate casts also with lures, which reach the maximum casting weight. The V-joint spigot joint cares for an even bending curve and high stability.

The rods with 3.5-14gr casting weight are equipped with a Fuji TVS reel seat. This reel seat features two notches at the side and allows immediate contact to the blank. The upper handle section has been missed out to enable straight contact to the blank – perfect preconditions for feeling even softest bites and setting the hook effectively!

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11757-195	1.95m	3.5-14g	103cm	2	90g	8		
11757-225	2.20m	3.5-14g	117cm	2	105g	9		
11757-215	2.10m	7-28g	111cm	2	110g	9		
11757-245	2.40m	7-28g	127cm	2	130g	9		
11757-275	2.70m	7-28g	141cm	2	150g	9		



MORETHAN

Predator rods

High-tech rods from the DAIWA Japan range

The Morethan rods from our DAIWA Japan range combine newest rod construction technology made in Japan with classical design. The SVF® carbon fiber blank and the X45 blank construction ensure extremely lightweight and fast rods, which are extraordinary distortion-proof and therefore lead to precise casts. The rods perfectly load during the cast and catapult even smallest lures to extreme distances. The Micro-Pitch Taping cares for maximum blank power – all blanks are unpolished and feature a distinct tip action with powerful backbone.

Technological features



- ▶ SVF® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ X45® carbon fiber construction
- ▶ V-Joint® spigot joint
- ▶ AAA cork handle
- ▶ Ergonomic DAIWA® reel seat
- ▶ Fujii® Titanium K-guides
- ▶ Exclusive transportation holdall

MORETHAN BAITCAST 73HBW

This stiff rod completes the Morethan program – it is perfectly suited for twitching somewhat larger plugs or for surface fishing with stickbaits. The strong blank transfers every rod action right to the lure – during the fight with the fish the rod exhibits a semi-parabolic action, which perfectly absorbs headbutts and sudden flights. A really extraordinary rod with trigger reel seat at highest processing quality!

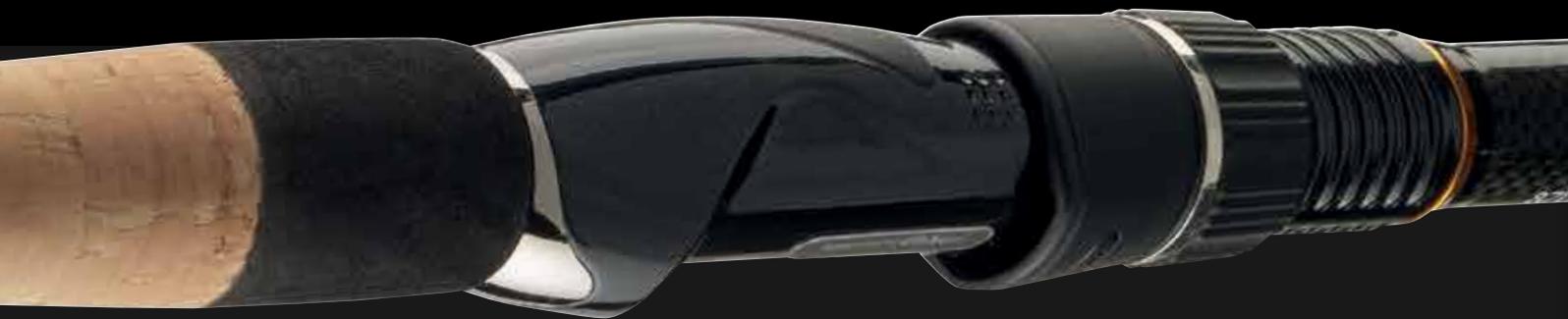
MORETHAN BAY AREA COMMANDER 85MLM

The Bay Area Commander is literally made for fishing for sea trouts – with this rod you can cast spoons of up to 30g effortlessly towards the horizon the whole day long. The rod features a tremendous elasticity and enables greater casting distances than you are used to with much longer rods! The distinct tip action in combination with the X45 carbon fiber construction buffers every headbutt perfectly! This rod is also ideally suited for light jigging with soft plastic lures for perch and zander.



MORETHAN SHORT BITE COMMANDER 86LLX

This sensitive and delicate rod with original DAIWA Megatop tip, which is exclusively made of pure carbon fiber, detects even softest bites. The Short Bite Commander is optimally suited for the presentation of small shads, jigs, small plugs etc. for fishing for perch and zander. This rod only weights 120g and supports enduring effortless fishing. The strong backbone buffers also flights and headbutts of big fishes perfectly – ideal when small lures and high sensitivity are required.



11106-220



11106-250



11106-255



11106-265



11106-260 11106-290



MORETHAN JERKING COMMANDER 87LMXW

The Jerking Commander offers a variety of possible applications. No matter if you are twitching with very small plugs for perch or jigging with small soft plastic lures for zander – this rod is suitable for a wide diversity of different fishing styles. The Jerking Commander features a distinct tip action and catapults lures of 20g to enormous distances. The original DAIWA Megatop tip is completely made of carbon fiber and helps passing every tap right to the handle instantaneously. This rod is also perfectly suited for fishing with small spoons for sea trouts!

MORETHAN SHOOTING COMMANDER 88MW

The Shooting Commander is perfectly suited for fishing with light and medium soft plastic lures for pike and zander. The SVF carbon fiber blank is very lightweight and perfectly balanced and thus enables comfortable fishing for hours. The distinct tip action in combination with the X45 carbon fiber construction allows extreme casting distances and great precision. Due to the high carbon fiber content you can feel every contact right up to the handle and, thus, also can instantly respond to even slightest taps. If you are searching for a real longcast miracle with outstanding processing quality, this rod is the proper choice!

MORETHAN BLADE COMMANDER 97MW

Extremely lightweight and perfectly balanced rod. The SVF carbon fiber blank features a pronounced tip action with strong backbone and is ideally suited for fishing with soft plastic lures for zander. Soft plastic lures from 7-14cm with light and medium jigheads can be cast to extreme distances – the stiff blank transmits every contact with the bottom and every tap reliably! Also ideal for fishing for sea trouts with spoons about 25g!



Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
MORETHAN BAITCAST 73HBW								
11106-220	2.20m	10-60g	115cm	2	137g	8		
MORETHAN BAY AREA COMMANDER 85MLM								
11106-250	2.57m	7-30g	133cm	2	123g	8		
MORETHAN SHORT BITE COMMANDER 86LLX								
11106-255	2.59m	4-15g	134cm	2	120g	9		
MORETHAN JERKING COMMANDER 87LMXW								
11106-265	2.61m	4-25g	135cm	2	121g	9		
MORETHAN SHOOTING COMMANDER 88MW								
11106-260	2.65m	7-40g	136cm	2	132g	8		
MORETHAN BLADE COMMANDER 97MW								
11106-290	2.92m	7-40g	150cm	2	142g	9		



NEW

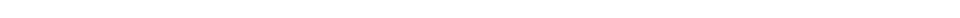
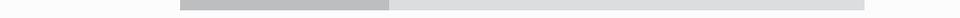
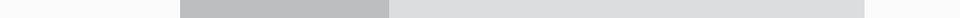
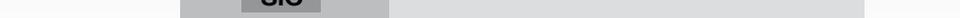
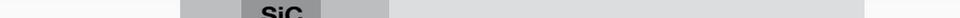
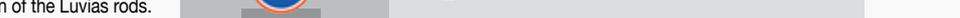
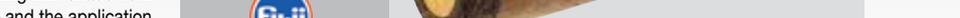
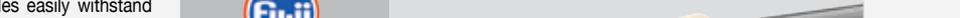
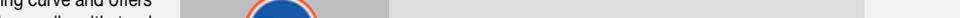
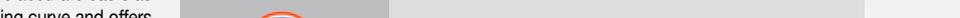
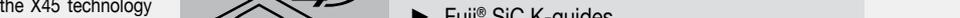
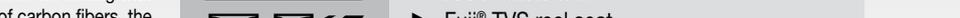
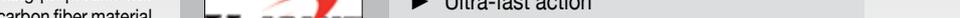
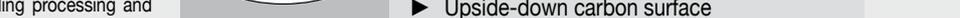
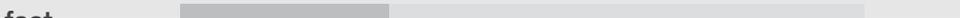
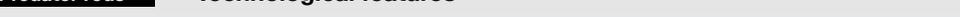
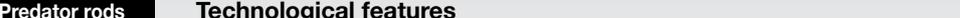
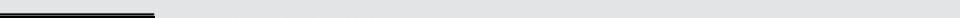
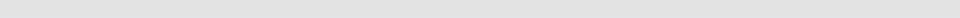
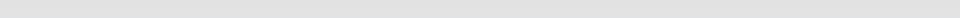
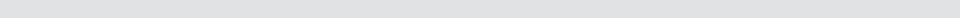
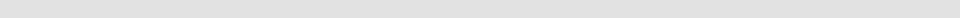
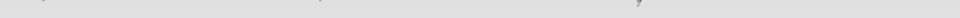
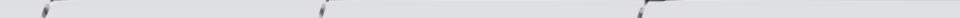
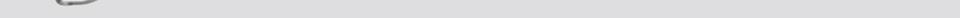
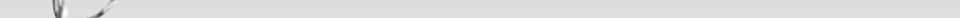
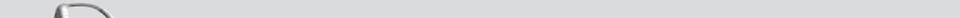
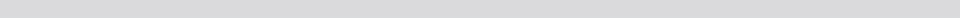
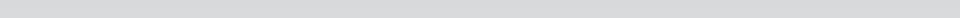
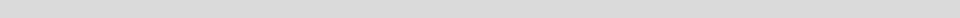
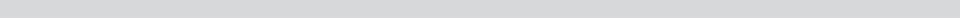
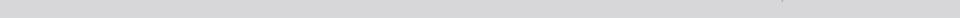
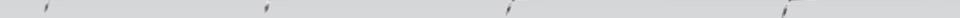
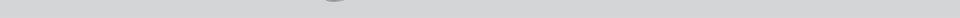
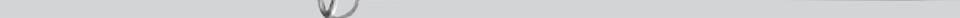
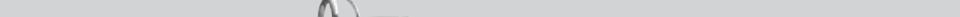
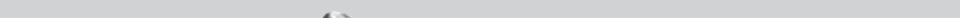
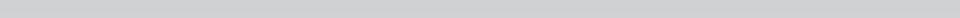
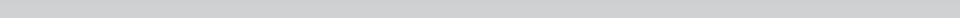
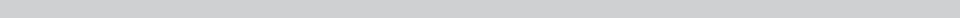
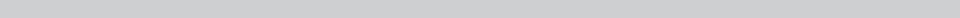
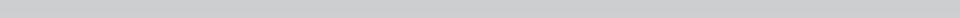
MORETHAN SHAD ATTACK

Premium shad rods from DAIWA!

The Morethan Shad Attack rods have been especially designed for fishing with shads and feature strictly components of highest quality. The extremely fast and lightweight SVF carbon fiber blank transmits every lure action as well as contact with fishes and ground straight to the angler – perfect for scanning the bottom structure and react to soft taps instantly. The X45 technology at the blank reduces torque to a minimum and allows very long and accurate casts. The V-Joint spigot joint enables the manufacturing of extremely slim blanks and additionally provides a perfect bending curve. The large model range within this exceptional rod series offers a proper choice for almost all kinds of softbait fishing, e.g. fishing for perch, zander and pike. Equipped with two-sectioned EVA handle, ergonomic DAIWA reel seat and woven carbon fiber structure at the handle section, these rods appear extraordinarily noble and feature an extremely well-balanced handling.



Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11115-245	2.40m	8-35g	126cm	2	125g	8		
11115-275	2.70m	8-35g	141cm	2	140g	9		
11115-246	2.40m	15-50g	126cm	2	135g	8		
11115-276	2.70m	15-50g	141cm	2	150g	9		
11115-247	2.40m	30-70g	126cm	2	145g	8		
11115-277	2.70m	30-70g	141cm	2	165g	9		



LUVIAS SPINNING

NEW

Predator rods

SVF carbon fiber – lightweight and ultra-fast

A well-established spinning rod series shows up with reworked lineup! With the Luvias spinning rods DAIWA offers a rod series of highest quality regarding processing and components and unique design. The rods feature outstanding handling properties and provide perfect lure sensitivity due to the distinct tip action. The SVF carbon fiber material allows the design of lightweight and fast blanks, thanks to the high amount of carbon fiber and the low resin content – perfect characteristics for modern rods for fishing with soft plastic lures and hardbaits! Thanks to the special arrangement of carbon fibers, the X45 technology works like a supporting wrap of the blank. Thus the X45 technology improves the resilience and the strength of the rod – longer and more accurate casts as the consequence. The V-Joint spigot joint ensures a harmonic bending curve and offers extra stability at high strains. Lightweight original Fuji SiC K-guides easily withstand the stress caused by thin braided lines and reliably prevent tanglings due to the Fuji K-frame design. The Fuji TVS reel seat is one of the most lightweight reel seats currently available and allows instant contact to the blank thanks to its open design. Within this large range of premium rods you surely find the matching one for fishing with shads from finesse fishing to application of heavy lures. A premium cork handle and the application of modern aluminum components complete the exquisite impression of the Luvias rods.

Technological features



FUJI reel seat



SiC

- ▶ SVF® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ X45® carbon fiber construction
- ▶ Upside-down carbon surface
- ▶ Ultra-fast action
- ▶ V-Joint® put-over joint
- ▶ AAA cork handle
- ▶ Fuji® TVS reel seat
- ▶ Fuji® SiC K-guides





11115-247



11925-190



11925-210



11925-248



Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
----------	--------	----	----------	-------	-----	--------	--	--

LUVIAS SPIN

11925-190	1.90m	1-6g	101cm	2	85g	8		
11925-200	2.00m	3-10g	107cm	2	90g	8		
11925-210	2.10m	5-20g	111cm	2	100g	9		
11925-211	2.10m	10-30g	111cm	2	105g	9		
11925-240	2.40m	5-20g	127cm	2	110g	9		
11925-247	2.40m	15-50g	127cm	2	140g	9		
11925-248	2.40m	30-70g	127cm	2	150g	9		
11925-277	2.70m	15-50g	142cm	2	160g	9		
11925-278	2.70m	30-70g	142cm	2	170g	9		

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
----------	--------	----	----------	-------	-----	--------	--	--

LUVIAS JIGGERSPIN

11925-245	2.40m	7-28g	127cm	2	115g	9		
11925-275	2.70m	7-28g	142cm	2	140g	9		
11925-246	2.40m	8-35g	127cm	2	120g	9		
11925-276	2.70m	8-35g	142cm	2	150g	9		



POWERMESH LURE

Predator rods

Premium-class rod design based on our HVF carbon fiber technology

The Powermesh series comprises a range of premium and lightweight rods with superior components and latest rod design, which are especially adapted for particular fields of application. Modern HVF carbon fiber material and X45 carbon fiber design have enabled the development of lightweight, resistant and distortion-proof blanks. Powermesh rods thus allow precise and long casts as well as uncompromising fighting with the fish. The strong V-Joint cares for an even bending curve. Due to their light weight, the premium Fuji Alconite K-guides prevent tangles and support the fast action of these exceptional rods.

Technological features



- ▶ HVF® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ X45® carbon fiber construction
- ▶ V-Joint® put-over joint
- ▶ Separated cork/EVA handle
- ▶ Fuji® TVS reel seat
- ▶ Fuji® Alconite K-guides

* Fuji TVS reel seat only for spinning models. Powermesh Baitcast rods are equipped with original DAIWA Baitcast reel seat.

POWERMESH UL SPIN

Perfect rods for modern light and ultra-light spin fishing with small shads, plugs, spinners and spoons. The stiff backbone of the HVF blank transmits every action of the lure as well as bites straight to the handle. The Fuji TVS reel seat allows you to detect everything, what happens at the end of the line and to react accordingly. The soft tip leads to very good casting distances and reliably prevents losses and material overload. Fantastic rods for catching perch, trout and chub!

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11919-186	1.85m	3-10g	98cm	2	95g	7		
11919-211	2.10m	5-14g	111cm	2	110g	8		

POWERMESH SPIN

With this special rod range, DAIWA offers spinning rods, which are particularly designed for modern spin fishing for pike, zander and asp. Thanks to their strong backbone, these rods care for a vivid action of twitched hardbaits and reliably transmit the lure action as well as bites to the handle section. The stiff action of the HVF carbon fiber blank allows the angler to choose from all modern presentation styles. Thanks to its lateral cavities, the Fuji TVS reel seat allows direct contact to the blank and thus also to the lure.

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11918-211	2.10m	7-28g	111cm	2	110g	8		
11918-241	2.40m	7-28g	127cm	2	120g	8		
11918-242	2.40m	14-42g	127cm	2	135g	8		

POWERMESH BAITCAST

7-28G

The Powermesh baitcasting rod with 7-28g casting weight features a classic stiff action and is especially suited for twitching hardbaits of 7-12cm length as well as for fishing with the Texas or Carolina rig. The slim blank with stiff action and strong backbone allows the application of all modern presentation styles. Equipped with original DAIWA trigger reel seat and split cork/EVA handle.

8-35G

The Powermesh Baitcast with 8-35g casting weight has especially been designed for an active and aggressive lure presentation. The action of the 2.00m blank is just perfect for twitching small to medium hardbaits of 7-15cm. This rod is also a good choice for vertical jigging.

14-42G

The model with 14-42g casting weight comes into play when larger hardbaits of ca. 18cm length or large softbaits with heavy jigheads are applied. A perfect lure control, lure presentation and bite detection are guaranteed also at difficult surroundings. Thanks to the strong backbone you can set the hook instantaneously also over great distances.

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
----------	--------	----	----------	-------	-----	--------	--	--

POWERMESH BAITCAST

11918-196	1.95m	7-28g	103cm	2	105g	9		
11918-200	2.00m	8-35g	106cm	2	115g	9		
11918-210	2.10m	14-42g	111cm	2	135g	9		



POWERMESH UL BAITCAST

The Powermesh Ultra Light baitcasting rods have especially been designed for the use of micro and mini lures and perfectly match with our baitcasting reels, which are also made for the use of small and smallest lure. The premium and very lightweight HVF carbon fiber blanks feature the X45 technology and catapult lures of 3-10g or 5-14g over long distances with ease, thus ensuring a perfect presentation and control. Maximum fun is guaranteed!

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
----------	--------	----	----------	-------	-----	--------	--	--

POWERMESH UL BAITCAST

11919-185	1.85m	3-10g	98cm	2	105g	7		
11919-210	2.10m	5-14g	111cm	2	110g	8		

POWERMESH BAITCAST JERK

These classic jerkbait rods are excelled by their low weight. The very stiff action allows the optimal presentation of jerkbaits up to 120g. The 1.68m long one-piece model is especially suited for fishing from the boat and situations, where the distance to the surface is very small. The 1.95m model is equally divided and can preferentially be applied from the shore, jetty or from the boat, when long distances have to be attained. Both models feature a trigger reel seat and are designed for the use of multiplier and baitcasting reels.

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
----------	--------	----	----------	-------	-----	--------	--	--

POWERMESH BAITCAST JERK

11918-165	1.68m	60-120g	168cm	1	120g	8		
11918-195	1.95m	60-120g	103cm	2	135g	8		



11919-185

11918-200

11918-195



TEAM DAIWA SPINNING

Predator rods

Trusted specialty rods for finesse fishing based on our HMC+ carbon fiber blanks

Technological features



FUJI reel seat

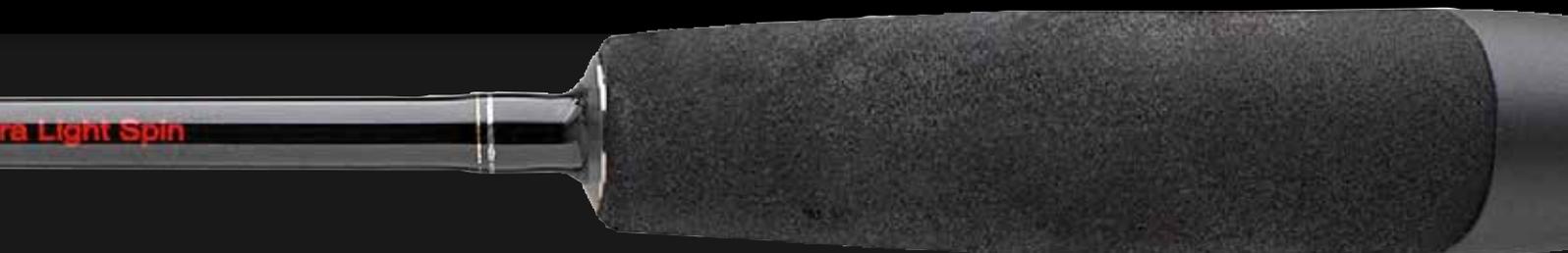


- ▶ HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Premium cork handle
- ▶ Fuji® VSS reel seat
- ▶ Fuji® Alconite guides

TEAM DAIWA UL SPIN

The Team DAIWA ultra-light spinning rods with tubular tip feature a very fast action and precisely direct all common ultra-light lures to the targeted spot. During the fight with large fish like trouts, perch, zander or chub, the blank shows its parabolic action and thus reliably prevents the threat of losses of powerfully fighting specimen.

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
TEAM DAIWA UL SPIN								
11722-180	1.80m	1-7g	98cm	2	90g	8		
11722-190	2.00m	2-10g	104cm	2	100g	8		
11722-191	2.00m	5-12g	104cm	2	105g	8		
11722-210	2.10m	1-5g	113cm	2	105g	8		



11721-190



11722-180



11723-190

TEAM DAIWA TROUT SPECIAL SPIN

The Team DAIWA Trout Special spinning rods are especially made for classical fishing for trouts. A casting weight of 5-18g covers most of the common lures for trouts as spinners, spoons or plugs. The powerful blank guarantees an optimal lure control even within strong currents and with heavy loads. Due to its semi-parabolic action, it also reduces the threat of losses of jumping salmonids during the fight. Premium components complete the appearance of these classically-modern rods perfectly.

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11723-190	1.95m	5-18g	103cm	2	120g	8		
11723-210	2.10m	5-18g	113cm	2	125g	8		
11723-240	2.45m	5-18g	129cm	2	140g	9		

TEAM DAIWA LIGHT JIGGERSPIN

The Team DAIWA Jiggerspin rods have especially been made for light fishing for perch, zander and trout. The extremely lightweight and thin blanks are characterized by an outstanding equipment and action. The spliced-in solid carbon fiber tips provide a distinct tip action and are nearly unbreakable under normal fishing conditions. The powerful backbone transfers all movements of the lure directly to the handle section and offers enormous power reserves during the fight with large specimen. Ideally suited for very small shads, twister, spinners and mini-spoons.

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11721-190	2.00m	1-8g	104cm	2	100g	9		
11721-210	2.15m	3.5-21g	112cm	2	115g	9		
11721-220	2.30m	1-9g	119cm	2	115g	9		
11721-240	2.45m	3.5-21g	126cm	2	125g	9		



TATULA SPINNING

NEW

Predator rods

Latest predator rods with HVF carbon fiber blank and Fuji components

The name "Tatula" stands for outstanding quality as well as latest technologies and innovation since years.

The accurate scanning of bottom structures is of enormous importance when fishing for perch and zander with softplastic lures. The recognition of extremely hard and soft ground is a huge advantage when it comes to finding the right spots! Also the presentation of softbaits and twitching with hardbaits is considerably easier with a fast and stiff blank. The Tatula rods unite particularly these features. The fast and very stiff blank made of HVF carbon fiber combined with the exclusive X45 technology of DAIWA allow the design of fast and very tough rods, which almost leave no wish unfulfilled.

The V-Joint spigot joint is the foundation of a truly harmonic bending curve and additionally supports the fast and even bending curve of the Tatulas. Equipped with lightweight Fuji Alconite guides, Fuji reel seat and premium split EVA handle section, these rods appear quite modern and offer large power reserves.

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
TATULA SPIN								
11461-195	1.95m	7-21g	104cm	2	110g	8		
11461-210	2.10m	28-84g	111cm	2	155g	8		
11461-240	2.40m	28-84g	126cm	2	170g	8		
11461-215	2.10m	14-42g	111cm	2	120g	8		
11461-245	2.40m	14-42g	126cm	2	135g	8		

Technological features







- ▶ HVF® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ X45® carbon fiber construction
- ▶ V-Joint® put-over joint
- ▶ Hard EVA handle
- ▶ Fuji® reel seat
- ▶ Fuji® Alconite K-guides

TATULA BAITCAST

The baitcast models of the Tatula series offer exactly the properties modern anglers expect. A very hard backbone in combination with a very fast action enables astonishing casting distances, perfect lure control and allows setting the hook without delay. Depending on the casting weight these rods are perfectly suited for fishing for pike, zander and perch with both hard and soft baits.

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
TATULA BAITCAST								
11460-180	1.80m	7-21g	95cm	2	115g	8		
11460-190	1.95m	3-14g	103cm	2	115g	9		
11460-195	2.00m	7-28g	105cm	2	135g	9		
11460-210	2.15m	8-35g	114cm	2	160g	9		





CALDIA LURE

NEW

Predator rods

The perfect rods for our Caldia LT reels

The new Caldia rods are the perfect add-on for the successful Caldia LT reels. The extremely slim and lightweight blanks feature an astonishing handling experience and allow pleasant fishing for hours.

To achieve these properties our engineers used blanks, which are manufactured by applying latest DAIWA technologies. The HVF Nanoplus technology describes a blank with a high amount of carbon fiber at the resin. The addition of these carbon fiber elements enables the design of tough and fast rods. The X45 design prevents unwanted twists during the cast and ensures high resilience and thus a perfect lure control as well as high accuracy. The spigot joint with DAIWA V-joint technology stands for highest stability and an even bending curve. The special processing of the carbon fiber leads to an extraordinary surface, which reflects in the sunlight and together with the premium AAA cork handle and the Fuji reel seat complete the premium appearance of this exceptional rods.

Technological features



NANOPLUS



FUJI reel seat

- ▶ HVF® Nanoplus carbon fiber blank
- ▶ X45® carbon fiber construction
- ▶ V-Joint® spigot joint
- ▶ AAA cork handle
- ▶ Fuji® DPS reel seat
- ▶ Titanium oxide guides

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
CALDIA LURE SPIN								
11480-195	1.95m	0.5-6g	100cm	2	85g	8		
11480-200	2.05m	2-9g	104cm	2	95g	8		
11480-210	2.10m	7-21g	111cm	2	110g	8		
11480-211	2.10m	10-40g	111cm	2	115g	8		
11480-240	2.40m	10-40g	127cm	2	150g	8		
11480-241	2.40m	15-50g	127cm	2	155g	8		
11480-271	2.70m	15-50g	142cm	2	180g	9		
11480-245	2.40m	30-70g	127cm	2	160g	8		
11480-275	2.70m	30-70g	142cm	2	190g	9		
11480-300	3.00m	30-70g	157cm	2	210g	9		
11480-310	3.10m	7-35g	160cm	2	190g	9		

CALDIA LURE JIGGERSPIN

11481-240	2.40m	7-28g	127cm	2	135g	9		
11481-270	2.70m	7-28g	142cm	2	160g	9		





BALLISTIC X SPINNING

NEW

Predator rods

Rods for modern spin anglers who expect an excellent price-performance ratio

The Ballistic X series offers a large range of spin and baitcast rods and covers most demands of modern spin anglers. The extra-fast blanks of the jigger models are perfectly suited for fishing with softbaits – lures like soft plastic lures, creature baits or no/low-action shads can be presented excellently. The Ballistic X spin rods for heavier casting weights are ideally suited for twitching of hardbaits and jiggings of heavy plastic lures - perfect for fishing for perch, pike, asp and zander with stickbaits or when lower water layers shall be scanned with heavy lures. The 1.95m model with 5-20g casting weight is matching perfectly for stalking trout, chub, perch and frinds within crowded areas.

The well-balanced HVF carbon fiber blanks are very handy, react quickly during the fight and offer very long and precise casts thanks to their X45 carbon fiber construction and the Fuji O-guides. The Ballistic X spinning rods are equipped with Fuji DPS reel seat and Fuji O-guides, so you get premium quality for an outstanding price-performance ratio.

Technological features

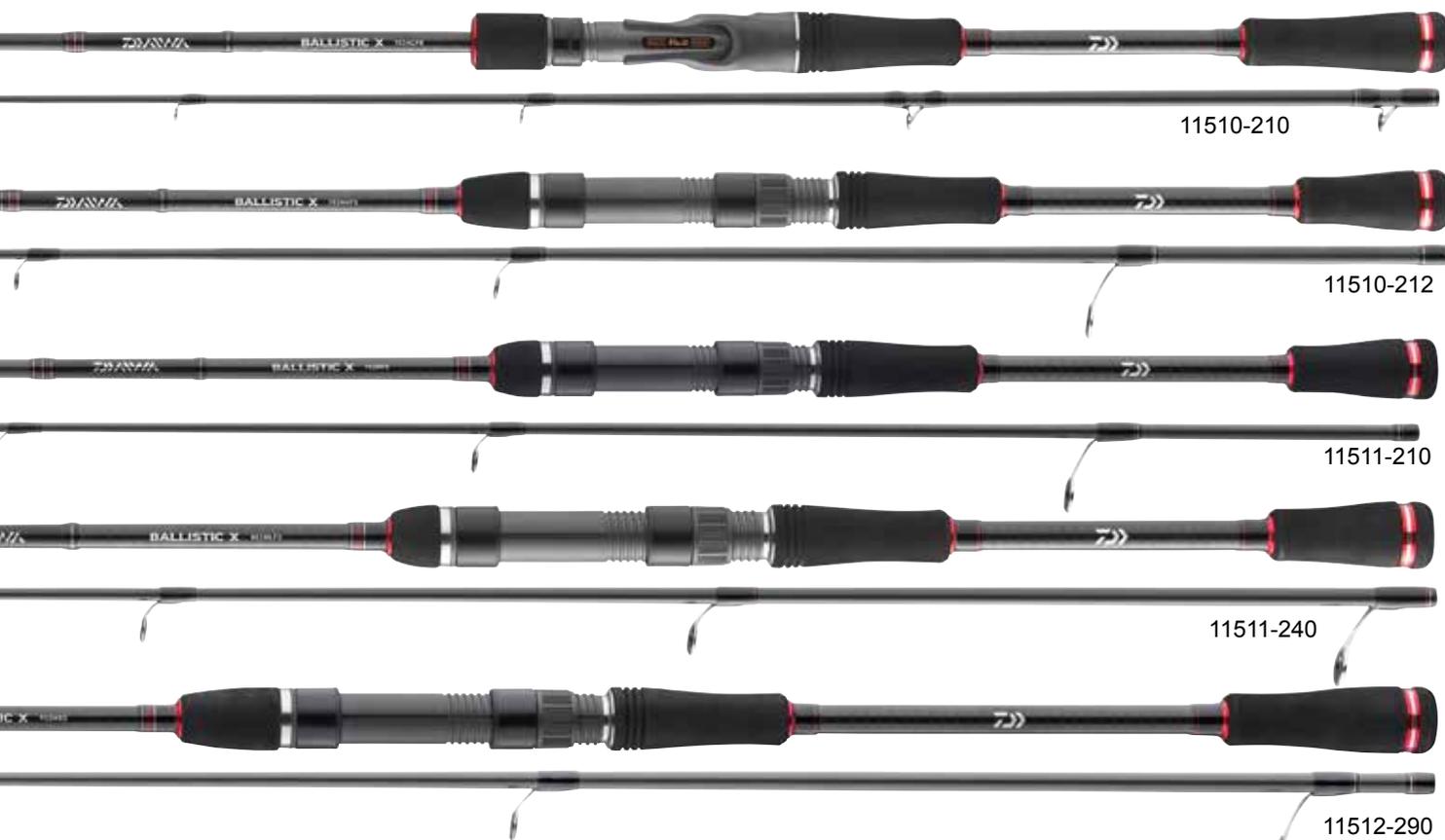
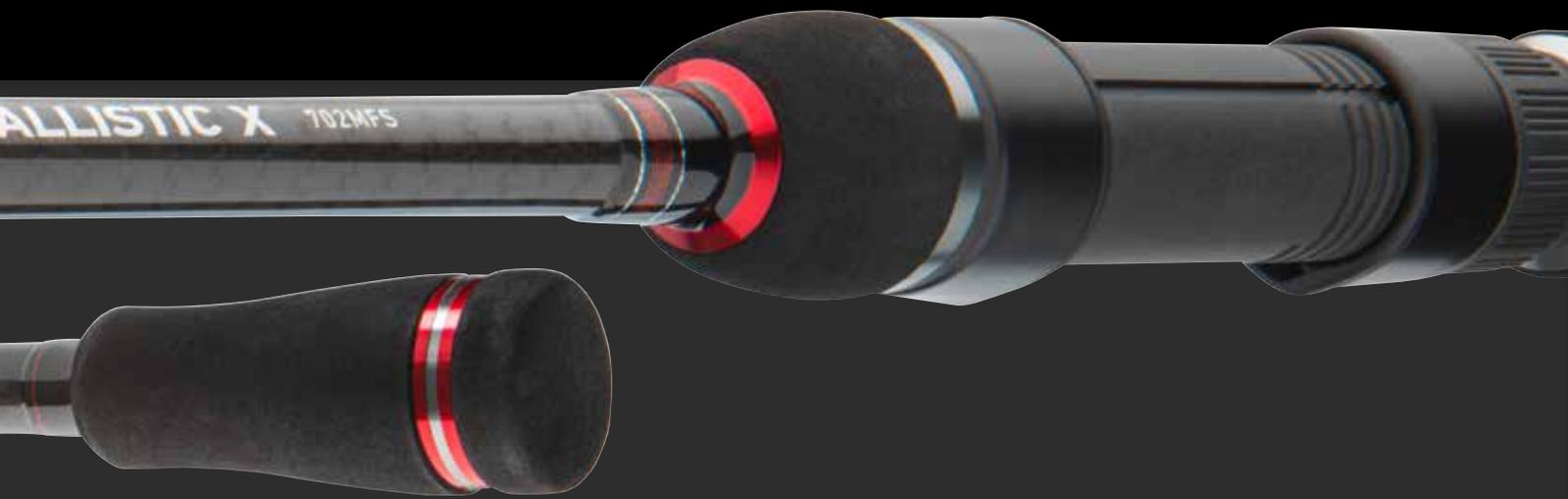


FUJI reel seat



FUJI guides

- ▶ HVF® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ X45® carbon fiber construction
- ▶ V-Joint® put-over joint
- ▶ Premium EVA handle
- ▶ Fuji® reel seat
- ▶ Fuji® O-guides



Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
BALLISTIC X SPIN								
11510-200	1.95m	5-20g	102cm	2	105g	7		
11510-211	2.10m	10-40g	111cm	2	120g	7		
11510-241	2.40m	10-40g	127cm	2	140g	8		
11510-212	2.10m	15-50g	111cm	2	125g	7		
11510-242	2.40m	15-50g	127cm	2	150g	8		
11510-272	2.70m	15-50g	142cm	2	165g	8		
11510-245	2.40m	30-70g	127cm	2	160g	8		
11510-275	2.70m	30-70g	142cm	2	175g	8		

BALLISTIC X BAITCAST

With the Ballistic X baitcast rods, Daiwa offers two very universally applicable fishing rods. The light and extra fast blanks are suitable for twitching of hardbaits like small to medium poppers and plugs, as well as for vertical jigging.

11510-210	2.10m	7-21g	111cm	2	125g	10		
11513-210	2.10m	8-35g	111cm	2	130g	10		

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
BALLISTIC X JIGGERSPIN								
11511-210	2.10m	8-35g	111cm	2	125g	7		
11511-225	2.20m	7-28g	117cm	2	130g	8		
11511-240	2.40m	7-28g	127cm	2	135g	9		
11511-270	2.70m	7-28g	142cm	2	150g	9		

BALLISTIC X SEA TROUT

These blanks have especially been built for fishing for sea trouts and thus perfectly load even when used with castings weights of 10g and reach great casting distances with spoons and plugs. During the fight the fast blanks opens up to a semi-parabolic bending curve and thus absorbs flights and headbutts of powerful salmonids. The V-joint spigot joint ensures a very even bending curve under strain.

11512-270	2.70m	10-40g	142cm	2	155g	8		
11512-290	2.85m	10-40g	148cm	2	160g	9		
11512-310	3.10m	10-40g	160cm	2	170g	9		



BALLISTIC X UL SPIN

NEW

Predator rods

Ultra-Light rods with latest features



Technological features



FUJI reel seat



- ▶ HMC+[®] carbon fiber blank
- ▶ V-Joint[®] put-over joint
- ▶ Premium EVA handle
- ▶ Fuji[®] TVS reel seat
- ▶ Fuji[®] O-guides

With the Ballistic X Ultra-Light and Light spinning rods DAIWA offers a small series of premium and extremely lightweight rods for ultra-light fishing with small lures. This series comprises four rods (Art. -Nr.11515-...) with spliced-in solid carbon fiber tip and distinct tip action. Perfect for light lure fishing with small plugs and spoons of 3-5cm. The three models with tubular tip (Art.-Nr. 11516-...) feature a somewhat stiffer action and are the proper choice for presenting small softbaits from 3-7cm. These rods are very convenient to handle and allow long casting distances also with small and lightweight lures. The three UL models are also suited for fishing for coregones and chars with nymph-systems and for ultra-light drop shot fishing!



FREAMS SPIN

NEW

Predator rods

Sea trout, drop shot or softbaits – these rods know how to!

The Freams series has been especially conceived for fishing for sea trout as well as for casting over long distances. These rods are also successfully applicable for fishing with softbaits and at drop shot fishing. Remotely located perch and zanders can be targeted effectively with high precision. The model with 2.40m length is designed for the use from the boat as well as for small and medium dimensioned waters. Thanks to the use of latest materials and technologies, like HVF carbon fibers, X45 carbon fiber design and

the V-Joint spigot joint it was possible to design extraordinarily lightweight and robust rods with harmonic bending curves and high resilience. The 3.05m model only weighs 160gr and can be fished fatigue-free for hours, when combined with a lightweight DAIWA LT reel!



11516-230



11515-180

Art-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
---------	--------	----	----------	-------	-----	--------	--	--

BALLISTIC X UL-T-AD with tubular tip

11516-190	1.85m	3.5-10g	98cm	2	85g	7		
-----------	-------	---------	------	---	-----	---	--	--

BALLISTIC X L-T-AD with tubular tip

11516-230	2.30m	3.5-12g	121cm	2	100g	8		
11516-180	1.80m	5-14g	96cm	2	85g	7		



Art-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
---------	--------	----	----------	-------	-----	--------	--	--

BALLISTIC X UL-S-AD with solid carbon fiber tip

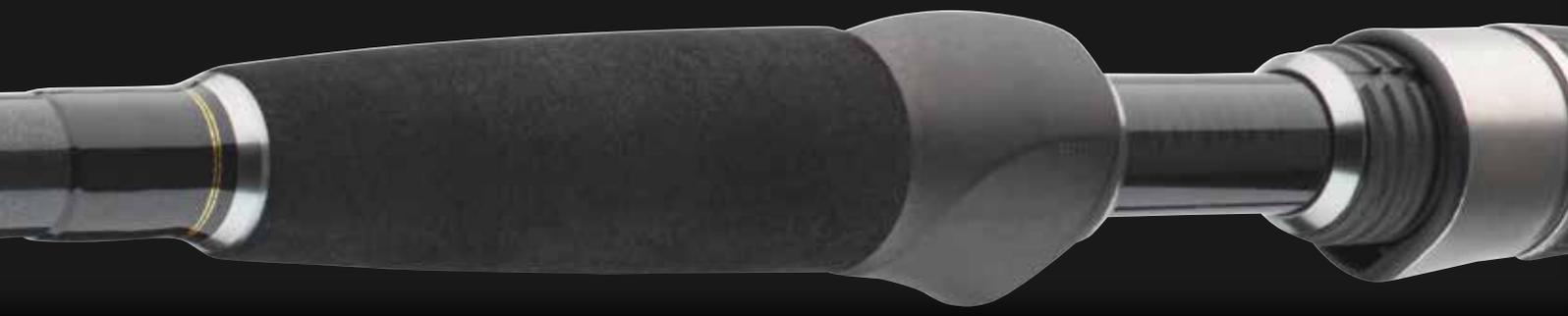
11515-180	1.75m	3-10g	92cm	2	80g	8		
-----------	-------	-------	------	---	-----	---	--	--

11515-220	2.20m	3-10g	116cm	2	90g	9		
-----------	-------	-------	-------	---	-----	---	--	--

BALLISTIC X L-S-AD with solid carbon fiber tip

11515-210	2.15m	3.5-14g	113cm	2	100g	9		
-----------	-------	---------	-------	---	------	---	--	--

11515-230	2.30m	3.5-12g	122cm	2	105g	9		
-----------	-------	---------	-------	---	------	---	--	--



Technological features



FUJI reel seat

- ▶ HVF® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ X45® carbon fiber construction
- ▶ Medium-fast action
- ▶ V-Joint® put-over joint
- ▶ EVA handle
- ▶ Fuji® Skeleton reel seat
- ▶ Titanium oxide guides

Art-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
---------	--------	----	----------	-------	-----	--------	--	--

11517-245	2.40m	5-35g	127cm	2	130g	8		
-----------	-------	-------	-------	---	------	---	--	--

11517-275	2.70m	5-35g	142cm	2	140g	8		
-----------	-------	-------	-------	---	------	---	--	--

11517-295	2.90m	5-35g	149cm	2	145g	9		
-----------	-------	-------	-------	---	------	---	--	--

11517-305	3.05m	5-35g	157cm	2	160g	9		
-----------	-------	-------	-------	---	------	---	--	--



LEXA SPINNING

Predator rods

The perfect choice for ambitions specialists!

Technological features



- ▶ Ultra-light blank construction
- ▶ HVF® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ X45® carbon fiber construction
- ▶ Fuji® reel seat
- ▶ Titanium oxide guides



FUJI reel seat



LEXA SPIN

The Lexa spinning rods have been completely reworked and convince by their properties regarding every aspect. HVF carbon fiber, X45 Technology and lightweight titanium oxide guides enable the design of very lightweight rods with fast tip action. This resulted in characteristics, which are needed especially for fishing with plugs and softbaits. The X45 design of the carbon fiber results in a highly distortion-proof blank and thus contributes to long and precise casts. Thanks to the strong backbone you securely control also large specimen at the fight. This range of premium spinning rods offers the proper models for fishing for perch and trout with small plugs, spinners or shads up to heavy spin fishing with lures of up to 100g.

Art-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
LEXA SPIN								
11113-210	2.10m	3-15g	111cm	2	90g	8		
11113-211	2.10m	5-20g	111cm	2	95g	8		
11113-212	2.10m	10-30g	111cm	2	100g	8		
11113-240	2.40m	5-20g	127cm	2	115g	8		
11113-241	2.40m	10-30g	127cm	2	120g	8		
11113-242	2.40m	15-50g	127cm	2	130g	8		
11113-243	2.40m	30-70g	127cm	2	140g	8		
11113-244	2.40m	50-100g	127cm	2	145g	8		
11113-270	2.70m	15-50g	142cm	2	145g	8		
11113-271	2.70m	30-60g	142cm	2	160g	8		
11113-272	2.70m	40-80g	142cm	2	170g	8		
11113-301	3.00m	10-30g	157cm	2	150g	9		
11113-300	3.00m	30-60g	157cm	2	175g	9		

LEXA JIGGERSPIN

11113-245	2.40m	8-35g	127cm	2	125g	9		
11113-246	2.40m	7-28g	127cm	2	120g	9		



LEXA TRAVEL SPIN

Multi-sectioned travel spinning rods meanwhile represent an established part within the DAIWA rod range. With the development of the Lexa Travel spinning rods, our engineers succeeded in the design of premium multi-sectioned travel rods, which hardly distinguish from two-sectioned rods regarding casting, fighting and lure presentation. Equipped with HVF carbon fiber material and X45 design at the blank, these rods feature a fast tip action and allow long and precise casts due to their outstanding torsion resistance. The closed lengths of 66cm and 74cm allow a space-saving transportation at traveling – the perfect rods for trips with little luggage.



LEXA TRAVEL SPIN

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11112-245	2.40m	15-40g	66cm	4	140g	8		
11112-246	2.40m	30-60g	66cm	4	145g	8		
11112-274	2.70m	15-50g	74cm	4	160g	8		
11112-275	2.70m	30-60g	74cm	4	165g	8		
11112-304	3.00m	10-50g	66cm	5	180g	9		

LEXA BAITCAST

Applying big baits and XXL-lures at fishing with the multiplier reel is getting increasingly popular when large pikes are the target fish.

Despite the high casting weight the blank of the Lexa Baitcast features a well-balanced handling, thus enabling fatigue-proof fishing with heavy lures. The Lexa Baitcast offers high power reserves to cast also lures of 20–30cm without problems.

Thanks to the distinct tip action the rod fully loads during the cast and catapults large lures to long distances. The strong backbone cares for enormous power reserves during the fight and withstands every pike. During the fight, the tip action perfectly absorbs quick flights and reduces the threat of losses.

The long upper handle section cares for optimum control and power transmission during the fight. This baitcasting rod doesn't leave any wishes unfulfilled at fishing for large pikes.

Equipped with original Fuji reel seat, titanium oxide double leg guides and premium EVA handle.

- ▶ HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Extremely strong blank construction
- ▶ Premium EVA handle
- ▶ Fuji® reel seat
- ▶ Titanium oxide double leg guides



LEXA BAITCAST

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11111-235	2.30m	100-175g	117cm	2	210g	10		



EXCELER SPINNING

NEW

Predator rods

Classic spinning rods
with cork handle and Fuji reel seat

Technological features



FUJI reel seat

- ▶ HMC+[®] carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Upside-down carbon surface
- ▶ AAA cork handle
- ▶ Fuji[®] reel seat
- ▶ Titanium oxide guides

With the Exceler series DAIWA offers a comprehensive range of classic spinning rods and rods for particular fields of application. Premium HMC+ carbon fiber material enabled the design of very slim blanks with harmonic actions. Quality components, like the lightweight titanium-oxid guides with slim inlays and the AAA-grade natural cork handle significantly contribute to the pleasant balance of these rods.

EXCELER SPIN

Art-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
EXCELER SPIN								
11664-210	2.10m	10-20g	109cm	2	110g	7		
11664-240	2.40m	10-40g	124cm	2	150g	8		
11664-270	2.70m	10-40g	139cm	2	180g	8		
11664-300	3.00m	10-40g	154cm	2	200g	8		
11664-241	2.40m	15-50g	124cm	2	170g	8		
11664-272	2.70m	20-60g	139cm	2	210g	8		
11664-302	3.00m	30-60g	154cm	2	235g	8		
11664-242	2.40m	30-70g	124cm	2	195g	8		
11664-243	2.40m	40-90g	124cm	2	205g	8		
11664-273	2.70m	40-80g	139cm	2	230g	8		
11664-274	2.70m	50-120g	139cm	2	240g	8		





11664-210



11664-302



11663-225



11660-245



EXCELER JIGGERSPIN

The jigger models from the Exceler series stand out by their fast tip action with stiff backbone – perfect, when softbaits have to be presented in an aggressive way! The high modulus carbon fiber blank transmits the lure action, as well as ground and fish contact, instantly to the handle section and offers enough power to set the hook also over long distances.

Art-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
---------	--------	----	----------	-------	-----	--------	--	--

EXCELER JIGGERSPIN

11660-215	2.10m	7-28g	109cm	2	125g	8		
11660-245	2.40m	5-25g	124cm	2	135g	8		
11660-246	2.40m	8-35g	124cm	2	140g	8		
11660-275	2.70m	5-25g	139cm	2	160g	8		

EXCELER UL/L SPIN

The Exceler spinning rods with ultra-light action are equipped with spliced-in solid carbon fiber tips. These tips, which are almost unbreakable under normal fishing conditions, catapult ultra-small lures to good casting distances and reliably indicate also softest taps. The model with 2.60m and 2.80m length are very-well suited for dropshot fishing for perch and zander – fun at the fight is guaranteed at all Exceler UL/L spinning rods!

Art-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
---------	--------	----	----------	-------	-----	--------	--	--

EXCELER UL/L SPIN

11663-195	1.95m	0.5-7g	101cm	2	100g	8		
11663-215	2.10m	2-10g	106cm	2	110g	8		
11663-225	2.25m	0.5-7g	116cm	2	105g	8		
11663-245	2.40m	2-10g	124cm	2	120g	9		
11663-265	2.60m	3-14g	134cm	2	130g	9		
11663-285	2.80m	5-18g	144cm	2	140g	9		

EXCELER SEA TROUT

For ambitions fishing for lake and sea trouts the Exceler Spin series offers a distinct model, which has been particularly conceived for spin fishing over long distances. The semi-parabolic blank excellently loads during the cast and allows enormous casting distances with lures from 15-40g. The soft action of the tip buffers sudden flights, headbutts and jumps easily, especially in the close distance, and reliably prevents unhooking. Thanks to the convenient handling this rod allows fatigue-free fishing over hours.

Art-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
---------	--------	----	----------	-------	-----	--------	--	--

EXCELER SEA TROUT

11669-316	3.15m	15-40g	165cm	2	225g	8		
-----------	-------	--------	-------	---	------	---	--	--



LEGALIS SPINNING

Predator rods

Great spinning rods with exceptional design

Technological features



- ▶ HVF® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ V-Joint® put-over joint
- ▶ Premium EVA handle
- ▶ Titanium oxide guides

The Legalis spinning rods display an extraordinary design and come along with outstanding value for money. The slim and well-balanced HVF carbon fiber blank features a pleasant handling, enables long casts and cares for a precise bite detection. During the fight the quick blanks offer enough power reserves to direct also large specimen securely. The V-Joint spigot joint cares for an even bending curve and extra stability under strain.

Equipped with titanium oxide guides and premium Japan-style EVA handle!





11768-212



11768-245



11768-273



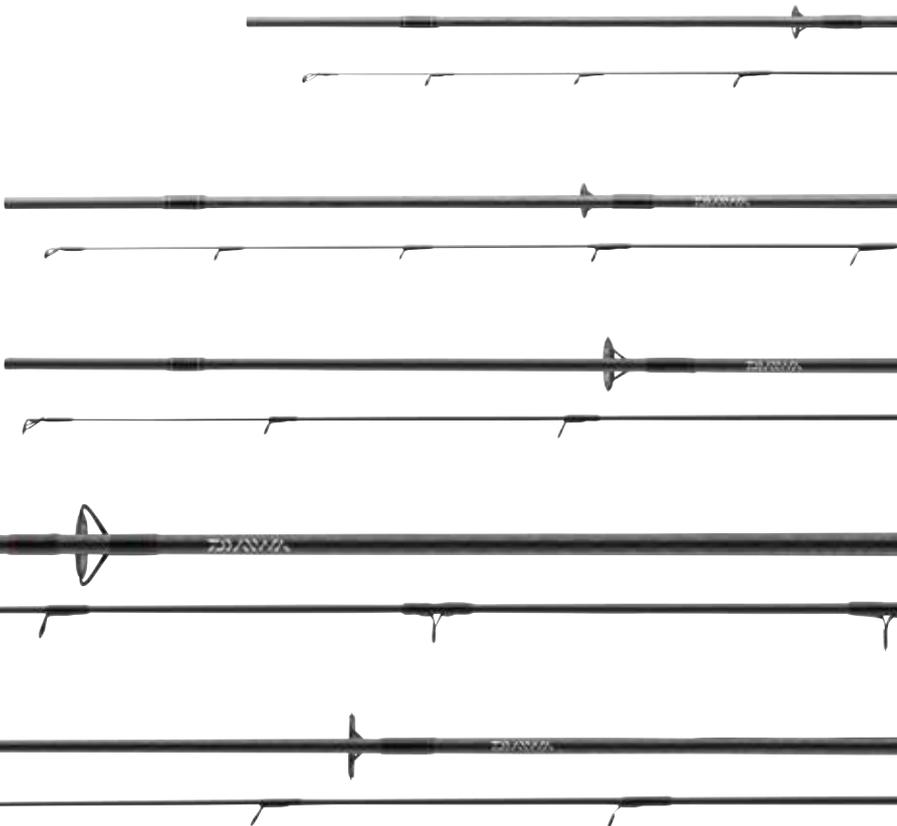
11768-290

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
LEGALIS SPIN								
11768-211	2.10m	5-20g	111cm	2	105g	8		
11768-212	2.10m	10-30g	111cm	2	105g	8		
11768-241	2.40m	5-20g	127cm	2	115g	8		
11768-242	2.40m	10-30g	127cm	2	125g	8		
11768-243	2.40m	15-50g	127cm	2	140g	8		
11768-244	2.40m	30-70g	127cm	2	150g	8		
11768-245	2.40m	50-100g	127cm	2	165g	8		
11768-273	2.70m	15-50g	142cm	2	170g	8		
11768-274	2.70m	30-70g	142cm	2	175g	8		
11768-275	2.70m	50-100g	142cm	2	190g	8		
11768-290	2.90m	5-35g	152cm	2	165g	9		
11768-300	3.05m	10-40g	159cm	2	175g	9		
11768-304	3.00m	30-60g	158cm	2	180g	9		

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
LEGALIS UL SPIN								
11768-190	1.90m	2-12g	103cm	2	85g	8		
11768-210	2.10m	3-15g	111cm	2	100g	8		
LEGALIS JIGGERSPIN								
11768-247	2.40m	8-35g	127cm	2	130g	9		
11768-248	2.40m	7-28g	127cm	2	120g	9		



NINJA X



NINJA X SPINNING

NEW

Predator rods

Great price-performance ratio!

Technological features



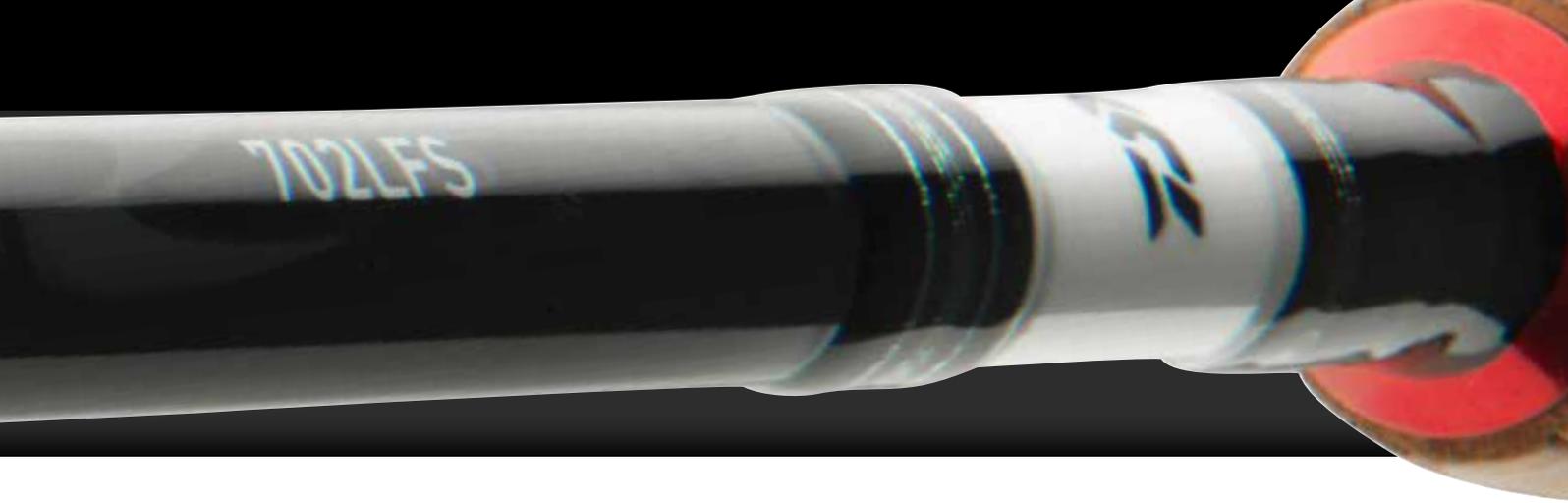
- ▶ HVF® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Thin and lightweight blank design
- ▶ Brading-X handle section
- ▶ Premium cork handle
- ▶ Titanium oxide guides
- ▶ Transportation holdall

The successful DAIWA spinning rod series with new design! The thin carbon fiber blank is very handy and well balanced and offers a great contact to the lure. Especially when using with soft plastic lures you can perfectly scan the ground conditions and detect every softest tap.

NINJA X SPIN

Classical spinning rod with tip action. These rods are real all-rounders. Ideal for fishing with softplastic lures, plugs, spoons and spinners. The handle section offers great power reserves to be able to force even big fish during the fight.

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
NINJA X SPIN								
11205-210	2.10m	3-15g	110cm	2	115g	7		
11205-211	2.10m	5-20g	110cm	2	118g	7		
11205-241	2.40m	5-20g	126cm	2	135g	8		
11205-212	2.10m	10-30g	110cm	2	125g	7		
11205-242	2.40m	10-30g	126cm	2	155g	8		
11205-245	2.40m	15-50g	126cm	2	165g	8		
11205-275	2.70m	15-50g	141cm	2	180g	8		
11205-246	2.40m	30-70g	126cm	2	190g	8		
11205-276	2.70m	30-60g	141cm	2	195g	8		
11205-306	3.00m	30-60g	157cm	2	195g	8		
11205-247	2.40m	50-100g	126cm	2	210g	8		
11205-277	2.70m	40-80g	141cm	2	210g	8		



NINJA X JIGGERSPIN

The light and well-balanced blanks of this classical jiggerspin rods catapult lures an plugs over great distances. The fast HVF blank transmits every movement of the lure, ground conditions and contact to the fish directly to the handle and thus enables a prompt setting of the hook. The Ninja X jiggerspin rods are also perfectly suited for usage with small spoons and spinners.

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
----------	--------	----	----------	-------	-----	--------	--	--

NINJA X JIGGERSPIN

11206-240	2.40m	7-28g	126cm	2	155g	8		
11206-270	2.70m	7-28g	141cm	2	165g	8		
11206-241	2.40m	8-35g	126cm	2	165g	8		
11206-271	2.70m	8-35g	141cm	2	180g	8		



NINJA X UL SPIN / LIGHT JIGGERSPIN

The ultra-light models of the Ninja X spinning rod series are equipped with a very sensitive spliced-in solid carbon fiber tip – perfect, when lightweight plugs, spoons or spinners have to be cast to remote spots.

The action and bending curve of the strong backbone have been designed to provide pure fun at the fight while reducing losses at the same time. These well-balanced rods feature a slim blank, which transmits the lure's action and fish contacts instantaneously to the handle section. X-Wraps at the blank surface contribute to the torsion resistance, enlarge the precision of casts and provide stability at the fight with large specimen.

The Ninja X Light Jiggerspin (Art.-Nr. 11627-211) features a tubular tip, resulting in an even and quick action, perfect for jiggling small softbaits!

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
----------	--------	----	----------	-------	-----	--------	--	--

NINJA X UL SPIN

11627-180	1.80m	2-8g	96cm	2	95g	7		
11627-190	1.90m	1-9g	100cm	2	95g	8		
11627-191	1.90m	3-12g	100cm	2	100g	8		
11627-210	2.10m	3-12g	111cm	2	105g	8		

NINJA X LIGHT JIGGERSPIN

11627-211	2.40m	4-18g	126cm	2	130g	9		
-----------	-------	-------	-------	---	------	---	--	--



NINJA X SF SPIN

NEW

Predator rods

Technological features



- ▶ HVF® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Thin and lightweight blank design
- ▶ Brading-X handle section
- ▶ Camouflage EVA handle
- ▶ Titanium oxide guides
- ▶ Transportation holdall

Ninja X SF rods have been developed for anglers, who need a short closed length, but don't want to miss the characteristics of a detachable rod.

Due to the Ninja X SF rod's telescopic handle section, Daiwa managed to design exactly this kind of rod, which shows a fast and even action despite shorter transportation length. The small, orange varnish at the tip guide enables a good bite detection even under difficult light conditions. Due to the short closed length, these rods can be transported easily with the bicycle or in the train and can be used perfectly at hardly accessible waters.

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
----------	--------	----	----------	-------	-----	--------	--	--

NINJA X SF SPIN

11207-195	1.95m	5-18g	85cm	3	90g	8		
11207-210	2.15m	7-21g	94cm	3	95g	8		
11207-215	2.15m	15-50g	94cm	3	135g	8		
11207-225	2.25m	5-18g	100cm	3	110g	8		
11207-240	2.45m	7-21g	106cm	3	115g	8		
11207-241	2.45m	8-35g	106cm	3	140g	8		
11207-245	2.45m	15-50g	106cm	3	150g	8		

NINJA X KIDS

With the Ninja X Kids rods, DAIWA offers two rods, which are especially made for kids and teens. The blank and the titanium-oxid double leg guides also withstand toughest strains. The length of 1,50m facilitates the application of these rods. The action of the HMC+ blanks has been chosen in a way to enable good casting distances and application in various fields.

Available in two colors – blue (Art.-Nr. 11205-150) and pink (Art.-Nr. 11205-151)



NINJA X KIDS

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11205-150	1.50m	10-30g	79cm	2	95g	6		
11205-151	1.50m	10-30g	79cm	2	95g	6		



CROSSFIRE SPIN

Predator rods

For almost all types of spin fishing

Technological features

- ▶ EVA handle
- ▶ Titanium oxide guides
- ▶ Transportation holdall

CROSSFIRE SPIN & SEA TROUT

The Crossfire rods come along with a completely reworked design. The broad range covers a multitude of casting weights and lengths, thus providing the proper rod for every situation at spin fishing. The blank is extraordinary within this price segment and significantly contributes to the pleasant handling of these rods. The models of 40g casting weight and above offer a quick and stiff action, which leads to a perfect lure control and bite detection, particularly when softbaits and plugs are used. The models with less than 40g casting weight have a somewhat softer action, which is a special advantage when fishing for aggressive predators like salmonid species, perch or chub. Instant and heavy flights are absorbed easily and the threat of losses is drastically reduced. The X-wrap at the blank makes these rods even stronger and more distortion-proof.

Equipped with titanium oxide guides, modern handle made of EVA and rod bag.

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides
----------	--------	----	-----------	-------	-----	--------

CROSSFIRE UL SPIN

11428-155	1.50m	2-7g	77cm	2	80g	6
11428-185	1.80m	2-7g	93cm	2	90g	6
11428-215	2.10m	2-7g	109cm	2	110g	8

CROSSFIRE SPIN

11428-216	2.10m	5-25g	109cm	2	110g	8
11428-217	2.10m	10-40g	109cm	2	120g	8
11428-245	2.40m	15-40g	123cm	2	155g	8
11428-246	2.40m	20-60g	123cm	2	170g	8
11428-247	2.40m	40-100g	123cm	2	175g	8
11428-248	2.40m	50-180g	123cm	2	180g	7
11428-275	2.70m	10-30g	138cm	2	180g	8
11428-276	2.70m	15-40g	138cm	2	190g	8
11428-277	2.70m	20-60g	138cm	2	195g	8
11428-278	2.70m	40-100g	138cm	2	225g	8
11428-279	2.70m	50-180g	138cm	2	235g	8
11428-306	3.00m	10-40g	154cm	2	210g	8
11428-307	3.00m	20-60g	154cm	2	220g	8
11428-308	3.00m	40-100g	154cm	2	235g	8

CROSSFIRE JIGGERSPIN

11429-246	2.40m	5-25g	123cm	2	150g	8
11429-247	2.40m	8-35g	123cm	2	160g	8
11429-276	2.70m	5-25g	138cm	2	170g	8
11429-277	2.70m	8-35g	138cm	2	180g	8

CROSSFIRE SEA TROUT

11428-309	3.00m	10-30g	154cm	2	205g	8
-----------	-------	--------	-------	---	------	---

CROSSFIRE EEL

The Crossfire Eel models with spliced-in glass fiber tip have been especially designed for fishing for eel with natural baits, but can also be perfectly applied for ground fishing for trout, chub or burbot. The sensitive but robust glass fiber tip with white night-glow vanish indicates also softest bites while the strong backbone supports the fight with rebellious eels and capital specimen also at strong current or at waters with submerged structure. The Crossfire Eel rods are also the proper choice for occasional sea fishing with paternoster systems of natural baits.

CROSSFIRE EEL

11427-245	2.40m	30-95g	125cm	2	205g	9
11427-275	2.70m	30-95g	139cm	2	230g	9
11427-305	3.00m	30-95g	154cm	2	255g	10





SILVER CREEK UL/L SPINNING

NEW

Predator rods

Latest spinning rods for small lures

Technological features

- ▶ HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Premium EVA handle
- ▶ Skeleton reel seat
- ▶ Titanium oxide guides

The new Silver Creek spinning rods convince by their modern design and are available at the well-known excellent price-performance ratio. The skeleton reel seat reduces the weight of the rods, is pleasant to handle and facilitates controlling the lure action at fishing.

SILVER CREEK UL SPOON

The Silver Creek Spoon Models have been especially designed for ultra-light fishing with smallest spoons for salmonids. The highly parabolic blanks already load very well at weights around 2g and allow reaching great casting distances. Thanks to their action these rods offer a spectacular fight with the fish.

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11432-170	1.70m	0.5-5g	87cm	2	80g	7		
11432-190	1.90m	0.5-5g	98cm	2	95g	8		
11432-230	2.30m	0.5-5g	117cm	2	100g	8		

SILVER CREEK UL FAST SPOON

The UL Fast-Spoon models feature a somewhat faster action and are the perfect choice for fishing with ultra-light plugs, small spoons and shads.

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11432-180	1.80m	1-6g	94cm	2	85g	9		
11432-210	2.10m	1-6g	109cm	2	90g	9		

SILVER CREEK UL SPIN

The Silver Creek Ultra-Light spinning rods offer extremely sensitive and lightweight spinning rods with spliced-in solid carbon fiber tips. Thanks to the strong backbone of the HMC+ carbon fiber blanks also small lures can be securely presented at streams with strong current. The fluo-orange tip supports the detection of soft bites at low light conditions.

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11430-181	1.80m	3-14g	95cm	2	90g	9		
11430-201	2.05m	3-14g	106cm	2	95g	9		
11430-221	2.20m	3-14g	115cm	2	100g	9		
11430-231	2.35m	3-14g	122cm	2	105g	9		

SILVER CREEK LIGHT SPIN

The Silver Creek Light spinning rods enrich the very popular UL models with four rods with strong spliced-in solid carbon fiber tip. The solid carbon fiber tip is almost indestructible at normal fishing conditions and together with the HMC+ blanks ensures good casting distances at the water. Perfect for shads and plugs from 5-8cm!

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11431-181	1.80m	5-21g	94cm	2	95g	9		
11431-201	2.05m	5-21g	106cm	2	100g	9		
11431-221	2.20m	5-21g	115cm	2	105g	9		
11431-231	2.35m	5-21g	122cm	2	110g	9		





SWEEPFIRE SPINNING

NEW

Predator rods

Cool design – classic handle

Technological features

- ▶ Slim and fast blank
- ▶ Cork handle
- ▶ Aluminum oxide guides

The Sweepfire Spin series offers a broad range of spinning rods with different casting weights and lengths and therefore covers almost the whole range of spin fishing. The newly developed very slim blanks are pleasantly well-balanced and the fast actions are hard to distinguish from the ones of considerably pricier carbon fiber blanks. Equipped with aluminium-oxid guides, which are suited for the use with braided lines, the Sweepfire rods offer an outstanding price-performance ratio.



Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides
----------	--------	----	-----------	-------	-----	--------

SWEEPFIRE SPIN

11435-211	2.10m	5-25g	110cm	2	135g	7
11435-212	2.10m	10-40g	110cm	2	175g	7
11435-240	2.40m	10-40g	125cm	2	180g	7
11435-270	2.70m	10-40g	141cm	2	225g	8
11435-300	3.00m	10-40g	157cm	2	240g	8
11435-241	2.40m	15-50g	126cm	2	205g	7
11435-271	2.70m	15-50g	141cm	2	215g	8
11435-301	3.00m	20-60g	157cm	2	280g	8
11435-242	2.40m	30-70g	126cm	2	210g	7
11435-272	2.70m	30-70g	141cm	2	250g	8
11435-243	2.40m	40-100g	126cm	2	250g	7
11435-273	2.70m	40-100g	141cm	2	260g	8
11435-303	3.00m	40-100g	157cm	2	300g	8
11435-244	2.40m	50-150g	126cm	2	255g	7
11435-274	2.70m	50-150g	141cm	2	280g	8

SWEEPFIRE UL SPIN

11435-150	1.50m	5-10g	79cm	2	95g	7
11435-180	1.80m	5-10g	95cm	2	110g	7
11435-210	2.10m	5-10g	110cm	2	130g	7

SWEEPFIRE JIGGERSPIN

11436-240	2.40m	5-25g	125cm	2	180g	7
11436-270	2.70m	5-25g	141cm	2	200g	8
11436-241	2.40m	8-35g	125cm	2	190g	7
11436-271	2.70m	8-35g	141cm	2	205g	8

SWEEPFIRE SEA TROUT

11435-310	3.00m	10-30g	157cm	2	245g	9
-----------	-------	--------	-------	---	------	---



11435-240

11435-212

11435-150



MEGAFORCE SPINNING

Predator rods

Superb design – great price

Technological features

- ▶ Cork/EVA handle
- ▶ Aluminum oxide guides

MEGAFORCE JIGGERSPIN

The Megaforce Jigger series comprises highly sensitive spinning rods for fishing with small and smallest lures. The almost unbreakable spliced-in solid carbon fiber tip reliably indicates also softest bites and together with the strong backbone forms a functional alliance to securely net also large specimen with light tackle. The distinct tip action enables long casting distances also with very small lures. Equipped with aluminum oxide guides and premium cork/EVA handle these rods offer much value for money.



Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11241-195	1.95m	1-7g	101cm	2	95g	8		
11241-225	2.20m	1-9g	114cm	2	105g	8		
11241-245	2.40m	2-14g	124cm	2	115g	9		
11241-265	2.60m	3-18g	135cm	2	125g	11		
11241-285	2.80m	4-20g	145cm	2	140g	11		
11241-305	3.00m	5-21g	155cm	2	155g	11		

MEGAFORCE TRAVEL SPIN

Multi-sectioned and premium travel rods at an affordable price! Travel rods are trendy – these short-sectioned rods can be conveniently transported in a space-saving way. This eliminates the need for unhandy and expensive transportation tubes. Thanks to the application of spigot joints, the Megaforce rods feature an even bending curve, which is hardly distinguishable from a detachable rod. The lightweight and slim carbon fiber rods feature a cork/EVA handle and provide a pleasant handling.

The different lengths and casting weights of the Travel Spin models range from short rods for light fishing for perch and trout to spinning rods for heavy fishing for pike and zander. The model with 5 sections and 3.00m length is designed for fishing for sea trout, seabass and garfish at the coast.

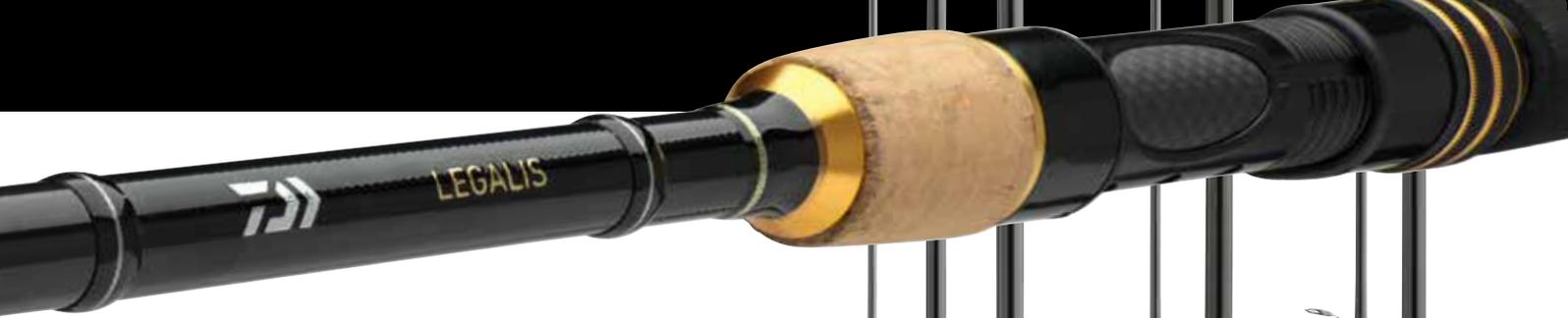


Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11898-220	2.25m	7-25g	62cm	4	120g	7		
11898-240	2.40m	10-40g	66cm	4	160g	8		
11898-245	2.40m	30-70g	66cm	4	185g	8		
11898-270	2.70m	15-50g	74cm	4	195g	8		
11898-275	2.70m	30-70g	74cm	4	220g	8		
11898-300	3.00m	10-40g	66cm	5	235g	9		



11241-245

11898-220



LEGALIS ALLROUND

All-round rods

Exclusive all-round rods for dedicated anglers

Technological features

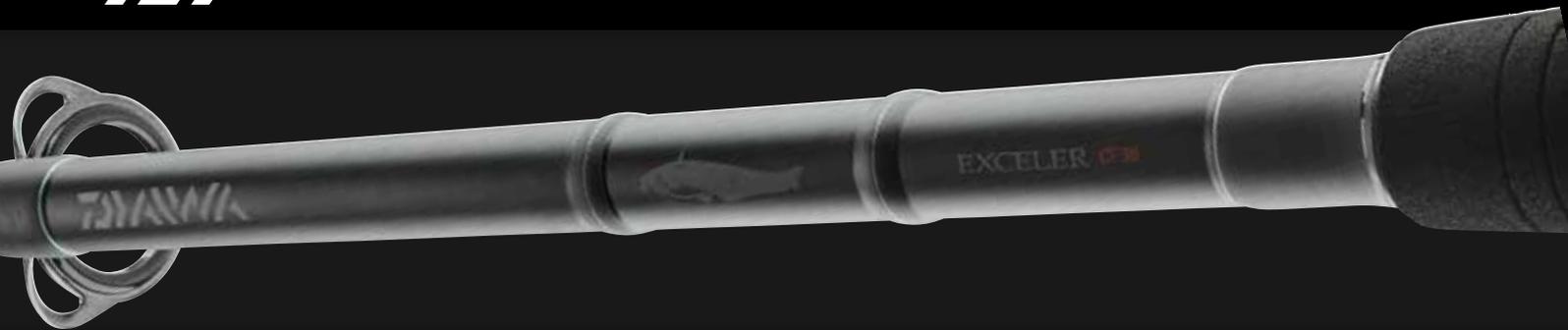
- ▶ HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Cork/EVA handle
- ▶ CNC cut aluminum reel seat
- ▶ Titanium oxide guides

With the Legalis rods, DAIWA offers also all-round rods with modern design. The semi-parabolic high modulus carbon fiber blank has been especially designed for the use of natural baits. The blank supports the application of these kind of baits, since it gently casts thawed baitfish, dough and other delicate hookbaits to far remote spots. The application of premium EVA material at the handle section contributes to the convenient handling of these rods. Three models with each different casting weights offer the proper choice for nearly all kind of application, regardless if fishing for tench, carp or trout with corn, worm or dough or targeting eel and zander with small baitfish. Also the use of larger baitfish for pike is possible with the stronger models. This range comprises the proper rods for a broad field of application. Equipped with titanium oxide guides and CNC-cut reel seat.



Art-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11765-300	3.00m	10-50g	155cm	2	180g	6		
11765-330	3.30m	10-50g	170cm	2	210g	7		
11765-360	3.60m	10-50g	126cm	3	230g	7		
11765-305	3.00m	30-90g	155cm	2	205g	6		
11765-365	3.60m	30-90g	126cm	3	250g	7		
11765-306	3.00m	40-120g	155cm	2	210g	6		
11765-366	3.60m	40-120g	126cm	3	260g	7		





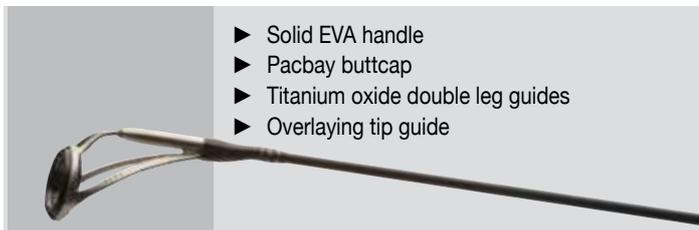
EXCELER CATFISH

Catfish Rods

Strong and invincible – ultimate catfish rods

Technological features

- ▶ Solid EVA handle
- ▶ Pacbay buttcap
- ▶ Titanium oxide double leg guides
- ▶ Overlaying tip guide



TEAM DAIWA TAIMEN

Taimen rods

Particularly designed for taimen fishing

The Team DAIWA Taimen rods have especially been developed for the rough condition of fishing in the winter times within snow and ice for taimen. The powerful HVF carbon fiber blank with tip action has been designed to cover the wide range of lures and casting weights as well as to offer the necessary power to set the hook properly. Additionally, the handle section perfectly buffers the fierce runs of large specimen during the fight with the fish.

The original Fuji guides of this exceptional premium rod have been chosen extra large to prevent icing at freezing temperatures and thus guarantee permanent long casting distances without line damage.



11819-270



11818-305

EXCELER CATFISH

Very strong and powerful rods for fishing for catfish at the Ebro River in Spain, the Po Basin in Italy and of course also at domestic waters.

The Exceler Catfish is equipped with a strong backbone to land also large catfish securely. The guide arrangement enables the use of fixed spool reels as well as multiplier reels. All guides have been wrapped twice for highest strains. The round Pacbay butt cap facilitates bracing the rod at the body during the fight. With the Exceler Catfish you get a real power house for uncompromising application.

Equipped with overlapping tip guide, extra-strong titanium oxide double leg guides, robust EVA handle and Pacbay butt cap.

Art-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11818-275	2.70m	200-600g	141cm	2	375g	10		
11818-305	3.00m	200-600g	154cm	2	456g	11		
11818-335	3.30m	200-600g	170cm	2	505g	12		



EXCELER CATFISH SPIN

The Exceler Catfish Spin series comprises particularly designed models for all kind of spin fishing techniques. The lightweight and well-balanced spinning rods allow the application of a broad range of lure types and sizes and have enough power to force also large catfish securely during the fight. The spigot joint is additionally enforced with metal rings and supports the even bending curve. The 2.05m model is intended for vertical jigging for catfish with jigs or baitfish at the Fireball system and is also suited for the use with multiplier reels. Equipped with EVA handle section, robust titanium oxide double leg guides and round butt cap.

Art-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11819-200	2.05m	-185g	108cm	2	285g	7		
11819-240	2.40m	-135g	125cm	2	340g	8		
11819-241	2.40m	-185g	125cm	2	350g	8		
11819-270	2.70m	-135g	140cm	2	420g	8		
11819-271	2.70m	-185g	140cm	2	425g	8		



Technological features




FUJI reel seat




- ▶ HVF® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Diamond wrap
- ▶ V-Joint® put-over joint
- ▶ Premium cork handle
- ▶ Fuji® reel seat
- ▶ Fuji® Alconite K-guides
- ▶ Extra large guides against freezing
- ▶ Tip guide 16mm



Art-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11715-245	2.40m	30-125g	127cm	2	225g	6		
11715-275	2.70m	30-125g	142cm	2	250g	6		



TEAM DAIWA LINEAR INTERLINE

Interline spinning rods

Alternatives for rough ground!

The Team DAIWA Linear Interline rods unite the plethora of advantages interline rods can offer for the dedicated freshwater angler.

Especially when you are fishing in difficult terrain with heavy vegetation, the interline design offers enormous advantages – you can easily stalk through bushes without getting stuck at the line or the guides and thus prevent damages.

The bending curve of the TD Linear Interline rods is exemplary – the blank fully loads over the whole length during the cast and the fight. With the matching lure weight, you can reach casting distances, which are in no way inferior to the ones of classic spinning rods. Thanks to the big starter guide, DAIWA's proprietary Linear Interline technology and a special coating at the inside of the blank, line friction is reduced to a minimum – these characteristics lead to long and precise casts and prevent clogging of the blank. After the use in very dirty waters, you can simply flush the rod with fresh water – no dirt will remain within the blank.

Due to the guideless construction, the action is very fast and offers ideal characteristics for fishing with shads, plugs and spoons for pike, asp and Co.



TEAM DAIWA TROUT AREA COMMANDER

Trout spinning rods

Especially designed for trout fishing

Technological features



FUJI reel seat



- ▶ HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Premium EVA handle
- ▶ Fuji® reel seat
- ▶ Fuji® Alconite guides
- ▶ Exclusive transportation holdall



LINEAR INTERLINE

Special developed interline construction for casting rods. Thanks to the reduced line friction, extraordinary long casting distances can be obtained with this inner spiral construction.



11816-246



11816-275

Technological features



FUJI reel seat

- ▶ HMC+[®] carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Blank designed in Japan
- ▶ Original DAIWA[®] Linear Interline technology
- ▶ Separated EVA handle
- ▶ Fuji[®] DPS reel seat
- ▶ Extra big starter guide
- ▶ Hook keeper

Art-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.		
11816-245	2.40m	15-50g	127cm	2	135g		
11816-246	2.40m	50-100g	127cm	2	160g		
11816-275	2.70m	15-50g	140cm	2	150g		
11816-276	2.70m	20-70g	140cm	2	165g		
11816-277	2.70m	50-100g	140cm	2	170g		



The Trout Area Commander rods are made for fishing for perch and trout in small rivers and ponds. The spliced-in solid carbon fiber tip is almost unbreakable at routine application and offers an excellent feeling of the lure till the handle. Thanks to the uncovered blank under the skeleton reel seat every vibration is straightly transmitted. These rods are the perfect choice for fishing with small and smallest lures like spinners, spoons, twisters or shads. The backbone features enough power to direct also large specimen through the current.

Art-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11713-180	1.80m	0.5-6g	96cm	2	69g	9		
11713-200	2.00m	1-7g	104cm	2	72g	9		
11713-215	2.15m	0.5-6g	110cm	2	77g	9		
11713-230	2.30m	1-7g	120cm	2	82g	9		



PROCASTER TROUT

All-round rods

Not only for fishing in ponds

Technological features

- ▶ Premium cork handle
- ▶ Aluminum oxide guides

The Procaster series features very lightweight and well-balanced blanks with tip action. Depending on the casting weight, this series due to its sensitive action is perfectly suited for fishing with the sbirilino at ponds as well as for coarse fishing for smaller carps, breams or zanders. Equipped with premium cork handle, aluminum oxide guides and transportation bag.



TWILIGHT SPECIALIST COREGONE

Coregone rod

Specialty rods for fishing for coregones

Technological features



FUJI reel seat

- ▶ HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Fuji® DPS reel seat
- ▶ Balance weights
- ▶ 2 carbon fiber tips

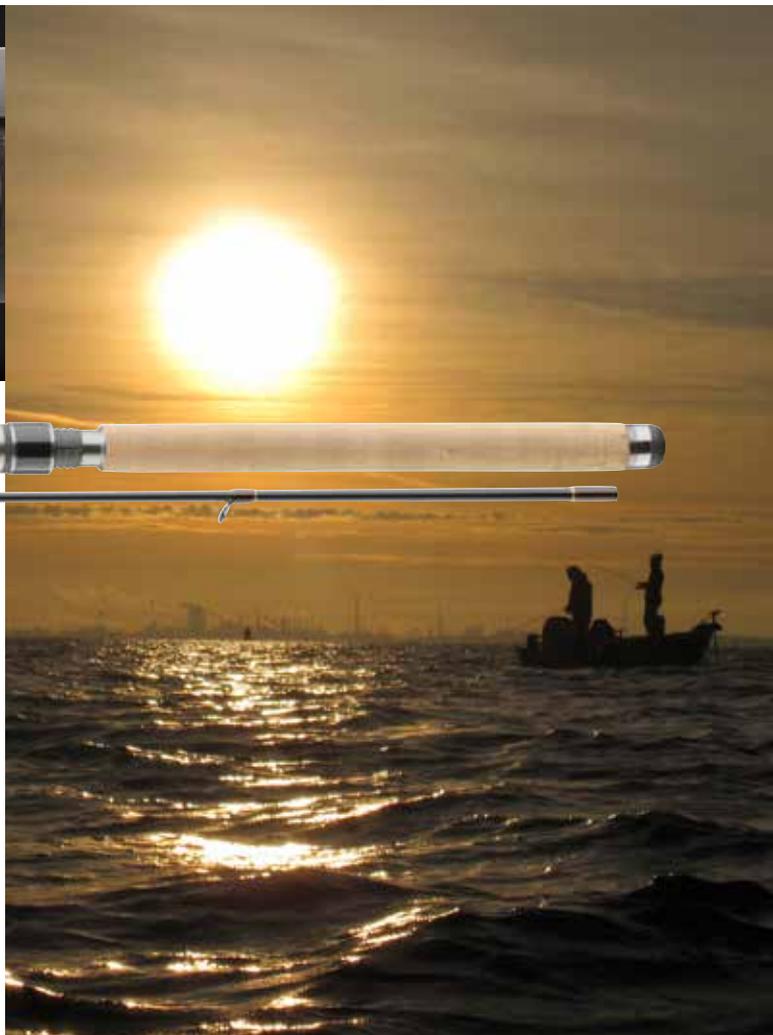
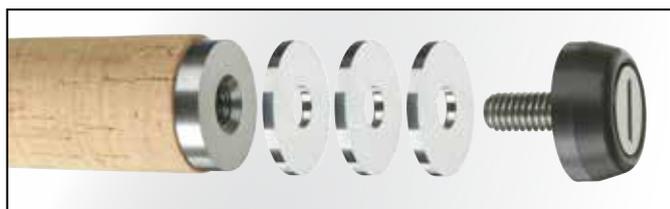
The DAIWA Twilight Coregone has been developed with support from our coregone specialists from Germany and Austria. The goal at the construction of these rods was the design of lightweight and sensitive rods, which absorb every headbutt into the handle section. Despite highest sensitivity these rods are really quick and offer enough backbone to set the hook without delay. A suchlike conceived action represents a big advantage when fishing for coregones and charrs in depths below 20m, since hooking is drastically improved compared to the use of softer rods. The interchangeable carbon fiber tips are extremely sensitive and indicate every bite reliably – perfect for weights of 3-5g and 5-10g. The rod features exchangeable counter weights at the handle, which enable perfect adoption to the used reel.

Art.-No.	length	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11916-215	2.10m	110cm	2+2	109g	10		
11916-245	2.40m	125cm	2+2	112g	11		



Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11708-306	3.00m	10-25g	107cm	3	205g	7		
11708-336	3.30m	10-25g	115cm	3	215g	8		
11708-366	3.60m	10-25g	127cm	3	235g	8		
11708-396	3.90m	10-25g	137cm	3	265g	8		

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11707-306	3.00m	10-35g	107cm	3	215g	7		
11707-336	3.30m	10-35g	115cm	3	230g	8		
11707-366	3.60m	10-35g	127cm	3	235g	8		
11707-396	3.90m	10-35g	137cm	3	260g	8		





NINJA BOLO

Bolo rods

Lightweight and perfectly-balanced

The very lightweight blanks of these premium Bolognese rods fully load during the cast and catapult your rigs over long distances. The quick resilience combined with the sensitive tips allow targeting the feeding spot also with very light bolo floats. Slim, wrapped titanium oxide guides support the fast action of these bolo rods and together with the premium reel seat comprise an outstanding equipment within this price range.



NINJA TELEPOLE

Pole rods

Lightweight with sensitive tip

Telescopic pole with premium design.

The lightweight blank is made of premium carbon fiber material and allows fatigue-free fishing for hours. Sensitive rod tips prevent the overload of leaders and care for maximum fun during the fight. These four models with lengths of up to six meter come at an outstanding price-performance ratio.



COMPASS MOBILE TELEPOLE

Pole rods

Fits in every suitcase

Telescopic short-sectioned pole rod.

Thanks to the short sections of only 40cm these carbon fiber rods can be easily transported in every fishing bag. Perfect for catching baitfish and spontaneous fishing trips.



SWEEPFIRES TELEPOLE

NEW

Pole rods

Ready to use for instant application

With the premium and fashionably designed Sweepfire glass fiber pole rod comprising a ready rig with float, lead, hook and line on a winder you are ready to fish immediately. Ideally suited for fishing for coarse fish with maggot, corn or dough! Delivered in a handy transportation bag.



Technological features

- ▶ Lightweight carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Titanium oxide guides

Art-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11628-415	4.00m	-25g	121cm	4	200g	7		
11628-515	5.00m	-25g	122cm	5	270g	8		
11628-615	6.00m	-25g	125cm	6	380g	9		



Technological features

- ▶ Lightweight carbon fiber blank

Art-No.	length	d. lgth.	parts	wt.		
11628-310	3.00m	117cm	3	90g		
11628-410	4.00m	117cm	4	160g		
11628-510	5.00m	117cm	5	230g		
11628-610	6.00m	117cm	6	330g		



Technological features

- ▶ Lightweight carbon fiber blank

Art-No.	length	d. lgth.	parts	wt.		
11752-305	3.00m	42cm	9	75g		
11752-405	4.00m	42cm	12	135g		
11752-505	5.00m	42cm	15	220g		
11752-605	6.00m	42cm	18	330g		



Technological features

- ▶ Carbon composite blank

Art-No.	length	d. lgth.	parts	wt.		
11512-301	3.00m	115cm	3	250g		
11512-401	4.00m	115cm	4	320g		
11512-501	5.00m	115cm	5	440g		





TOURNAMENT BASIAIR CARP

Carp Rods

The perfect carp rod for distance hunters

Technological features



- ▶ SVF® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ 3DX® 3D-Cross carbon fiber surface
- ▶ X45® carbon fiber construction
- ▶ V-Joint® put-over joint
- ▶ 3DX® carbon fiber handle
- ▶ Air-Foam EVA handle
- ▶ Fuji® Titanium SiC K-guides
- ▶ Padded transportation holdall

The Basiar Carp now features an even stronger backbone for an optimized casting performance – the perfect rod for all distance hunters. The combination of SVF carbon fiber and 3DX carbon fiber enables the construction of very slim blanks with an ultimately high resilience – ideal for targeted casts. The 3DX material considerably reduces torque during the cast and appears like reptile skin. To make this rod a worthy counterpart for the world-famous Basiar carp reel, strictly the most premium components from the Japanese market are used: Fuji Titanium guides, premium Air-Foam material for the handles and 3DX carbon fiber material for the reel seat. A really exceptional rod with enough power reserves within the handle section for the fight with large specimen.

Art-No.	length	TC	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11611-365	12'-3.60ft-m	3.00lb	187cm	2	290g	7		
11611-395	13'-3.90ft-m	3.50lb	203cm	2	345g	7		



11577-300



11577-360

SHOGUN XR CARP

Carp Rods

The rod with supreme casting performance

The Shogun XR carp rods offer exceptional casting performance and extremely fast, slim blanks.

The premium HMC+ carbon fiber blank instantly resiles to the starting position after the cast and enables long and accurate casts. The rod features a distinct tip action with strong backbone and provides enormous reserves for the fight. The Shogun XR is perfectly balanced and is equipped with all features, you expect from a premium carp rod.

The Shogun Stalker model is perfect for fishing over short distances – the distinct tip action absorbs fierce flights perfectly and reduces the threat of losses. Equipped with original Fuji reel seat, HMC+ carbon fiber blank, titanium oxide double leg guides, premium EVA handle and transportation bag.

The models of 12ft. and 13ft. length are equipped with a 50mm starter guide.

Technological features



FUJI reel seat

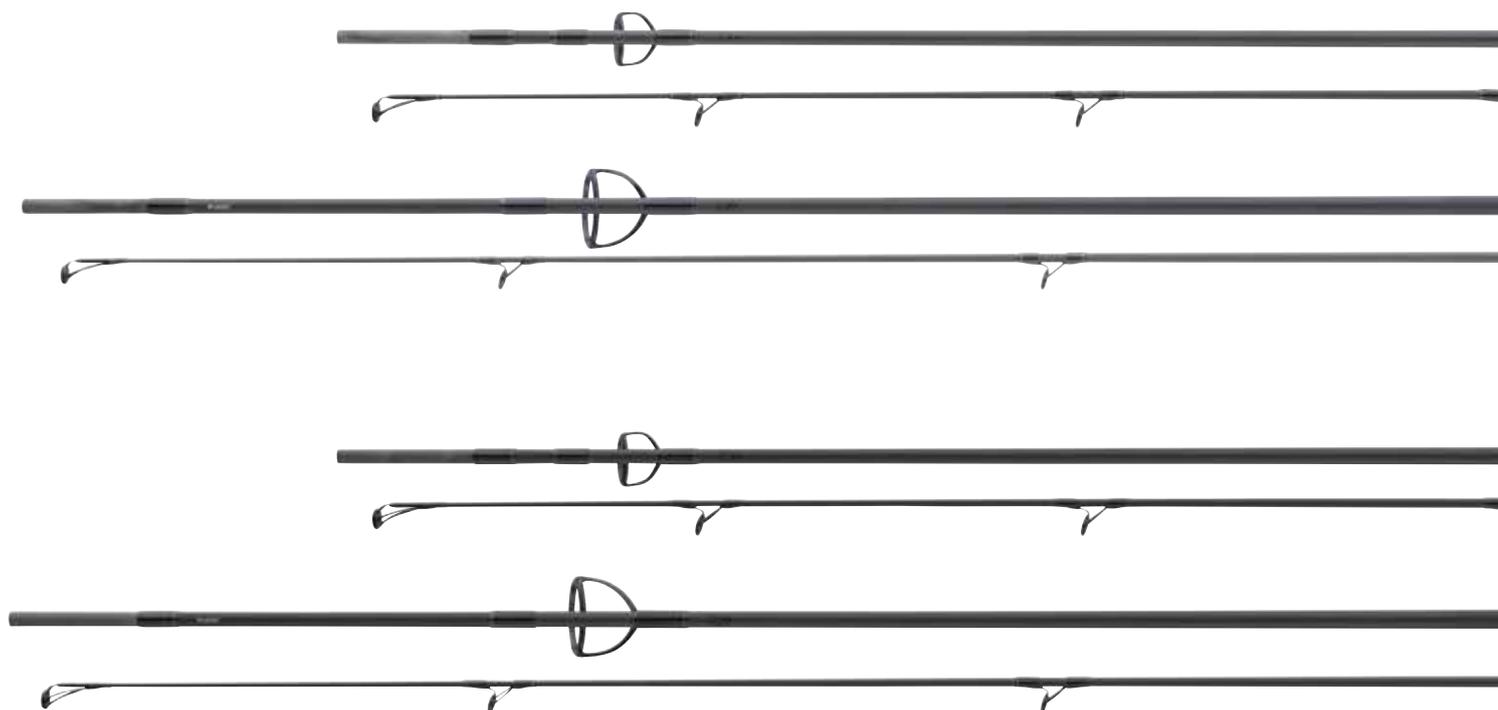
- ▶ HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Extra thin blank diameter
- ▶ Fuji® reel seat
- ▶ Titanium oxide double leg guides

Art-No.	length	TC	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11577-360	12'-3.60ft-m	3.00lb	188cm	2	295g	6		
11577-390	13'-3.90ft-m	3.50lb	203cm	2	370g	6		

SHOGUN XR CARP 2-SECT.

SHOGUN XR STALKER CARP

11577-300	10'-3.00ft-m	3.00lb	157cm	2	235g	6		
-----------	--------------	--------	-------	---	------	---	--	--





CAST'IZM CARP

NEW

Carp Rods

Developed for highest expectations

Technological features



FUJI reel seat

- ▶ HVF® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ X45® carbon fiber construction
- ▶ 3K Woven carbon fiber blank
- ▶ V-Joint® put-over joint
- ▶ Premium rod handle
- ▶ Fuji® DPS reel seat
- ▶ Fuji® Alconite K-guides

With the Cast'izm carp rods, DAIWA offers a completely revised version of a well established rod series. The blanks of the Cast'izm rods are made of latest, high-modular HVF carbon fiber. The X45 technology builds a supportive framework and prevents an unwanted distortion during the cast due to the special winding of the carbon fibers at an angle of 0°, 90° and 45°. The resulting basic tension thanks to the X45 technology enables a faster resilience and makes the blank more durable – very long and precise casts even under tough circumstances at the waters are possible without problems. Due to the blank's tip action the rods load perfectly and in combination with the powerful backbone, they offer greatest fishing fun as well as sufficient safety during the fight with very big fish. The exclusive Daiwa V-joint technology cares for a very even bending curve and highest stability of the spigot joints. The original Fuji Alconite K-guides additionally contribute to an outstanding casting performance of the Cast'izm rods. Due to the special "tangle free" frame shape and the Alconite inlays, line tangling is prevented to

almost 100%. The whole blank surface is coated by a premium 3K woven carbon fiber material. Discreet, 3D-logos make the very slim rods unflashy but noble.

The Cast'izm carp rods are available in two different designs. Classically equipped with AAA cork handle or with shrink tube handle. With exclusive, dull black DAIWA hoods within the Fuji reel seat.

With shrinktube handle

Art.-No.	length	TC	cl. lgth.	parts	wt	guides		
11913-275	9'-2.70ft-m	2.50lb	142cm	2	190g	6		
11913-305	10'-3.00ft-m	2.50lb	157cm	2	210g	6		
11913-306	10'-3.00ft-m	3.00lb	157cm	2	220g	6		
11913-365	12'-3.60ft-m	2.75lb	187cm	2	275g	7		
11913-366	12'-3.60ft-m	3.00lb	187cm	2	300g	7		
11913-397	13'-3.90ft-m	3.50lb	203cm	2	240g	7		

With cork handle

Art.-No.	length	TC	cl. lgth.	parts	wt	guides		
11914-275	9'-2.70ft-m	2.50lb	142cm	2	205g	6		
11914-305	10'-3.00ft-m	2.50lb	157cm	2	220g	6		
11914-306	10'-3.00ft-m	3.00lb	157cm	2	230g	6		
11914-365	12'-3.60ft-m	2.75lb	187cm	2	285g	7		
11914-366	12'-3.60ft-m	3.00lb	187cm	2	310g	7		
11914-397	13'-3.90ft-m	3.50lb	203cm	2	350g	7		





WINDCAST CARP

Carp Rods

Slim, fast and with high power reserves

Slim, fast, accurate and great power reserves – these are the features of this Windcast carp rod series from DAIWA. All blanks have been completely redesigned and are faster, more lightweight and more accurate compared to the previous models.

The slim 3K Woven carbon fiber blank is well-balanced and offers enough power reserves to control also large specimen over long distances.

Due to the great demand, also three rods with 50mm starter guide are available (art. 11684-361, 11684-365, 11684-390).

WINDCAST STALKER CARP

Stalker rods are getting increasingly popular within the carp angler scene – the Windcast Stalker offer premium equipment and enormous power reserves. The very slim blank made of 3K Woven carbon fiber is well-balanced, while the tip action buffers quick flights over short distances in an exemplary manner and thus reduces the threat of losses.

WINDCAST SPOD CARP

The Windcast Spod offers enormous power reserves to catapult your spod to far remote feeding spots. The extremely durable blank has been designed to sustain countless power casts and withstands the challenges of permanent spodding. Thanks to the tip action the blank quickly loads and thus facilitates reaching long distances with low effort.

Technological features



FUJI reel seat

- ▶ 3K Woven carbon fiber blank
- ▶ 3K carbon fiber handle
- ▶ Fast tip action
- ▶ Fuji® reel seat
- ▶ Titanium oxide double leg guides

Art.-No.	length	TC	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides
----------	--------	----	-----------	-------	-----	--------

WINDCAST CARP 2-SECT.

11684-360	12'-3.60ft-m	3.00lb	187cm	2	300g	6
11684-361	12'-3.60ft-m	3.00lb	187cm	2	315g	6
11684-365	12'-3.60ft-m	3.50lb	187cm	2	325g	6
11684-390	13'-3.90ft-m	3.50lb	203cm	2	360g	6

WINDCAST CARP 3-SECT.

11684-368	12'-3.60ft-m	3.00lb	127cm	3	305g	5
-----------	--------------	--------	-------	---	------	---

WINDCAST STALKER CARP

11684-270	9'-2.70ft-m	2.50lb	141cm	2	195g	6
11684-305	10'-3.00ft-m	2.00lb	157cm	2	215g	6
11684-300	10'-3.00ft-m	3.00lb	157cm	2	240g	6

WINDCAST SPOD CARP

11684-366	12'-3.60ft-m	4.50lb	187cm	2	380g	6
-----------	--------------	--------	-------	---	------	---



WINDCAST TRADITIONAL CARP

Carp Rods

Gain more and more popularity – carp rods with cork handle

The Windcast Traditional feature the same blank as the Windcast series but are equipped with a classic cork handle. The 12ft.-3.0lbs model is available with 40mm (art.-no. 11686-365) or 50mm (art.-no. 11686-366) starter guide. Very classy and fast rods with progressive action and timeless design.

WINDCAST TRADITIONAL STALKER CARP

Fishing near the shore with short rods of 3.00m length is getting increasingly popular. The Windcast Stalker Traditional has been designed especially for this particular application. The progressive tip action facilitates casting of difficult baits like bread and buffers fierce flights in the close range with great routine. The handle section features large power reserves to control also large specimen during the fight. The two 3.00m Stalker models and the 3.30m model feature a full-length cork handle for better handling. The 3.30m model is also ideally suited for fishing for pike, zander and large breams with natural baits.

Technological features



FUJI reel seat

- ▶ 3K Woven carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Premium cork handle
- ▶ Fast tip action
- ▶ Fuji® reel seat
- ▶ Titanium oxide double leg guides

Art.-No.	length	TC	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides
----------	--------	----	-----------	-------	-----	--------

WINDCAST TRADITIONAL CARP 2-SECT.

11686-335	11'-3.30ft-m	2.25lb	172cm	2	265g	6
11686-365	12'-3.60ft-m	3.00lb	187cm	2	300g	6
11686-366	12'-3.60ft-m	3.00lb	187cm	2	315g	6
11686-396	13'-3.90ft-m	3.50lb	203cm	2	360g	6

WINDCAST TRADITIONAL STALKER CARP

11686-305	10'-3.00ft-m	2.00lb	157cm	2	220g	6
11686-306	10'-3.00ft-m	3.00lb	157cm	2	260g	6





11576-305



11576-361

EMBLEM XT CARP

Carp Rods

Perfect unit of quality and design

The lineup of our popular Emblem carp rods offers a perfect alliance of high quality and precious design.

The very slim and optimally balanced blank of the Emblem XT Carp features an astonishing handling and provides enormous power reserves during the fight with the fish. Thanks to the progressive tip action, the threat of losses is reduced and the Emblem XT gets a real longcasting miracle. The blank features a premium 1K woven carbon fiber surface and is a real beauty.

The series additionally comprises two 10ft. Stalker rods for fishing near the bank. These rods have especially been designed for short fishing sessions in difficult terrain or from the boat, which is getting increasingly popular.

The 12ft.-3.0lbs model is available with 40mm or 50mm starter guide (Art. 11576-365).

Technological features



FUJI reel seat

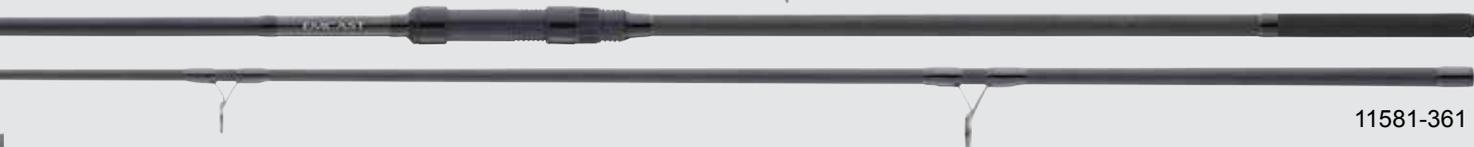
- ▶ HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ 1K Woven carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Power tip action
- ▶ Fuji® reel seat
- ▶ Titanium oxide guides
- ▶ Exclusive transportation holdall

Art.-No.	length	TC	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides
EMBLEM XT CARP						
11576-360	12'-3.60ft-m	2.50lb	187cm	2	300g	6
11576-361	12'-3.60ft-m	3.00lb	187cm	2	325g	6
11576-365	12'-3.60ft-m	3.00lb	187cm	2	330g	6
11576-390	13'-3.90ft-m	3.50lb	203cm	2	375g	6

EMBLEM XT STALKER CARP						
11576-300	10'-3.00ft-m	2.00lb	157cm	2	220g	6
11576-305	10'-3.00ft-m	3.00lb	157cm	2	250g	6



11581-300



11581-361

EMCAST CARP

NEW

Carp Rods

Great equipment even within this price range

The Emcast carp rods offer premium components within this price segment. The very slim but strong blanks made of HMC+ carbon fiber are excelled by a very fast resilience – long and accurate casts are the result. The action quickly reacts to fierce headbutts and escapes and reliably prevents losses. The Stalker rods are perfectly suitable for fishing over short distances and offer huge power reserves. The lower handle piece made of shrinking tube is pleasant as well as safe to handle also at strong casts.

The model 11581-365 features a 50mm starter guide.

Technological features



FUJI reel seat

- ▶ HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Woven carbon fiber at the handle section
- ▶ Fuji® reel seat
- ▶ Titanium oxide double leg guides
- ▶ Transportation holdall

Art.-No.	length	TC	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides
EMCAST CARP 2-SECT.						
11581-360	12'-3.60ft-m	2.75lb	186cm	2	355g	7
11581-361	12'-3.60ft-m	3.00lb	186cm	2	365g	7
11581-365	12'-3.60ft-m	3.00lb	186cm	2	365g	7
11581-366	12'-3.60ft-m	3.50lb	187cm	2	360g	7
11581-390	13'-3.90ft-m	3.50lb	200cm	2	450g	8

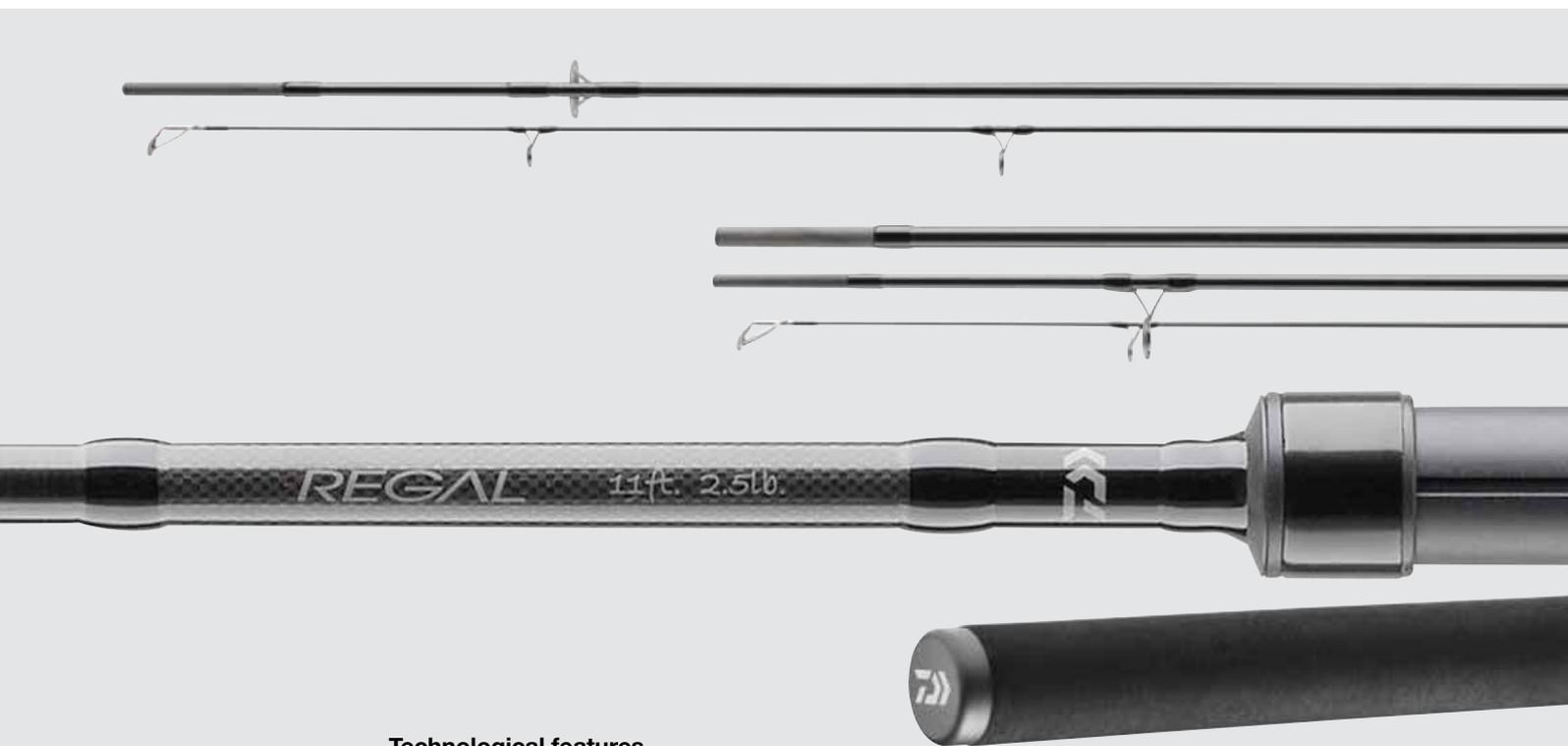
EMCAST STALKER CARP						
11581-240	8'-2.40ft-m	3.00lb	125cm	2	205g	6
11581-300	10'-3.00ft-m	2.00lb	155cm	2	300g	6
11581-301	10'-3.00ft-m	3.00lb	155cm	2	315g	6

EMCAST SPOD CARP						
11581-367	12'-3.60ft-m	4.50lb	185cm	2	395g	7
11581-395	13'-3.90ft-m	5.00lb	201cm	2	450g	7



Technological features

- ▶ HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Shrink tube handle
- ▶ Fuji® reel seat
- ▶ Titanium oxide guides



Technological features

- ▶  Fuji reel seat
- ▶ 1K Woven carbon fiber handle section
- ▶ Fuji® reel seat
- ▶ Titanium oxide double leg guides





CROSSCAST CARP

Carp Rods

Carp rods with power backbone and noble design

The blanks of the Crosscast Carp rods are made of high modulus carbon fiber and offer enormous power reserves, high resilience and a pleasant fighting performance. The lineup of this series covers all fields of modern carp fishing. The two 10ft. stalker models are the proper choice for fishing from the boat or over short distances. In combination with the six 12ft. and 13ft. rods with different testing curves, the Crosscast Carp range offers a proper model for every fishing situation. The woven carbon fiber structure at the handle section supports the harmonic action of these rods and also contributes to the appealing look of this series. With premium titanium oxide guides, Fuji reel seat and end-to-end shrink tube handle these rods are remarkably well-equipped within this price range.

The 12ft. and 13ft. models feature a 50mm starter guide.

Art.-No.	length	TC	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides
----------	--------	----	-----------	-------	-----	--------

CROSSCAST CARP 2-SECT.

11561-361	12'-3.60ft-m	2.75lb	188cm	2	275g	6
11561-360	12'-3.60ft-m	3.00lb	188cm	2	260g	6
11561-362	12'-3.60ft-m	3.25lb	188cm	2	305g	6
11561-365	12'-3.60ft-m	3.50lb	188cm	2	320g	6
11561-395	13'-3.90ft-m	3.50lb	203cm	2	365g	6

CROSSCAST STALKER CARP

11561-300	10'-3.00ft-m	3.00lb	157cm	2	220g	6
11561-305	10'-3.00ft-m	3.50lb	157cm	2	230g	6

CROSSCAST SPOD CARP

11561-366	12'-3.60ft-m	4.50lb	188cm	2	380g	6
-----------	--------------	--------	-------	---	------	---



REGAL CARP

Carp Rods

Carp rods with tip action and strong backbone

The classic Regal carp rods convince by their slim blank diameter and their good handling properties. The tip section fully loads during the cast and catapults your rigs to long distances.

The 10ft. Stalker models (Art.-Nr. 11573-300/-306) are the perfect rods for carp fishing near the bank or from the boat, which is getting increasingly popular.

The 12ft. and 13ft. models (Art.-Nr. 11573-367/-395) feature a 50mm starter guide. This guide size minimizes friction during the cast and enables longer casts. Perfect for distance hunters!

The two three-sectioned models (Art.-Nr. 11573-368/-398) are the perfect carp rods, when short transportation lengths are required.

1K Woven carbon fiber at the handle section provides this rods with an unpretentious and decent look but in combination with the Fuji reel seat emphasizes the classy character of these rods. Equipped with titanium oxide double leg guides and exceptional components within this price range.

Art.-No.	length	TC	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides
----------	--------	----	-----------	-------	-----	--------

REGAL CARP 2-SECT.

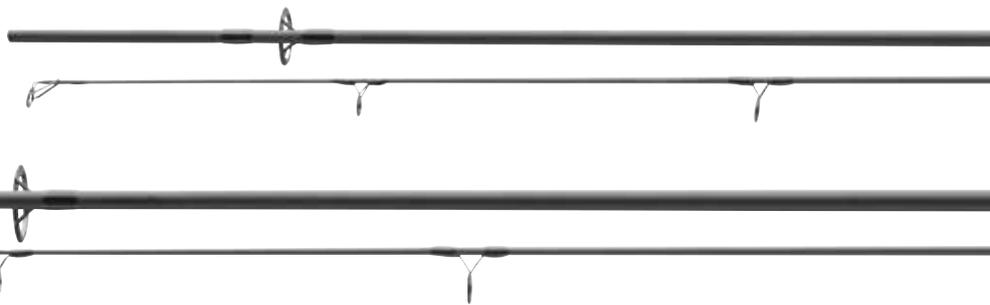
11573-335	11'-3.30ft-m	2.50lb	172cm	2	210g	6
11573-365	12'-3.60ft-m	2.50lb	187cm	2	230g	6
11573-366	12'-3.60ft-m	3.00lb	187cm	2	260g	6
11573-367	12'-3.60ft-m	3.00lb	187cm	2	275g	6
11573-395	13'-3.90ft-m	3.50lb	203cm	2	350g	6

REGAL CARP 3-SECT.

11573-368	12'-3.60ft-m	3.00lb	127cm	3	275g	6
11573-398	13'-3.90ft-m	3.50lb	138cm	3	350g	6

REGAL STALKER CARP

11573-300	10'-3.00ft-m	2.00lb	157cm	2	190g	6
11573-306	10'-3.00ft-m	3.00lb	157cm	2	205g	6



BLACK WIDOW CARP

Carp Rods

Decent appearance – striking performance

Technological features

- ▶ HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Slim blank construction
- ▶ Premium EVA handle
- ▶ Titanium oxide double leg guides



The Black Widow carp rods are based on the same blanks as their highly successful predecessors but have been adapted to the latest requirements of modern carp fishing regarding their design. Also some new models have been included. Thus the Black Widow series comprises also a model with 12ft. 3.0lbs and 50mm starter guide as well as stalker rods for fishing near the shore. The handle section below the reel seat is completely covered with a black shrinking tube and features a very high grip. The slim blanks offer high power reserves, which catapult your rigs to long distances and tire also large specimen securely.

The model 11579-362 features a 50mm starter guide. Model 11579-367 is a marker rod, 11579-396 a spod rod.

BLACK WIDOW STALKER CARP

Classical stalker rods with very slim but still well-balanced blanks. These parabolic rods feature an astonishing handling and the comparatively parabolic action enables the presentation of lightweight rigs and difficult baits like bread, dough etc. The handle section offers enough reserves to tire also large specimen securely.

The 10ft.-3.0lbs model is also perfectly suited for fishing from the boat. Equipped with titanium oxide double leg guides.



NINJA X CARP

NEW

Carp Rods

Carp rods with outstanding price-performance ratio

The slim and lightweight Ninja X carp rods with HMC+ carbon fiber blank fully load at the cast and catapult your rigs to huge distances. During the fight the progressive action of the rods absorbs headbutts perfectly – the threat of losses is reduced and maximum fun is ensured!

The 3.60m model with 3.0lbs test curve is available with 40mm starter guide (Art.-Nr.: 11595-366), as well as with 50mm starter guide (Art.-Nr.: 11595-367)

The four-sectioned Ninja X carp rods can be transported space-savingly and despite their short sections fully convince by their casting and fighting properties.



Technological features

- ▶ HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Extra thin blank diameter
- ▶ Progressive action
- ▶ Shrink tube handle section
- ▶ Titanium oxide double leg guides

Art.-No.	length	TC	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
NINJA X CARP 2-SECT.								
11595-310	10'-3.00ft-m	2.00lb	157cm	2	260g	6		
11595-315	10'-3.00ft-m	3.00lb	156cm	2	285g	6		
11595-366	12'-3.60ft-m	3.00lb	186cm	2	360g	6		
11595-367	12'-3.60ft-m	3.00lb	186cm	2	375g	6		
11595-397	13'-3.90ft-m	3.50lb	201cm	2	440g	6		

NINJA X CARP 4-SECT.

11596-366	12'-3.60ft-m	3.00lb	95cm	4	325g	6		
11596-397	13'-3.90ft-m	3.50lb	104cm	4	385g	6		



11579-305



11579-362



Art.-No.	length	TC	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides
----------	--------	----	-----------	-------	-----	--------

BLACK WIDOW CARP 2-SECT.

11579-360	12'-3.60ft-m	2.75lb	188cm	2	340g	6
11579-361	12'-3.60ft-m	3.00lb	188cm	2	355g	6
11579-362	12'-3.60ft-m	3.00lb	188cm	2	369g	6
11579-363	12'-3.60ft-m	3.50lb	188cm	2	397g	6
11579-390	13'-3.90ft-m	3.50lb	200cm	2	403g	6
11579-395	13'-3.90ft-m	3.75lb	200cm	2	455g	6

BLACK WIDOW CARP 3-SECT.

11579-368	12'-3.60ft-m	3.00lb	128cm	3	374g	6
-----------	--------------	--------	-------	---	------	---

Art.-No.	length	TC	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides
----------	--------	----	-----------	-------	-----	--------

BLACK WIDOW MARKER

11579-367	12'-3.60ft-m	4.00lb	188cm	2	392g	6
-----------	--------------	--------	-------	---	------	---

BLACK WIDOW STALKER CARP

11579-300	10'-3.00ft-m	2.00lb	157cm	2	210g	6
11579-305	10'-3.00ft-m	3.00lb	157cm	2	233g	6

BLACK WIDOW SPOD CARP

11579-396	13'-3.90ft-m	5.00lb	200cm	2	576g	6
-----------	--------------	--------	-------	---	------	---



11595-315



11595-367



11595-366







CROSSCAST TELE CARP

NEW

Tele carp rods

Powerful with harmonic bending curve

The telescopic models of the successful Crosscast carp rods series are not inferior to detachable rods according design and quality. The woven carbon fiber blank offers enormous power reserves and shows a fast, distinct action, which perfectly absorbs headbutts and flights.

Technological features

- ▶ HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Shrink tube handle
- ▶ Titanium oxide guides

Art.-No.	length	TC	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11586-305	10'-3.00ft-m	2.75lb	95cm	6	250g	6		
11586-365	12'-3.60ft-m	3.00lb	98cm	7	345g	7		
11586-395	13'-3.90ft-m	3.50lb	102cm	7	380g	7		



BLACK WIDOW TELE CARP

NEW

Tele carp rods

Convincing action and more

The telescopic version of the successful Black Widow Carp series convinces by its slim blank with solid double-leg guides. The blanks perfectly load at casting weights of 60gr to 100gr and therefore allow reaching long casting distances. At the fight with the fish the backbone offers large power reserves and allows to direct large specimen securely to the net.

Technological features

- ▶ HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Slim blank construction
- ▶ Shrink tube handle
- ▶ Aluminum oxide guides

Art.-No.	length	TC	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11572-307	10'-3.00ft-m	3.00lb	102cm	6	215g	5		
11572-367	12'-3.60ft-m	3.00lb	107cm	6	285g	5		
11572-397	13'-3.90ft-m	3.50lb	108cm	7	320g	6		



NINJA X TELE CARP

NEW

Tele carp rods

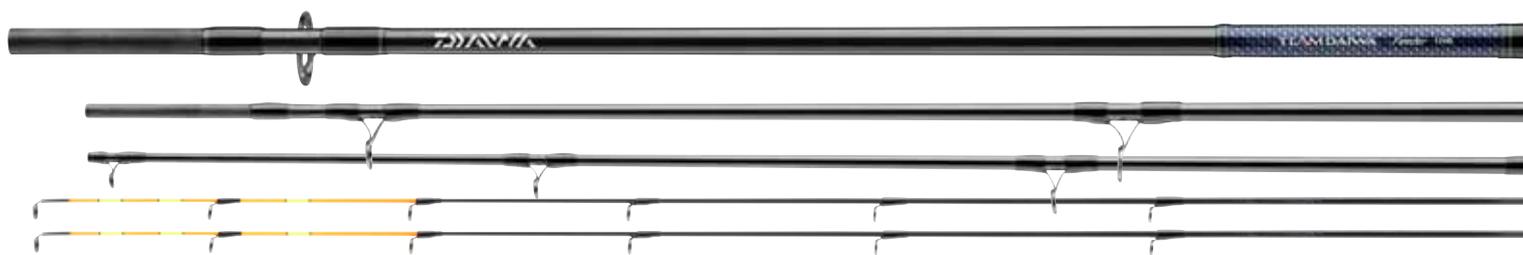
Tele carp rods with outstanding price-performance ratio

The lightweight Ninja X tele carp rods feature premium components and are set up around a slim HMC+ carbon fiber blank, which fully loads at the cast and allows long casting distances. The telescopic Ninja X carp rods are equipped with a slim classic cork handle and are suited for targeted carp fishing as well as for coarse fishing for bream, tench or even targeting zander and pike.

Technological features

- ▶ HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Extra thin blank diameter
- ▶ Premium cork handle
- ▶ Titanium oxide double leg guides

Art.-No.	length	TC	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11597-270	9'-2.70ft-m	2.00lb	81cm	6	200g	5		
11597-300	10'-3.00ft-m	2.50lb	81cm	6	220g	5		
11597-360	12'-3.60ft-m	3.00lb	86cm	6	290g	5		



TEAM DAIWA FEEDER

Feeder rods

Superb feeder rods

Technological features



nanoplus



FUJI reel seat

- ▶ HVF® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Nanoplus carbon
- ▶ V-Joint® put-over joint
- ▶ Hard EVA handle
- ▶ Fuji® VSS reel seat
- ▶ Titanium oxide guides
- ▶ 2 quiver tips
- ▶ Semi-hard transportation holdall

The Team DAIWA Feeder rods are equipped with latest rod technology. The slim HVF blank with Nanoplus technology enables extremely long and precise casts and offers a perfectly even bending curve, which is supported by the V-Joint spigot joint. During the fight with the fish, the powerful backbone offers enormous power reserves and the soft tip absorbs flights of large specimen and thus reduces the threat of breaking leaders. The red feeder tips are completed with a yellow banderole and detect soft bites even under dim light conditions. The Heavy Feeder models are equipped with extra-large guides at the feeder tips and thus enable the use of shockleaders without problems. The model with 100g casting weight is perfectly suited for fishing with the Method Feeder for carp, tench and Co. Equipped with a Fuji reel seat, EVA handle and premium titanium oxide guides, these modernly designed rods are delivered in a premium rod bag.



CAST'IZM FEEDER

Feeder rods

Premium method feeder rods with HVF blank

Technological features



FUJI reel seat

- ▶ HVF® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Nanoplus carbon
- ▶ V-Joint® put-over joint
- ▶ Exclusive DAIWA® ArmLock handle section
- ▶ High-quality cork / EVA handle
- ▶ Fuji® DPS Lock-down reel seat
- ▶ Titanium oxide guides
- ▶ 3 quiver tips
- ▶ Padded transportation holdall

With the Cast'izm Feeder rods, DAIWA offers exclusive tools for fishing with the method feeder, which make every fight an unforgettable experience! The blank is made of premium HVF carbon fiber and offers perfect characteristics for hunting large carps, breams or tench.

The rods bend up till a parabolic action under strain and thus eliminate the threat of breaking leaders – hooked carps hardly have any chance to escape! The applied Nanoplus technology equips these rods with the necessary stability and dynamic to precisely hit your target at casting. The exclusive DAIWA ArmLock handle section made of cork and EVA offers a flat contact area for a convenient handling. The V-Joint spigot joints are made of BIOS carbon fiber material and support a perfect bending curve. This exclusive DAIWA material furthermore protects the joints reliably from damages during extreme strains. Equipped with three carbon fiber tips, Fuji DPS reel seat and premium titanium oxide guides. These rods are delivered with a premium neoprene rod bag, which is suitable for transportation of a fully mounted rod.



FEEDERTIPS FOR TEAM DAIWA FEEDER

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11744-336	3.30m	-100g	115cm	3+2	175g	13		
11744-366	3.60m	-120g	125cm	3+2	190g	13		
11744-396	3.90m	-120g	135cm	3+2	200g	13		
11744-365	3.60m	-150g	125cm	3+2	205g	13		
11744-395	3.90m	-150g	135cm	3+2	240g	13		

Art.-No.		Article number quiver tip	Matching with feeder rod
11744-001L	Quiver Light		
11744-001M	Quiver Medium	11744-001L 11744-001M	L M 11744-336/366/396
11744-002M	Quiver Medium		
11744-002H	Quiver Heavy	11744-002M 11744-002H	M H 11744-365/395



Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11900-345	3.45m	-60g	123cm	3	230g	14		
11900-375	3.75m	-80g	133cm	3	260g	14		
11900-405	4.05m	-100g	143cm	3	290g	14		
11900-425	4.25m	-120g	150cm	3	310g	14		

FEEDERTIPS FOR CAST'IZM FEEDER

Art.-No.	col.	Article number quiver tip	Matching with feeder rod
11900-001O	orange		
11900-001W	white	11900-001O 11900-001W	O W 11900-345
11900-001Y	yellow	11900-001Y	Y 11900-375
11900-002R	red		
11900-002W	white	11900-002R 11900-002W	R W 11900-405
11900-002Y	yellow	11900-002Y	Y 11900-425



EXCELER FEEDER

Feeder rods

Feeder rod with best attributes

The Exceler feeder rods have been developed for fishermen, who are seeking a premium and well-balanced light feeder rod. Despite the slim blank diameter these rods feature a strong backbone with fast action, which enables directing even large specimen securely during the fight.

The handle is equipped with a shrink tube grip, which enables a well-balanced and secure handling – easy to clean. The three method feeder models are perfectly suited for the increasingly popular light feeder fishing in silent waters or at low current.

The three medium-heavy models on the other side allow also the use of feeders up to 125g.

Also available are HQ versions with a casting weight up to 165g.

Technological features



FUJI reel seat

- ▶ HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Thin and lightweight blank design
- ▶ Well-balanced
- ▶ Shrink tube handle
- ▶ Fuji® reel seat
- ▶ Titanium oxide guides
- ▶ 2 quiver tips



Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
----------	--------	----	----------	-------	-----	--------	--	--

EXCELER METHOD FEEDER 80G

11669-330	3.30m	-80g	118cm	3+2	200g	15		
11669-360	3.60m	-80g	128cm	3+2	220g	15		
11669-390	3.90m	-80g	138cm	3+2	250g	15		

EXCELER FEEDER 125G

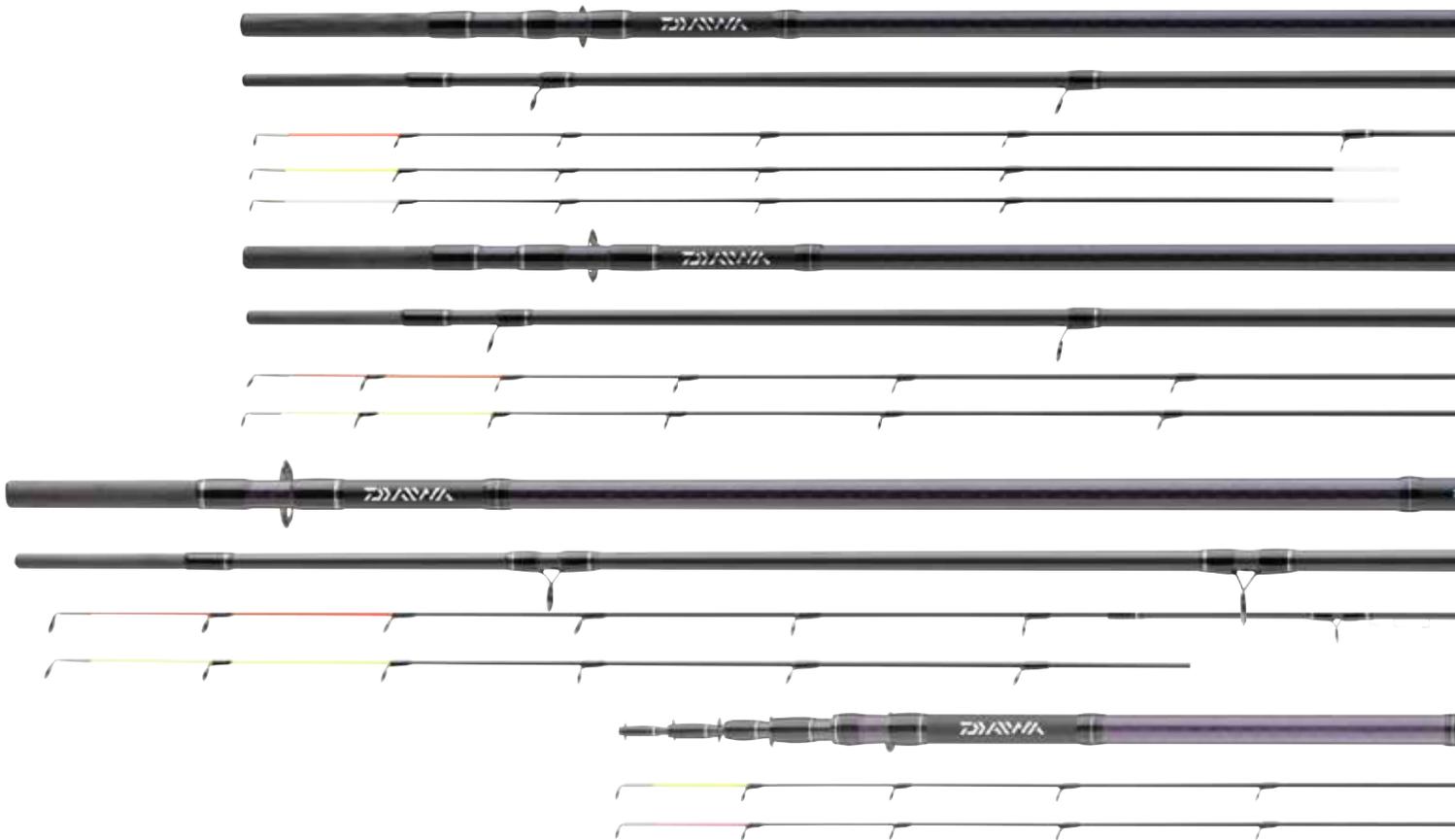
11669-335	3.30m	-125g	118cm	3+2	205g	15		
11669-365	3.60m	-125g	128cm	3+2	225g	15		
11669-395	3.90m	-125g	138cm	3+2	255g	15		

EXCELER FEEDER 165G

11669-366	3.60m	-165g	128cm	3+2	260g	13		
11669-396	3.90m	-165g	138cm	3+2	295g	14		

FEEDERTIPS FOR EXCELER FEEDER

Art.-No.	col.		Article number quiver tip		Matching with feeder rod
11669-000Y	Quiver yellow		11669-000Y	Y	11669-330/360/390
11669-000R	Quiver red		11669-000R	R	
11669-001Y	Quiver yellow		11669-001Y	Y	11669-335/365/395
11669-001R	Quiver red		11669-001R	R	
11669-002Y	Quiver yellow		11669-002R	R	11669-366/396
11669-002R	Quiver red		11669-002Y	Y	



POWERMESH FEEDER

Feeder rods

Slim, lightweight and powerful at the cast and fight

Technological features

- ▶ HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Cork/EVA handle
- ▶ Titanium oxide guides

Extremely lightweight feeder rods with fashionable design!

At the Powermesh Feeder rods our engineers succeeded with the design of very lightweight and slim blanks, which nevertheless display a fast action. The high modulus carbon fiber blank offers great resilience. The handle section has been additionally reinforced with cross-wrapped carbon fibers. The translucent "chameleon" vanish equips

this rod with a highly fashionable appearance, especially in combination with the easy to clean two-sectioned cork/EVA handle.

Feeder rods with casting weights of 60g to 100g are the perfect choice for fishing with method feeders and applying light feeders at lakes or at low current. The lightweight and small titanium oxide guides support the fast action and thus enable longer and more precise casts. Two glass fiber and one carbon fiber feeder tip allow to adapt to changing conditions and indicate also very soft bites.

The two rods of 125g casting weight can be applied for a multitude of applications and are literally made for long and targeted casts. The somewhat larger guides support the application of shockleaders. Equipped with one glass fiber and one carbon fiber feeder tip.

The heavy 150g feeder rods are for fishing at large rivers and with heavy or large feeders. These rods provide enough power to place also huge feeders precisely over long distances. Large guides at the glass and carbon fiber feeder tip, easily allow the application of resistant shockleaders. The rods fully load for pleasantly soft casts.



Art.-No.	length	TC	cl.lgth.	parts	wt.	guides
POWERMESH METHOD FEEDER						
11780-336	3.30m	-60g	117cm	3+3	210g	13

Art.-No.	length	TC	cl.lgth.	parts	wt.	guides
POWERMESH FEEDER						
11780-337	3.30m	-100g	117cm	3+3	220g	13
11780-366	3.60m	-100g	128cm	3+3	275g	14
11780-367	3.60m	-125g	128cm	3+2	280g	14
11780-397	3.90m	-125g	136cm	3+2	300g	14
11780-368	3.60m	-150g	126cm	3+2	295g	14
11780-398	3.90m	-150g	136cm	3+2	310g	14

FEEDERTIPS FOR POWERMESH FEEDER

Art.-No.	col.
11780-001R	red
11780-001Y	yellow
11780-001W	white
11780-002R	red
11780-002Y	yellow
11780-003R	red
11780-003Y	yellow

Article number quiver tip		Matching with feeder rod
11780-001R	R	11780-336
11780-001Y	Y	11780-337/-366
11780-001W	W	11780-337/-366
11780-002R	R	11780-367/-397
11780-002Y	Y	11780-367/-397
11780-003R	R	11780-368/-398
11780-003Y	Y	11780-368/-398

Art.-No.	length	TC	cl.lgth.	parts	wt.	guides
NEW POWERMESH TELE FEEDER						
11585-335	3.30m	-60g	108cm	4+2	220g	11
11585-365	3.60m	-120g	113cm	4+2	235g	11
11585-395	3.90m	-120g	117cm	5+2	285g	12

The actions of the high-class Powermesh tele feeder rods are hard to distinguish from the ones of conventional detachable rods. The fast HMC+ carbon fiber blanks resile quickly after the cast and enable you to place your rig accurately and easily at the spot! The slim handle section features a modern and functional design and is in charge for the great handling properties and balance of these rods.

The two included spare quiver tips made of carbon fiber and glass fiber indicate also softest bites reliably.

FEEDER TIPS FOR POWERMESH TELE FEEDER

Art.-No.	col.	Article number quiver tip	Fitting for picker rod
11585-000R	red	11585-000R	R 11585-335/-365/-395
11585-000Y	yellow	11585-000Y	Y 11585-335/-365/-395



AQUALITE FEEDER

Feeder rods

Classic appearance, latest technology

For the Aqualite feeder rods, a classic design has been merged with contemporary layout and functionality. The very slim cork/shrink tube handle section features a pleasant handling, is easy to clean and provides an astonishing look. The well-balanced slim blanks of high modulus carbon fiber are highly distortion-proof and eliminate torque almost entirely. Long and precise casts are the consequence. The heavy and extra-heavy versions feature extra-large guides at the feeder tips to allow the use of shockleaders. During the fight the Aqualite feeder rods convince by an harmonic bending curve, which provides enough power to direct also large specimen like large barbels or carps. Equipped with titanium oxides guides, Fuji reel seat and two carbon fiber feeder tips for an optimal bite detection these rods provide an excellent price-performance ratio.

Technological features



FUJI reel seat

- ▶ HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ High-quality cork / EVA handle
- ▶ Fuji® reel seat
- ▶ Titanium oxide guides
- ▶ 2 quiver tips



AQUALITE PICKER

Picker rods

Slim, lightweight and sensitive

The Picker rods of the Aqualite series come into play when extremely light feeders or leads of up to 25g are used. The very slim and lightweight blanks excellently load during the cast and enable long and targeted casts. During the fight the parabolic action of the high modulus carbon fiber blank easily absorbs the flights also of large specimen. The two carbon fiber quiver tips reliably indicate also very soft bites of shy coarse fish. The Aqualite Picker rods are the proper choice for fishing for trout, chub, roach and many other species at small rivers and ponds.

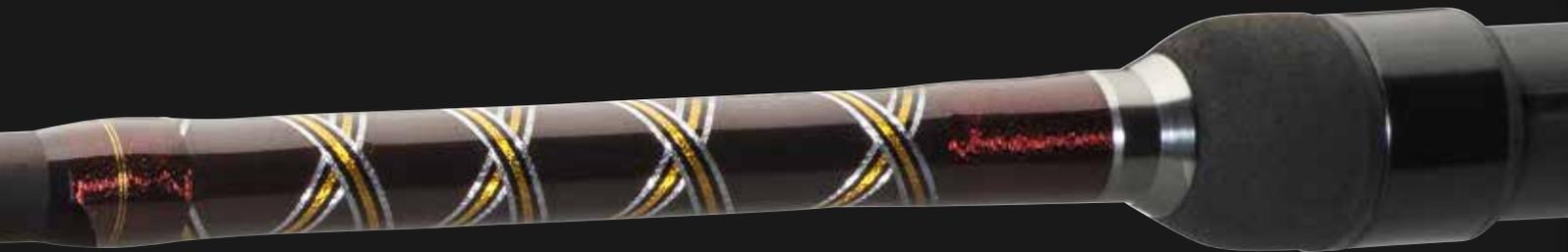
Technological features



FUJI reel seat

- ▶ HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ High-quality cork / EVA handle
- ▶ Fuji® reel seat
- ▶ Titanium oxide guides
- ▶ 2 quiver tips





11788-335



11788-366

AQUALITE FEEDER

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11788-335	3.30m	-100g	168cm	2+2	185g	13		
11788-365	3.60m	-120g	125cm	3+2	235g	13		
11788-395	3.90m	-120g	135cm	3+2	265g	13		
11788-366	3.60m	-150g	125cm	3+2	235g	13		
11788-396	3.90m	-150g	135cm	3+2	265g	13		
11788-367	3.60m	-180g	125cm	3+2	265g	14		
11788-397	3.90m	-180g	135cm	3+2	290g	14		
11788-427	4.20m	-180g	146cm	3+2	325g	14		

FEEDERTIPS FOR AQUALITE FEEDER

Art.-No.	col.		Article number quiver tip	Matching with feeder rod
11788-335R	red		11788-335R	R
11788-335Y	yellow		11788-335Y	Y
11788-365R	red		11788-365R	R
11788-365Y	yellow		11788-365Y	Y
11788-395R	red		11788-395R	R
11788-395Y	yellow		11788-395Y	Y
11788-366R	red		11788-366R	R
11788-366Y	yellow		11788-366Y	Y
11788-396R	red		11788-396R	R
11788-396Y	yellow		11788-396Y	Y
11788-367R	red		11788-367R	R
11788-367Y	yellow		11788-367Y	Y
11788-397R	red		11788-397R	R
11788-397Y	yellow		11788-397Y	Y
11788-427R	red		11788-427R	R
11788-427Y	yellow		11788-427Y	Y



11788-240

AQUALITE PICKER

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11788-240	2.40m	-25g	124cm	2+2	105g	11		
11788-270	2.70m	-25g	139cm	2+2	115g	12		

QUIVERTIPS FOR AQUALITE PICKER

Art.-No.	col.		Article number quiver tip	Matching with feeder rod
11788-000R	red		11788-000R	R
11788-000Y	yellow		11788-000Y	Y





BLACK WIDOW FEEDER

Feeder rods

Great price-performance ratio

The Black Widow feeder rod series offers well balanced feeder rods with a powerful backbone at a very good price-performance ratio. The thin carbon fiber blank is very well balanced, loads perfectly during the cast and enables great casting distances. Delivered with 2 different feeder tips.

Technological features

- ▶ Premium cork handle
- ▶ Titanium oxide guides
- ▶ 2 quiver tips



BLACK WIDOW PICKER

Picker rods

Also perfectly suited for small feeders

If you are looking for a rod with sensitive bite detection and don't have the urgent need to apply heavy feeders, the Black Widow picker rods come into play. The casting weight of these rods allows the application of light feeders and leads of up to 25g.

The two different carbon fiber quiver tips reliably indicate also softest bites of shy coarse fish. At small rivers, these rods are literally made for fishing for trout and chub while at silent waters tench, roach and bream are the natural prey of these delicate rods. Equipped with titanium oxide guides these slim blanks provide outstanding actions and provide enough reserves to tire also large specimen.

Technological features

- ▶ EVA handle
- ▶ Titanium oxide guides
- ▶ 2 quiver tips



BLACK WIDOW TELE FEEDER

NEW

Tele feeder rods

Always the fitting rod!

The range of telescopic Black Widow feeder rods includes fitting rods for light fishing with method feeders as well as models for fishing with heavy feeders over great distances. The Black Widow Tele feeder rods can also be perfectly applied at fishing for eel! Despite their short sections, the blanks feature a smooth action and even bending curve. Equipped with two carbon fiber feeder tips, EVA handle and titanium-oxid double leg guides.

Technological features

- ▶ EVA handle
- ▶ Titanium oxide double leg guides
- ▶ 2 quiver tips



BLACK WIDOW FEEDER

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11789-270	2.70m	-80g	97cm	3+2	190g	13		
11789-300	3.00m	-80g	107cm	3+2	215g	14		
11789-330	3.30m	-100g	117cm	3+2	255g	14		
11789-360	3.60m	-150g	125cm	3+2	295g	15		
11789-390	3.90m	-150g	135cm	3+2	325g	15		

FEEDERTIPS FOR BLACK WIDOW FEEDER

Art.-No.		Article number quiver tip	Matching with feeder rod
11789-000Y	Quiver Y-150g		
11789-000R	Quiver R-150g		
11789-001Y	Quiver Y-80/100g		
11789-001R	Quiver R-80/100g		
		11789-000Y	Y 11789-360/390
		11789-000R	R
		11789-001Y	Y 11789-270/300/330
		11789-001R	R



BLACK WIDOW PICKER

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11579-240	2.40m	-25g	126cm	2	145g	10		
11579-270	2.70m	-25g	141cm	2	170g	11		

QUIVERTIPS FOR BLACK WIDOW PICKER

Art.-No.	col.	Article number quiver tip	Fitting for picker rod
11579-000R	red		
11579-000Y	yellow		
		11579-000R	R 11579-240/-270
		11579-000Y	Y

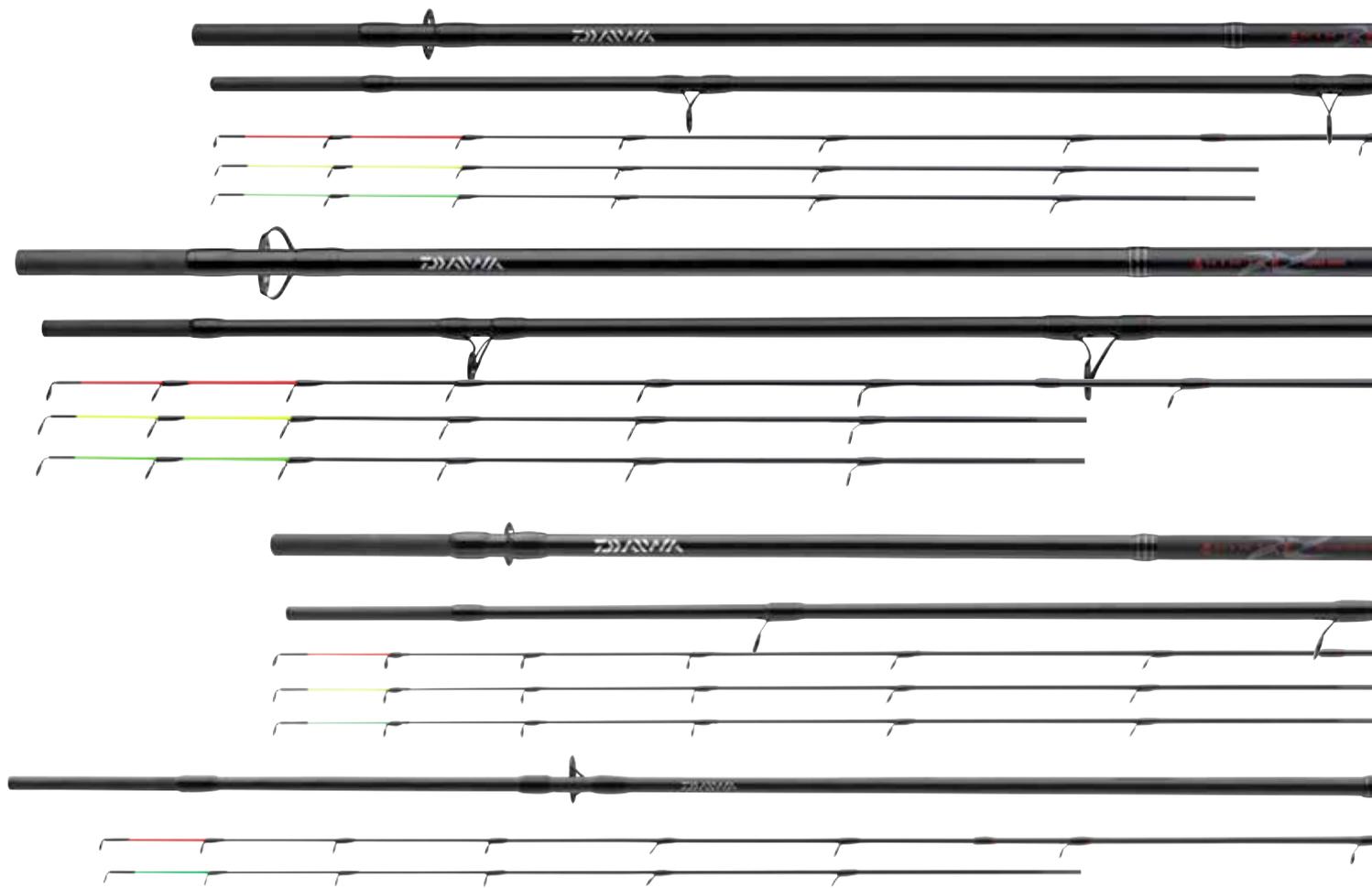


BLACK WIDOW TELE FEEDER

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11574-305	3.00m	-80g	89cm	6+2	265g	8		
11574-335	3.30m	-100g	90cm	6+2	285g	8		
11574-365	3.60m	-120g	90cm	6+2	320g	8		
11574-395	3.90m	-150g	92cm	7+2	395g	9		

QUIVERTIPS FOR BLACK WIDOW TELE FEEDER

Art.-No.	col.	Article number quiver tip	Matching with feeder rod
11574-001Y	yellow		
11574-001R	red		
11574-002Y	yellow		
11574-002R	red		
11574-003Y	yellow		
11574-003R	red		
		11574-001Y	Y 11574-305
		11574-001R	R
		11574-002Y	Y 11574-335
		11574-002R	R
		11574-003Y	Y 11574-365/395
		11574-003R	R



NINJA X FEEDER

Feeder rods

A class of its own!

Technological features

- ▶ HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Cork handle
- ▶ Titanium oxide guides
- ▶ 3 quiver tips
- ▶ Transportation holdall

With the Ninja X feeder rods DAIWA offers a series of premium feeder rods at a fully convincing price-performance ratio. Made of a thin and lightweight carbon fiber blank these well-balanced rods feature a strong backbone for very long casts and high power reserves for a secure fight with the fish.

The Heavy and Extra Heavy feeder rods feature large guides at the feeder tips, allowing the application of shock leaders.

Equipped with titanium oxide double leg and single leg guides, two carbon fiber tips and one glass fiber tip, cork handle and transportation bag.



NEW NINJA X STALKER FEEDER

11605-240	2.40m	-100g	124cm	2+2	200g	12		
11605-270	2.70m	-100g	140cm	2+2	220g	12		





11605-360



11607-390



11604-335



11605-270

Art-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
---------	--------	----	----------	-------	-----	--------	--	--

NINJA X FEEDER

11605-330	3.30m	-120g	116cm	3+3	250g	14		
11605-360	3.60m	-120g	127cm	3+3	270g	14		
11605-390	3.90m	-120g	136cm	3+3	290g	14		
11606-360	3.60m	-150g	127cm	3+3	280g	14		
11606-390	3.90m	-150g	136cm	3+3	290g	14		
11607-360	3.60m	-220g	126cm	3+3	315g	14		
11607-390	3.90m	-220g	135cm	3+3	330g	14		

NINJA X METHOD FEEDER

Outstanding Method Feeder rods with much value for money!

The slim and lightweight blanks of the Ninja X Method Feeder rods allow long and targeted casts thanks to the quick resilience. During the fight, the blank opens up into a semi-parabolic action, which perfectly absorbs runs and headbutts of large carps or breams. Like this, breaking of the thin leaders, which are mounted directly on the method feeder, is prevented. One glass fiber and two carbon fiber quiver tips offer the possibility, to quickly adapt to changing conditions.

Art-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
---------	--------	----	----------	-------	-----	--------	--	--

11604-335	3.30m	-80g	116cm	3+3	235g	14		
11604-365	3.60m	-80g	126cm	3+3	260g	14		

FEEDERTIPS FOR NINJA X FEEDER

Art-No.		Article number	Matching with
		quiver tip	feeder rod
11605-000Y	Quiver Y 40-120g	11605-000Y	Y
11605-000G	Quiver G 40-120g	11605-000G	G
11605-000R	Quiver R 40-120g	11605-000R	R
11606-000Y	Quiver Y 50-150g	11606-000Y	Y
11606-000G	Quiver G 50-150g	11606-000G	G
11606-000R	Quiver R 50-150g	11606-000R	R
11607-360Y	Quiver Y -220g/360	11607-360Y	Y
11607-360G	Quiver G -220g/360	11607-360G	G
11607-360R	Quiver R -220g/360	11607-360R	R
11607-390Y	Quiver Y -220g/390	11607-390Y	Y
11607-390G	Quiver G -220g/390	11607-390G	G
11607-390R	Quiver R -220g/390	11607-390R	R

Art-No.		Article number	Matching with
		quiver tip	feeder rod
11604-000Y	Quiver Y - 80g	11604-000Y	Y
11604-000G	Quiver G - 80g	11604-000G	G
11604-000R	Quiver R - 80g	11604-000R	R

Art-No.		Article number	Matching with
		quiver tip	feeder rod
11605-240G	Quiver G 100g/240	11605-240G	G
11605-240R	Quiver R 100g/240	11605-240R	R
11605-270G	Quiver G 100g/270	11605-270G	G
11605-270R	Quiver R 100g/270	11605-270R	R



EXCELER FLOAT

Float rods

Great casting properties – sensitive action!

Lightweight and well-balanced float rods with sensitive action and astonishing casting properties. These rods provide pure pleasure at targeting trout, tench or carp using floats. The blank already loads at casting weights of only 10g and casts your rigs

precisely to remote feeding spots. The semi-parabolic blank absorbs runs easily and prevents overloading of thin lines.

The spiral wrap at the surface of the High-Modulus carbon fiber blank provides these rods with additional stability and supports the appropriate resilience. Equipped with Fuji DPS reel seat, titanium oxide guides and premium split cork handle.



AQUALITE FLOAT

Float rods

Classic beauties, convincing application

Technological features

- ▶ HMC+[®] carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Premium cork handle
- ▶ Titanium oxide guides

The DAIWA Aqualite rods convince by slim blank diameters, lightweight blanks and high quality components. The rods are very well balanced and catapult your rig to long distances. By using the exclusive DAIWA sling reel seat at the Sensor Float and Power Float models, the balance can be perfectly adjusted to the reel's size. The Aqualite coarse rods offer an astonishing price-performance ratio.

AQUALITE POWER MATCH

Classical match rods with narrow guides and first-class workmanship. Ideally suited when heavy wagglers are the choice for long distances. These powerful match rods additionally provide enough backbone to net even big breams and medium sized carps. Equipped with screw-down reel seat.

AQUALITE POWER FLOAT

Slim blanks with high resilience and strong backbone. Ideal for fishing with float. The size of the guides is chosen to let the line stopper slide through the guides without problems. The fast and lightweight blank perfectly loads at casting and thus ensures long casting distances. The Power Float models are also excellently suited for fishing for zander with natural baits.

AQUALITE SENSOR FLOAT

With these light rods for fishing with float every fight promises pure delight – the lightweight, semi-parabolic blank opens up till the handle under strain and absorbs flights easily. Thanks to the soft tip section with spliced-in solid carbon fiber tip these rods are also very well applicable for fishing for trouts with sbirolino. The solid carbon fiber tip absorbs all flights perfectly. The ideal rod for fishing for tench, bream, perch and smaller carps as well as fishing for coregones with the float.

AQUALITE TELE SENSOR FLOAT

The Aqualite series also includes three telescopic models with 3.90m, 4.50m and 5.10m. These semi-parabolic rods are ideally suited for fishing for tench, bream, trout and perch with the float – the soft tip enables long casts and excellently absorbs all flights. Both long versions additionally are highly recommended for fishing for coregones with the float when long rigs are used in the middle water.



Technological features



FUJI reel seat

- ▶ HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Thin and lightweight blank design
- ▶ Well-balanced
- ▶ Separated cork handle
- ▶ Fuji® DPS reel seat
- ▶ Titanium oxide guides

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11668-300	3.00m	10-30g	108cm	3	190g	9		
11668-330	3.30m	10-30g	118cm	3	210g	9		
11668-360	3.60m	10-30g	128cm	3	230g	9		
11668-390	3.90m	10-30g	139cm	3	250g	9		



11784-395



11785-395



11786-365



11787-395

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
----------	--------	----	----------	-------	-----	--------	--	--

AQUALITE POWER MATCH

11784-395	3.90m	-	135cm	3	234g	13		
11784-425	4.20m	-	145cm	3	261g	14		

AQUALITE POWER FLOAT

11785-365	3.60m	15-50g	126cm	3	223g	9		
11785-395	3.90m	15-50g	136cm	3	245g	9		
11785-425	4.20m	15-50g	146cm	3	255g	9		

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
----------	--------	----	----------	-------	-----	--------	--	--

AQUALITE SENSOR FLOAT

11786-365	3.60m	10-35g	125cm	3	233g	9		
11786-395	3.90m	10-35g	135cm	3	234g	9		
11786-425	4.20m	10-35g	145cm	3	246g	9		

AQUALITE TELE SENSOR FLOAT

11787-395	3.90m	10-35g	116cm	4	226g	8		
11787-455	4.50m	10-35g	131cm	4	243g	8		
11787-515	5.10m	10-35g	130cm	5	320g	9		



BALLISTIC X TELE SPIN

NEW

Telescopic rods

Premium telescopic rods for ambitious predator hunters

Technological features



FUJI guides



FUJI reel seat

- ▶ HVF® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ X45® carbon fiber construction
- ▶ Premium EVA handle
- ▶ Fuji® DPS reel seat
- ▶ Fuji® O-guides

HVF carbon fiber, X45 technology, wrapped original Fuji guides and Fuji DPS reel seat – by combining these components and technologies DAIWA succeeded in developing a small series of premium telescopic spinning rods, which are hard to distinguish from detachable rods according to action and balance. The X45 carbon fiber design is the foundation of the robustness at the individual rod segments made of HVF carbon fiber and leads to fast actions. The rods cast extremely accurate and instantly transmit the lure action and ground contact to the angler. The stiff backbone offers large power reserves and provides a safe feeling when setting the hook and during the fight with the fish. The short closed length allows convenient transportation in the backpack or hand luggage during travelling. These perfectly-balanced rods are also the proper choice for ambitious anglers, who want to apply shads or plugs. The modern, premium and compelling design leads to immediate recognition of the rod's exceptional quality.

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11410-190	1.90m	4-15g	57cm	6	95g	5		
11410-210	2.10m	7-21g	59cm	6	110g	5		
11410-215	2.10m	8-35g	59cm	6	115g	5		
11410-240	2.40m	8-35g	66cm	7	135g	6		
11410-270	2.70m	8-35g	68cm	7	150g	6		
11410-245	2.40m	15-50g	66cm	7	140g	6		
11410-275	2.70m	15-50g	68cm	7	160g	6		
11410-276	2.70m	30-70g	71cm	7	165g	6		
11410-300	3.00m	10-40g	71cm	8	170g	7		





NINJA X TELE

NEW

Telescopic rods

Technological features

- ▶ Brading-X handle section
- ▶ Premium cork handle
- ▶ Aluminum oxide guides

With the Ninja X tele rods DAIWA offers a broad range of universally applicable telescopic rods. The rods of the Ninja X series offer a perfect action, which resembles the action of detachable rods and is based on premium carbon fiber blanks and tread-wrapped guides. These rods enable the application of shads, plugs and Co. by providing much sensitivity and lure control in a way, which makes it hard to distinguish them from detachable rods. The strong backbone and the fast tip action pose characteristics, which allow long casting distances and buffer headbutts of large fishes during the fight with ease. Of course these rods are also the proper choice for all kind of fishing with natural baits for nearly all species. With the Ninja X tele rods you get an optimally balanced, lightweight and premium telescopic rod at an exceptional price-performance ratio!

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11636-180	1.80m	5-20g	62cm	6	100g	5		
11636-210	2.10m	5-20g	64cm	6	120g	5		
11636-240	2.40m	10-30g	68cm	7	150g	6		
11636-270	2.70m	10-30g	71cm	7	165g	6		
11636-245	2.40m	15-45g	69cm	7	155g	6		
11636-275	2.70m	15-45g	71cm	7	170g	6		
11636-300	3.00m	15-45g	73cm	7	195g	6		
11637-240	2.40m	20-60g	71cm	7	165g	6		
11637-270	2.70m	20-60g	73cm	7	175g	6		
11637-300	3.00m	20-60g	76cm	7	205g	6		
11637-360	3.60m	20-60g	85cm	8	230g	7		
11637-245	2.40m	30-90g	72cm	7	170g	6		
11637-275	2.70m	50-100g	74cm	7	185g	6		
11637-305	3.00m	50-100g	76cm	7	215g	6		
11637-335	3.30m	50-100g	78cm	7	220g	7		
11637-365	3.60m	50-100g	85cm	8	245g	7		





MEGAFORCE TELE

Telescopic rods

Slim and perfectly-balanced for optimal lure control

Technological features

- ▶ HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ High-quality cork / EVA handle
- ▶ Titanium oxide guides

The Megaforce telescopic rods feature a modern design, premium components and a comprehensive offer. The rods with lengths of 1.80m to 3.00m and casting weights of 7-25g to 70-150g are now available at a very short closed length of only 69cm – perfect, when the rod is transported in a backpack or travel bag. The models with 3.30m length and above feature a somewhat longer closed length and display actions, which resemble the bending curves of detachable rods. The lightweight and well-balanced carbon fiber blanks care for an outstanding action at the fight and at casting. The lightweight and premium titanium oxide guides with slim inlays additionally support the quick resilience of these rods.

Available at an outstanding price-performance ratio, this range offers the proper rod for nearly every field of application.

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11490-180	1.80m	7-25g	53cm	5	110g	4		
11490-210	2.10m	7-25g	58cm	5	120g	4		
11490-240	2.40m	7-25g	63cm	6	145g	5		
11491-210	2.10m	10-40g	58cm	5	125g	4		
11491-240	2.40m	10-40g	63cm	6	150g	5		
11491-270	2.70m	10-40g	67cm	6	185g	5		
11491-300	3.00m	10-40g	68cm	7	210g	6		
11492-210	2.10m	20-60g	61cm	5	155g	4		
11492-240	2.40m	20-60g	65cm	6	185g	5		
11492-270	2.70m	20-60g	64cm	6	200g	5		
11492-300	3.00m	20-60g	68cm	7	255g	6		
11493-240	2.40m	40-90g	65cm	6	190g	5		
11493-270	2.70m	40-90g	64cm	6	220g	5		
11493-300	3.00m	40-90g	69cm	7	255g	6		
11494-300	3.00m	70-150g	69cm	7	295g	6		
11496-335	3.30m	10-40g	103cm	6	250g	6		
11496-365	3.60m	10-40g	103cm	6	260g	6		
11496-395	3.90m	10-40g	105cm	7	345g	7		
11496-425	4.20m	10-40g	105cm	7	350g	7		
11497-335	3.30m	20-60g	104cm	6	275g	6		
11497-365	3.60m	20-60g	114cm	6	285g	6		
11498-335	3.30m	40-90g	104cm	6	280g	6		
11498-365	3.60m	40-90g	114cm	6	290g	6		
11498-395	3.90m	40-90g	115cm	7	360g	7		
11499-365	3.60m	70-150g	106cm	6	345g	6		
11499-395	3.90m	70-150g	107cm	7	410g	7		
11495-365	3.60m	100-300g	106cm	6	365g	6		





SWEEPFIRE TELE

Telescopic rods

Very short-sectioned with nevertheless harmonic bending curve under strain

Technological features

- ▶ EVA handle
- ▶ Titanium oxide guides

The range of Sweepfire Tele rods offers fitting rods for nearly all kind of purpose. Beyond models for spin and coarse fishing and rods for targeted fishing for predators also two well-balanced float models with 3.60m and 3.90m are available. The EVA handle is very comfortable and easy to clean.

Equipped with lightweight titanium oxide guides, these modernly designed, short-sectioned telescopic rods provide an outstanding price-performance ratio.

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11420-180	1.90m	3-15g	50cm	5	95g	4		
11420-210	2.10m	5-20g	54cm	5	115g	5		
11420-240	2.40m	5-20g	60cm	5	130g	5		
11420-211	2.10m	10-30g	54cm	5	120g	5		
11420-241	2.40m	10-30g	60cm	5	140g	5		
11420-271	2.70m	10-30g	63cm	7	170g	6		
11420-301	3.00m	10-30g	65cm	7	180g	6		
11420-360	3.60m	5-35g	74cm	8	240g	7		
11420-390	3.90m	5-35g	74cm	8	255g	7		
11420-242	2.40m	15-50g	60cm	5	155g	5		
11420-273	2.70m	20-60g	63cm	7	175g	6		
11420-303	3.00m	30-60g	65cm	7	195g	6		
11420-243	2.40m	30-70g	60cm	5	160g	5		
11420-244	2.40m	40-90g	60cm	5	180g	5		
11420-274	2.70m	40-90g	63cm	7	190g	6		
11420-304	3.00m	40-90g	65cm	7	205g	6		



11420-210

11420-243

11420-304

11420-360



LEGALIS TELE ALLROUND

NEW

Telescopic rods

Well-equipped and simply pretty

Technological features

- ▶ HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Cork/EVA handle
- ▶ CNC cut aluminum reel seat
- ▶ Titanium oxide guides

The Legalis Tele Allround rod series offers a range of short sectioned telescopic rods for fishing with float or ground rig. You can also use them very well for occasional spin fishing. Different lengths from 2,70m up and three different casting weights make it possible to choose the right rod for your needs. The Legalis tele rods are real all-rounder, which are – depending on the casting weight – suited for fishing for tench, bream, carp and trout as well as pike and zander. The two-sectioned, long handle part is very well balanced and supports your casting performance. The semi-parabolic action of the HMC+ blank enables precise casts also over great distances and prevents unhooking during the fight.

The price-performance ratio of the Legalis Tele Allround rods is outstanding!

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11763-271	2.70m	10-50g	78cm	6	215g	5		
11763-301	3.00m	10-50g	81cm	6	245g	5		
11763-331	3.30m	10-50g	84cm	6	270g	5		
11763-361	3.60m	10-50g	87cm	6	285g	5		
11764-301	3.00m	30-90g	81cm	6	255g	5		
11764-331	3.30m	30-90g	84cm	6	280g	5		
11764-361	3.60m	30-90g	87cm	6	295g	5		
11765-301	3.00m	40-120g	81cm	6	260g	5		
11765-361	3.60m	40-120g	86cm	6	310g	5		





PROCASTER TELE

Telescopic rods

Lightweight and well-balanced

Technological features

- ▶ HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Premium cork handle
- ▶ Solid carbon fiber tip
- ▶ Titanium oxide guides

With the Procaster Tele rods DAIWA adds five excellent telescopic rods to a successful rod series. The lightweight and perfectly balanced blanks feature a fast action with good resilience. The bending curve under strain resembles the one of detachable rods and ensures safe and sensitive fights with large or fierce specimen. The slim solid carbon fiber tip is almost indestructible under normal fishing conditions and – in connection with the semi-parabolic blank action – leads to very good casting characteristics for light float and ground rigs.

Perfect for the sophisticated targeting of trout, tench and coarse fish.

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11706-306	3.00m	10-30g	76cm	7	210g	7		
11706-336	3.30m	10-30g	76cm	7	220g	7		
11706-366	3.60m	10-30g	79cm	8	240g	8		
11706-396	3.90m	10-30g	79cm	8	250g	8		
11706-426	4.20m	10-30g	91cm	9	290g	9		





SEA FISHING RODS

SPIN, PILK & SEATROUT SPEZIAL



11882-210

TEAM DAIWA PILK

Sea fishing rods

The love of our teamanglers!



Technological features

- ▶ HVF® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Premium rod handle
- ▶ Fuji® reel seat
- ▶ Fuji® Alconite K-guides
- ▶ Overlaying tip guide
- ▶ Transportation holdall

TEAM DAIWA PILK

With the Team DAIWA Pilk, DAIWA presents a range of premium saltwater jigging rods, which have been designed according to the requirements of Norway as well as of the Baltic and North Sea.

The tip action perfectly absorbs head shocks of cod and friends and therefore reduces the threat of losses. The slim and lightweight HVF carbon fiber blank offers huge power reserves to force even large cods to the surface uncompromisingly. The Fuji K-guides reliably prevent tanglings at the guides by their special frame design.

Both models with 300g casting weight are designed for large pirk and shads – also perfectly applicable for halibut in shallow water!

The 2.70m model with a casting weight up to 100g has been designed for fishing for coalfish and pollack with small pirk and shads – fishing fun even at smaller fishes is guaranteed by the slight parabolic action.

The Team DAIWA Pilk feature a robust cork handle.

TEAM DAIWA TRAVEL PILK

The brand Team DAIWA synonymously stands for reliability and quality since many years. The HVF carbon fiber blank, Fuji Alconite K-guides, the original Fuji reel seat and a premium EVA piece at the handle are only a few components, which underline the high quality standards of these multi-sectioned travel rods.

Like the established two-sectioned series, also the three multi-sectioned models feature exemplary properties regarding action and handling. The very low weight in combination with the strong but nevertheless slim blanks ensure almost entirely fatigue-free fishing.

The exclusive DAIWA rod design technology cares for an even bending curve and maximum strength. The premium and thickly padded transportation bag offers optimal protection during the transport.

TEAM DAIWA PILK

Art-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides
11881-210	2.10m	100-200g	111cm	2	255g	8
11881-211	2.10m	150-300g	111cm	2	260g	8
11881-240	2.40m	80-150g	127cm	2	260g	8
11881-241	2.40m	100-200g	127cm	2	275g	8
11881-245	2.40m	150-300g	127cm	2	300g	8
11881-275	2.70m	50-100g	142cm	2	275g	9
11881-270	2.70m	100-200g	142cm	2	305g	9

TEAM DAIWA TRAVEL PILK

Art-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides
11882-210	2.10m	150-300g	76cm	3	225g	7
11882-230	2.25m	150-250g	62cm	4	230g	8
11882-240	2.40m	100-200g	66cm	4	235g	8



11882-230





TEAM DAIWA AIR

Sea fishing rods

Premium longcast sea rods with HVF blank

Technological features



- ▶ HVF® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ X45® carbon fiber construction
- ▶ V-Joint® put-over joint
- ▶ High-quality mix cork / EVA handle
- ▶ Fuji® reel seat
- ▶ Fuji® Alconite K-guides

With the Team DAIWA Air our engineers succeeded in developing another series of premium longcast spinning rods with exceptional features. The extremely lightweight and fast HVF carbon fiber blank enables a well-balanced handling and cares for an extraordinary casting performance.

The X45 carbon fiber construction enables an even bending curve and optimum power transmission during the fight.

The three Sea trout models with a length up to 3.30m and a casting weight up to 40g catapult your sea spoons and plugs accurately and with ease to enormous casting distances. The progressive tip action reduces the threat of losses, thus these rods are also perfectly combinable with the use of braided lines. Of course you also can use these rods for medium-heavy zander fishing with shads.

Both Sea bass models allow you to cast also large shads and stickbaits to enormous distances and offer high power reserves to direct also large specimen during the fight.

TEAM DAIWA AIR SEA TROUT

Art-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11129-280	2.85m	7-28g	149cm	2	175g	10		
11129-300	3.00m	10-35g	157cm	2	185g	10		
11129-330	3.30m	10-40g	173cm	2	200g	10		

TEAM DAIWA AIR SEA BASS

Art-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11129-335	3.30m	30-70g	173cm	2	225g	10		
11129-336	3.30m	40-110g	173cm	2	230g	10		



11129-300

11129-335



SILVER CREEK SEA TROUT

NEW

Sea fishing rods

Sea trout and lake trout rods
with perfect price-performance ratio

Technological features

- ▶ HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Medium-fast action
- ▶ Premium EVA handle
- ▶ Titanium oxide guides

The Silver Creek seatrout rods are built on HMC+ blanks and feature extremely pleasant handling properties. At the cast these distance weapons perfectly load and display almost no torque at all. At the fight the fast blanks open up to a semi-parabolic action – perfect for reacting to fierce flights of large salmonids. The 2.60m model with a casting weight of 7-21gr features a distinct tip action and is capable to cast also small and lightweight lures to enormous distances.

Equipped with saltwater-proof titanium-oxid guides and continuous premium EVA handle.

Art-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11608-265	2.60m	7-21g	134cm	2	145g	8		
11608-275	2.70m	8-35g	141cm	2	165g	7		
11608-295	2.90m	8-35g	149cm	2	170g	7		
11608-305	3.05m	8-35g	157cm	2	200g	7		



11608-265

11608-295



SEAHUNTER X SEA

NEW

Sea fishing rods

Rods that convince!

Technological features

- ▶ HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ EVA handle
- ▶ Titanium oxide guides



SEAHUNTER X PILK

The range of the Seahunter X jiggling rods offers a selection of sea fishing rods for fishing in the Baltic and North Sea as well as for light fishing in Norway and Iceland. The strong blanks with tip action perfectly absorb the flights of cod & Co. Thanks to the firm spigot joint an even bending curve is ensured. The saltwater-proof double leg titanium-oxid guides easily resist the permanent strains of braided lines. The pleasant to operate EVA handle section completes the feature list of this rod, which is extraordinary within this price category.

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt	guides		
11532-215	2.10m	40-120g	110cm	2	175g	6		
11532-245	2.40m	40-120g	126cm	2	200g	6		
11532-275	2.70m	40-120g	139cm	2	235g	6		
11534-215	2.10m	100-200g	109cm	2	190g	6		
11534-245	2.40m	100-200g	124cm	2	215g	6		
11534-275	2.70m	100-200g	139cm	2	245g	6		



11532-245



11534-245



SEAHUNTER X SEA TROUT

The Seahunter X Sea Trout is the perfect rod for fishing for sea trout at the German Baltic Sea or the Scandinavian shoreline. The slim and well-balanced blank is pleasant to handle and offers enough power reserves to land also large specimen securely. Due to the semi-parabolic action, the HMC+ blank fully loads at the cast and catapults plugs and spoons reliably to long distances. Equipped with real spigot joint.

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11533-315	3.10m	10-40g	160cm	2	190g	9		

SEAHUNTER X VARIOTIP & VARIOTIP TELE

With the Seahunter X Vario rods DAIWA offers extremely versatile rods for sea fishing. The two multi-color tips with small guides and soft action allow the application for light surfcast fishing or ground fishing or even casting paternosters – perfect, when fishing at the Mediterranean Sea for gilthead seabream, fishing at the Baltic Sea for flatfish or targeting herring with paternosters. The stronger tip with larger guides and nightglow paint allows fishing with thick leaders and shads or pirks for cod or fishing with the float for mackerel. Also in fresh water these rods can be applied for a multitude of targets: fishing for eel, barbel or trout with natural bait – the Seahunter X Vario rods will cut a fine figure! This rod is delivered with 3 interchangeable tips.

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11531-245	2.40m	30-110g	126cm	2+3	205g	8/9		
11531-275	2.70m	30-110g	141cm	2+3	235g	9/10		
11531-305	3.00m	30-110g	156cm	2+3	290g	9/10		
11530-275	2.70m	30-110g	88cm	5+3	245g	8/9		
11530-305	3.00m	50-150g	98cm	5+3	275g	8/9		
11530-365	3.60m	50-150g	102cm	6+3	360g	9/10		

Art.-No.	
11530-000L	Quiverip Light 110/150g
11530-000M	Quiverip Med 110/150g
11530-000H	Quiverip Heavy 110/150g





MEGAFORCE SEA

Sea fishing rods

Made of high modulus carbon fiber

Technological features



FUJI reel seat

- ▶ HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Strong backbone
- ▶ High-quality cork / EVA handle
- ▶ Fuji® DPS reel seat
- ▶ Saltwater-proof titanium oxide guides
- ▶ Overlaying tip guide



MEGAFORCE PILK

With the Megaforce jiggering rods, DAIWA offers a range of fishing rods for the application at the North and Baltic Sea as well as for Norway. The Megaforce jiggering rods are made of high modulus carbon fiber and feature a lightweight and pleasant handling. The somewhat softer tip action perfectly absorbs the runs of cod and Co. – especially when braided lines are used – and thus reduces the threat of losses during the fight. The handle is made of robust EVA and cork and allows convenient handling at fishing. The 2.25m model with 200-500g casting weight has been especially designed for targeting large cods and halibut in deeper water.

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11896-215	2.10m	150-300g	109cm	2	260g	7		
11896-226	2.25m	200-500g	117cm	2	300g	8		
11896-241	2.40m	100-200g	124cm	2	285g	7		
11896-246	2.40m	150-300g	127cm	2	290g	7		
11896-271	2.70m	40-100g	139cm	2	285g	7		
11896-276	2.70m	100-200g	139cm	2	320g	7		
11896-305	3.00m	100-200g	154cm	2	365g	8		



11896-215

11896-271

11898-248

MEGAFORCE TRAVEL PILK

Multi-sectioned and premium travel rods at an affordable price!

Travel rods are trendy – these short-sectioned rods can be conveniently transported in a space-saving way and even been taken along in your hand luggage at flights. This eliminates the need for unhandy and expensive transportation tubes. Thanks to the application of spigot joints, the Megaforce rods feature an even bending curve, which is hardly distinguishable from a detachable rod. The lightweight and slim carbon fiber rods feature a cork/EVA handle and provide a pleasant and well-balanced handling.

The two Travel Pilk models cover the most important fields of application at jigging for cod, coalfish, pollack and light tackle fishing for halibut. Equipped with robust titanium oxide double leg guides.

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11898-247	2.40m	100-200g	66cm	4	285g	7		
11898-248	2.40m	200-400g	66cm	4	300g	7		



SALTIST SEA

NEW

Sea fishing rods

Sea rods with top actions

Technological features



FUJI reel seat

- ▶ HVF® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ EVA handle
- ▶ Fuji® reel seat
- ▶ Fuji® Gimbal butt cap
- ▶ Titanium oxide double leg guides

The Saltist Sea Boat rods (Art. Nr. 11829...) are equipped with reel seats from ALPS®.

With the Saltist Sea DAIWA offers premium sea fishing rods with latest design for Norway and the Baltic Sea at an outstanding price-performance ratio. The tip action of the HVF carbon fiber blanks has been developed according to the needs of modern sea fishing. The strong backbone allows exerting high pressure during the fight with large specimen. The soft elastic tip prevents unwanted loosening of the hook and allows you to direct the fish also during sensitive periods during the fight. Saltwater-proof guides of Seaguide, premium Hard-EVA material as well as a Fuji reel seat complete the extraordinary equipment of this rod, which is exceptional within this price-range.



TANACOM

Sea fishing rods

Specialty rod for electric reels

Technological features



- ▶ HVF® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Strong blank construction
- ▶ Premium EVA handle
- ▶ Fuji® Gimbal butt cap
- ▶ ALPS® reel seat
- ▶ ALPS® guides

The Tanacom rods have especially been designed for the use of electronic reels. With this strong blank, leads of up to 1000g can be fished – perfect when fishing in great depth for ling and redfish. The soft tip detects also very soft bites reliably and reduces the threat of losses during retrieving. The premium HVF carbon fiber blank offers enormous power reserves and thus enables an uncompromising control also of larges specimen to the surface. The ALPS guides without inlays are especially designed for the rough and uncompromising fishing from the boat. The very robust ALPS reel seat, made of aluminum with double screw, fixes heavy electronic reels very securely without getting loose.



SALTIST SEA PILK

The Saltist Sea jiggging rods are suited for fishing with pirks as well as shads on heavy jigheads and are highly durable.

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11827-210	2.15m	40-110g	112cm	2	240g	7		
11827-240	2.40m	40-110g	126cm	2	245g	7		
11827-270	2.70m	40-110g	141cm	2	265g	8		
11828-210	2.15m	80-200g	112cm	2	265g	7		
11828-240	2.40m	80-200g	126cm	2	290g	7		
11828-270	2.70m	80-200g	141cm	2	280g	8		



SALTIST SEA BOAT

The Saltist Sea boat rods are equipped with extra-strong reel seats from ALPS and are very well suited for fishing for halibut, ling and large cods with soft plastic lures and dead bait.

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11829-210	2.15m	50-350g	113cm	2	320g	10		
11829-230	2.35m	50-350g	122cm	2	335g	10		



Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11806-215	2.10m	400-1000g	111cm	2	430g	9		





BG OFFSHORE

NEW

Sea fishing rods

Perfect complement for the DAIWA BG reel series

Technological features

- ▶ HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Spigot joint
- ▶ EVA handle
- ▶ Reel seat with double nut
- ▶ Titanium oxide double leg guides

Matching to the BG reel series DAIWA offers a comprehensive series of rods for sea fishing for application in Norway, the Baltics Sea and the tropics. The blanks made of HMC+ carbon fiber feature a distinct tip action with strong backbone – perfect when cod, coalfish or halibut are targeted with pirks or shads and strong headbutts and fierce flights have to be buffered.

The four-sectioned travel models are equipped with reinforced spigot joints and enable an easy transportation and are perfectly matched for their most important fields of application.

The spiral wrap over the whole blank surface of the BG rods makes these rods extremely tough and contributes to that kind of strength required at application at rough sea fishing conditions. The reel seat has been equipped with a double-screw to prevent unwanted loosening of the heavy reels. Though the cumbersome readjusting is eliminated!

BG OFFSHORE

BG OFFSHORE

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11905-215	2.10m	40-125g	109cm	2	240g	7		
11905-245	2.40m	40-125g	124cm	2	275g	7		
11905-275	2.70m	40-125g	139cm	2	300g	7		
11906-245	2.40m	50-165g	126cm	2	265g	7		
11906-275	2.70m	50-165g	141cm	2	280g	7		
11906-305	3.00m	50-165g	156cm	2	305g	7		

BG OFFSHORE BOAT

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11906-216	2.10m	150-400g	110cm	2	245g	7		
11906-246	2.40m	150-400g	126cm	2	265g	7		

BG OFFSHORE TRAVEL

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11908-240	2.40m	40-125g	65cm	4	290g	7		
11908-245	2.40m	50-200g	65cm	4	285g	7		
11908-275	2.70m	50-200g	73cm	4	240g	7		
11908-225	2.25m	150-500g	62cm	4	315g	7		



11905-215

11906-246

11907-175

11906-175

11906-211

BG SEA JIGGER

Speedjigging with heavy metal jigs requires rods with particular characteristics and quality features. This kind of fishing requires everything from the rod – the strong blank in combination with the titanium-oxid guides easily cope with the extreme pressure at strong jigging with heavy lures. The robust blank features exactly the properties necessary for speeding up jigs at fishing and controlling large fish securely during the fight. Perfect for amberjack!

Art-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11907-175	1.70m	150-400g	108cm	1+1	320g	6		

BG POPPER

The BG Popper rods have been especially designed for fishing with surface lures like large stickbaits and poppers. The somewhat softer tip in combination with the strong backbone easily allow to cast poppers of 70-120g to long distances while the extra-large saltwater-proof guides permit application of thick shock leaders and long leaders. This rod also is the perfect choice for fishing for halibut in Norway with shads!

Art-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11907-235	2.30m	40-150g	120cm	2	360g	7		

BG DEEP SEA

With the Deep Sea models of the BG series DAIWA offers outstanding reels for deep sea fishing for large cods, halibut or redbfish. The robust blank and the guides have been especially designed to meet the requirements of fishing in large depths with natural bait as well as artificial lures. Thanks to the long upper handle section you can exert much pressure during the fight. These rods are perfectly applicable for fishing in great depths for ling and halibut with natural bait as well as for fishing with shads and pirks.

The Deep Sea Lure 11906-175 features a somewhat stiffer blank and therefore are made for fishing with shads and pirks in greater depths. Perfect for large cods, halibut and coalfish.

These models are equipped with a DPS-H reel seat and safety screw to securely hold also large multiplier reels.

Art-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11906-175	1.75m	100-300g	114cm	1+1	335g	7		
11906-215	2.10m	150-400g	116cm	2	440g	9		
11906-211	2.10m	150-300g	115cm	2	400g	9		



BG BIG GAME TRAVEL

NEW

Trolling rods

Made for the big fight!

The powerful, three-sectioned blanks of the 30lbs and 50lbs rods are perfectly made for journeys to the Caribbean as well as for the Mediterranean and the Adriatic Sea for fishing for tuna, amberjack, mahi-mahi etc. The short closed length of 69cm enables an uncomplicated and space-saving transport within the suitcase – an expensive transportation tube is not necessary!

The model with 30-50lbs has been equipped with a roller tip guide. The softer 20-30lbs rod features a common tip guide with ceramic inlay. Both rods offer a premium, resilient metal reel seat and a solid gimbal buttcap.

With the BG Big Game rods you are perfectly equipped for the fight with big salt water predators – at an outstanding price-performance ratio

Technological features

- ▶ Composite blank
- ▶ Premium EVA handle
- ▶ Reel seat with double nut
- ▶ Saltwater-proof titanium oxide guides

Art-No.	length	lbs	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides
11907-160	1.68m	20-30	69cm	3	560g	7
11907-165	1.68m	30-50	68cm	3	615g	7



ACCUDEPTH TROLLING

Trolling rods

Trolling rods for salmon, sea trout and cod

The Accudepth trolling rods are especially designed for the use of downriggers or sideplaners. Also dipsy divers and paravan leads can perfectly be used with these rods. Originally intended for the catch of salmon, sea trout and cod these rods are also perfectly applicable for trolling at freshwater lakes for salmonid species, pike, asp and zander. The parabolic blank allows pretension of the rods and absorbs also heavy waves easily. The strong backbone maintains enough reserves, also at the fight with large salmon. The 2.10m long 8-18lb version has been particularly designed for light trolling with downriggers for arctic char and sea trout as well as for trolling for seatrout and cod near the shore. Equipped with titanium oxide guides and a premium EVA handle these rods offer a pleasant price-performance ratio.

Technological features

- ▶ Premium EVA handle
- ▶ Titanium oxide guides



EXCELER TROLLING INTERLINE

Trolling rods

Trolling rods for downrigger and dipsy diver

Special rods for trolling with downriggers and dipsy divers. Designed for the catch of salmon, sea trout and cod these rods are also perfectly applicable for trolling for pike, seatrout etc. in lakes. The material mix of carbon fiber and glass fiber leads to enormous durability also under tough strains. The Exceler Trolling rods feature a gimbal butt cap for a safe fixation at the rod holder and a screwable tip guide, which can easily be changed without tools in the case of damage.

Technological features

- ▶ Composite blank
- ▶ Premium EVA handle
- ▶ Gimbal buttcap
- ▶ Screwable tip guide



Art-No.	length	lbs	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides
11821-210	2.10m	12-25	113cm	2	240g	9
11821-225	2.25m	12-25	120cm	2	265g	9
11821-240	2.40m	12-25	128cm	2	280g	10
11821-270	2.70m	15-30	143cm	2	310g	10



EXCELER TROLLING - INTERLINE DOWNRIGGER 11808-215/-245

The advantages of Interline design at trolling rods are obvious – perfect bending curves during fishing and the fight as well as safe handling on board due to the absence of classic guides. The Exceler Trolling DR rods can be perfectly pretensed and offer enough power reserves, which enable you to fight also large specimen securely.

Art-No.	length	lbs	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.
11808-215	2.15m	10-20	114cm	2	275g
11808-245	2.40m	12-20	127cm	2	290g

EXCELER TROLLING - INTERLINE DIPSY DIVER 11808-275

These rods are designed for the application with all common sizes of divers and sideplaners. The somewhat softer tip absorbs waves perfectly. Headbutts and runs of large salmon are perfectly absorbed by the strong backbone, which minimizes the risk of losses during the fight.

Art-No.	length	lbs	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.
11808-275	2.70m	15-30	142cm	2	330g



SEALINE X'TREME INTERLINE 2-SECT. 10-15LB

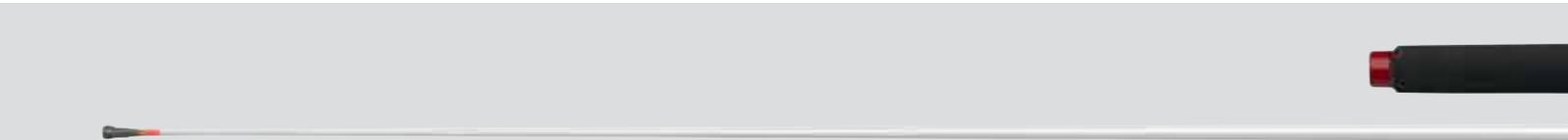
Interline rods

A legend among sea fishermen

Among many sea fishermen, the Sealine rods meanwhile have a legendary reputation, since these rods enabled the catch of numerous big fish, like halibuts over 300lbs and cods over 60lbs without problems.

The newest Sealine X'Treme Interline with a casting weight of 10-15lbs has been specially designed for fishing for coalfish in Norway. The parabolic action absorbs flights perfectly and ensures fun at fighting with the fish.

Perfect for pirks up to 200g and shads up to 20cm. Sealine X'Treme – uncompromisingly strong and reliable.



SEALINE X'TREME INTERLINE 2-SECT. 15-30LB / 30-50LB

Interline rods

A classic for halibut and cod

It's not necessary to say much about this classical rod – many big halibuts and cods have been landed with our Sealine X'Treme Interline during the last years. Everybody who has once fished with this rod does not want miss it.

The 30-50lbs version is suitable for sea fishing with all kind of lures for halibut, cod, ling and wolffish. The tip is perfectly sensitive even for the lightest bites and due to the powerful backbone you can easily fight with a 100kg heavyweight giant.

The more lightweight 15-30lbs version is ideally suiting for fishing for colefish, cod and halibut.

SEALINE X'TREME TRAVEL INTERLINE

Interline rods

Travel rods for Norway freaks

Travel rods are getting increasingly popular for fishing trips to northern Norway, since these multipiece rods offer the possibility to carry them along on vacation, without the need for expensive rod transportation tubes. At the design of travel rods, the nowadays established rod construction technology enables the construction of multipiece rods, which feature a similar action to a 2-piece rod. The Sealine X'Treme Travel series from DAIWA offers a small range of premium and well equipped travel rods, which cover all popular fishing techniques at Norway. You don't need to accept a compromise concerning quality and reliability.



SEALINE X'TREME TRAVEL INTERLINE 3-SECT.

The design of a multipiece interline travel rod has posed a real challenge to our Japanese engineers, since this implies the transfer of the high quality standards of one-piece interline rods to a multipiece blank construction. After two years of development, we already recognized at the first field tests, that our engineers have accomplished a major achievement at designing these rods. The action is nearly identical to that of a one-piece rod. The soft tip perfectly absorbs all flights and headbutts, while the strong backbone provides great power reserves during the fight with the fish. Like this, you can fight also with huge halibuts and cods without being forced to compromises. These rods are perfect for fishing with pirks between 100g and 300g as well as with XL shads up to 30cm in combination with heavy jigheads.

SEALINE X'TREME TRAVEL INTERLINE 4-SECT.

The DAIWA Interline rods are famous for their performance, especially at fishing in Norway. They are known to be uncompromisingly reliable and almost indestructible.

Beyond the 3-sectioned version DAIWA also presents a 4-sectioned series of Interliners, which fit into almost every suitcase. Perfect for fishing trips to Norway by airplane. The soft tip absorbs headbutts and fierce flights of halibut, cod & Co. and enables optimal bite detection. The strong backbone offers enough reserves to tire also large specimen.

The Sealine XT Travel Interline is the proper choice for deep sea fishing for redfish and ling as well as for heavy fishing for halibut and cod with pirks of 400g and large shads. The rods are available with DAIWA screw reel seat as well as with Fuji trigger reel seat.



Technological features





- ▶ HVF® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ X45® carbon fiber construction
- ▶ V-Joint® put-over joint
- ▶ Gimbal buttcap
- ▶ Screwable tip guide



Art-No.	length	lbs	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides
11817-225	2.25m	10-15lbs	161cm	2	270g	2



Technological features





- ▶ HVF® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ X45® carbon fiber construction
- ▶ V-Joint® put-over joint
- ▶ Gimbal buttcap
- ▶ Screwable tip guide



Art-No.	length	lb	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.
11817-300	2.35m	30-50	162cm	2	505g
11817-301	2.35m	15-30	158cm	2	480g



11817-210

11826-236

Technological features





- ▶ HVF® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ X45® carbon fiber construction
- ▶ V-Joint® put-over joint
- ▶ Screwable tip guide



SEALINE X'TREME TRAVEL INTERLINE 4-SECT.

Art-No.	length	lbs	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.
---------	--------	-----	-----------	-------	-----

 with original Daiwa screw reel seat

11826-231	2.35m	15-30	65cm	4	355g
-----------	-------	-------	------	---	------

 with Fuji T-DPSM screw reel seat

11826-236	2.35m	15-30	65cm	4	325g
-----------	-------	-------	------	---	------

SEALINE X'TREME TRAVEL INTERLINE 3-SECT.

Art-No.	length	lbs	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.
11817-210	2.13m	30-40lbs	77cm	3	410g



SEA FISHING RODS TROPICAL





11870-175



11870-240



11870-230



SALTIGA AIR PORTABLE

Sea fishing rods

Travel rods for the Caribbean

Technological features



FUJI reel seat



SiC

- ▶ HVF® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ X45® carbon fiber construction
- ▶ V-Joint® put-over joint
- ▶ Fuji® reel seat with double nut
- ▶ Fuji® SiC double leg guides
- ▶ Semi-hard transportation holdall



The Saltiga Air Portable series has been especially developed for fishing in the tropics for GT, cubera, amberjack, rooster etc., which is gaining popularity. Due to the detachable construction these rods can be carried within your normal luggage, no additional, expensive rod tube is necessary. The V-Joint spigot joint in combination with the X45 blank construction at these Saltiga rods enables the construction of nearly unbreakable, multi-sectioned blanks, which stand highest strains. All guides have been developed to provide full safety during the fight with the fish even at extreme bending curves. The powerful blank has a soft tip, which loads perfectly to cast poppers, gliders and stickbaits over great distances. The long front handle section in combination with the very powerful blank offers an optimal lever to guide also extremely strong fish to the surface uncompromisingly. The semi-hard rod tube protects the rods optimally during the transportation in your luggage. Depending on the model, these rods are also perfectly suited for fishing for cod, coalfish and halibut in Norway.

Art-No.	length	CW	cl.lgth.	parts	wt.	guides
11870-175	1.73m	180-400g	108cm	2	405g	6
11870-240	2.44m	30-120g	93cm	3	420g	7
11870-250	2.57m	40-120g	97cm	3	460g	7
11870-255	2.57m	50-160g	97cm	3	480g	7

Art-No.	length	CW	cl.lgth.	parts	wt.	guides
11870-230	2.31m	20-60g	89cm	3	380g	7

SEA FISHING RODS SURF



WINDCAST SURF

Surfcast Rods

Slim blank and strong backbone - made for long casts

Technological features

- ▶ HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Ergonomic handle
- ▶ Saltwater-proof titanium oxide guides

The Windcast Surf has especially been developed for fishing in the Baltic or Northern Sea and combines a thin blank with a powerful backbone for maximum casting distances – the somewhat softer tip ensures an optimal bite indication. The rod loads optimally over the whole blank with casting weights from 150g to 180g and enables you to reach great casting distances.

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11808-420	4.20m	100-200g	147cm	3	535g	8		



SEAHUNTER SURF

Surfcast Rods

Made of High-Modulus carbon fiber

Technological features

- ▶ HMC+® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Saltwater-proof titanium oxide guides
- ▶ Night-glow tip

For the Seahunter Surf rods our engineers succeeded in developing very robust banks with particularly slim diameter. The light high modulus carbon fiber blank fully loads during the cast and thus catapult also heavy surfcast rigs to far remote spots. The shrink tube at the end of the handle ensures secure grip and comfortable handling during the cast and the fight. The white night-glow vanish of the somewhat softer tip detects bites perfectly even under dim light condition and in the dark. Equipped with saltwater resistant titanium-oxid guides, the Seahunter surf rods own a functional and modern design.

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11534-395	3.90m	100-250g	136cm	3	470g	7		
11534-425	4.20m	100-250g	147cm	3	515g	7		





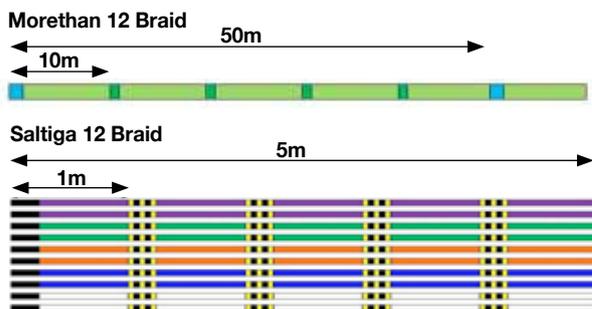
BRAIDED LINES



DAIWA 12 BRAID

The DAIWA 12 Braids very likely belong to the most pristine braided lines currently available worldwide. These high-performance lines offer a hitherto unexperienced sensation at casting and fishing. Thanks to the tight braid and the silicone coating at the surface, this line resembles a mono fishing line and easily glides through the guides with ultimate silence. The smooth surface reduces friction by up to 18% and ensures long casting distances. By optimized manufacturing procedures and applying highest standards Japanese lines surpass the linear strength of other lines by up to 20% at the same diameter. Compared to conventional braids, the abrasion resistance is elevated by up to 72%.

The 12 Morethan in lime-green is available with color code every 10m, allowing you to track your casting distance or fishing depth with ease.



Technological features

- ▶ 12 braid construction
- ▶ Roundly braided
- ▶ Silicone surface coating
- ▶ Outstanding abrasion resistance
- ▶ Superior strength
- ▶ Extremely low frictional resistance
- ▶ Extreme wet knot strength
- ▶ Made in Japan

MORETHAN 12 BRAID EX+SI

Color: lime-green

Art.-No.	ø	strength			capacity
		kg	lb	capacity	
12695-008	0.08	5.8	13.0	135 m	
12695-010	0.10	7.3	16.0	135 m	
12695-012	0.12	10.2	22.0	135 m	
12695-014	0.14	12.2	27.0	135 m	
12695-016	0.16	14.0	31.0	135 m	
12695-018	0.18	16.2	36.0	135 m	

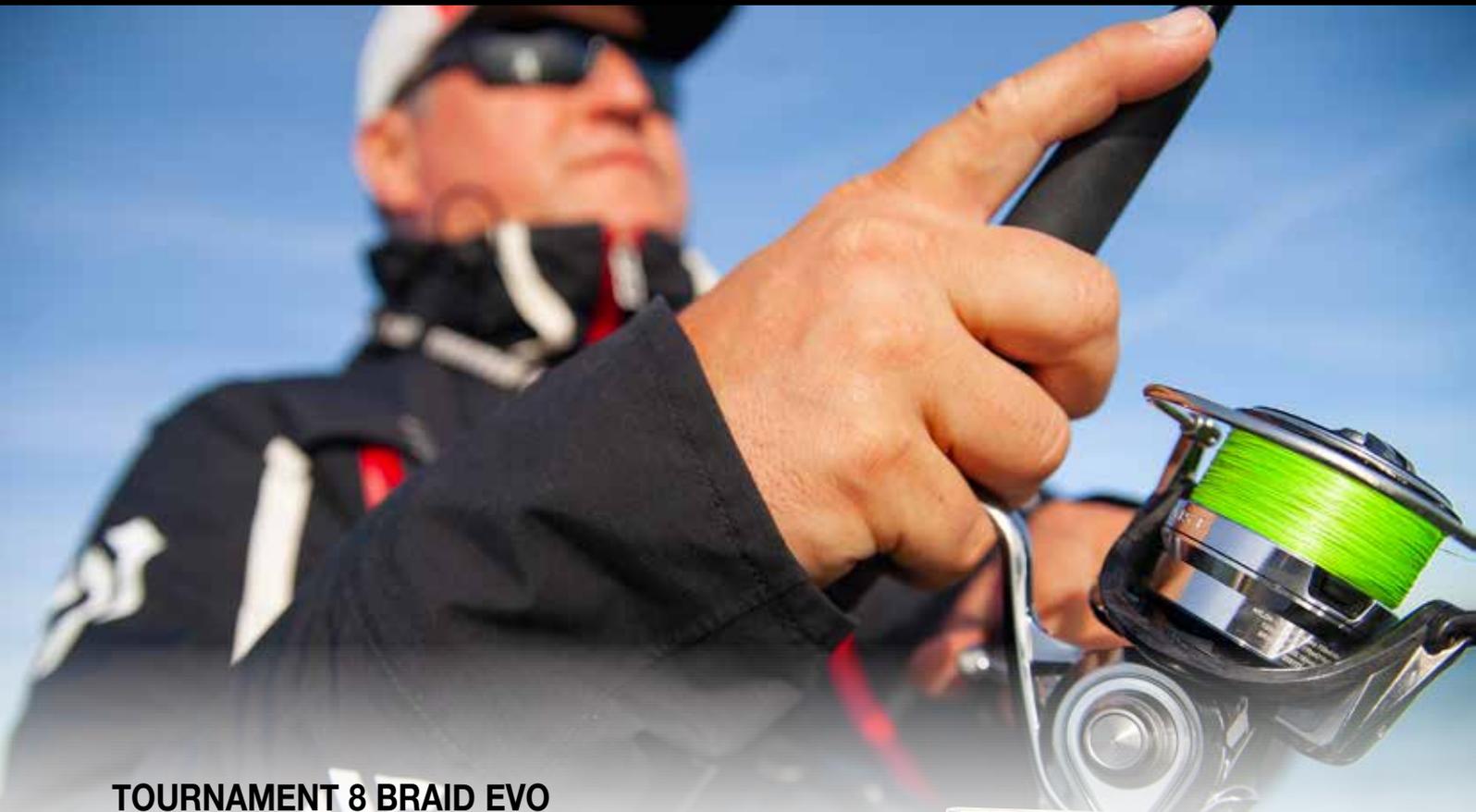
Art.-No.	ø	strength			capacity
		kg	lb	capacity	
12695-308	0.08	5.8	13.0	300 m	
12695-310	0.10	7.3	16.0	300 m	
12695-312	0.12	10.2	22.0	300 m	
12695-314	0.14	12.2	27.0	300 m	
12695-316	0.16	14.0	31.0	300 m	
12695-318	0.18	16.2	36.0	300 m	

SALTIGA 12 BRAID EX+SI

Color: multi-color

Art.-No.	ø	strength			capacity
		kg	lb	capacity	
12696-314	0.14	12.2	27.0	300 m	
12696-316	0.16	14.0	31.0	300 m	
12696-318	0.18	16.2	36.0	300 m	
12696-326	0.26	24.8	55.0	300 m	
12696-330	0.30	30.7	68.0	300 m	
12696-333	0.33	39.7	88.0	300 m	
12696-335	0.35	45.3	100.0	300 m	
12696-345	0.45	53.4	118.0	300 m	
12696-355	0.55	59.1	130.0	300 m	

Art.-No.	ø	strength			capacity
		kg	lb	capacity	
12696-614	0.14	12.2	27.0	600 m	
12696-616	0.16	14.0	31.0	600 m	
12696-618	0.18	16.2	36.0	600 m	
12696-626	0.26	24.8	55.0	600 m	
12696-630	0.30	30.7	68.0	600 m	
12696-633	0.33	39.7	88.0	600 m	
12696-635	0.35	45.3	100.0	600 m	
12696-645	0.45	53.4	118.0	600 m	
12696-655	0.55	59.1	130.0	600 m	



TOURNAMENT 8 BRAID EVO

The well-known and popular Tournament 8 Braid has been further optimized by our engineers and now features an even better knot strength and surface coating. This line, which is made in Japan, now slides through the guides with even less friction and the innovative surface coating offers highest knot strength. The linear strength has been determined according to Japanese standards. The 8 Braid Evo maintains its compact shape also after heavy and permanent application. An exceptional line made in Japan.

Available colors: dark green, chartreuse and multicolor

Technological features

- ▶ 8 braid construction
- ▶ Absolutely round-braided
- ▶ Surface coating
- ▶ High linear strength
- ▶ High wet knot strength
- ▶ No stretch
- ▶ Made in Japan



Color: dark green

Art.-No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12780-008	0.08	4.9	10.7	135 m
12780-010	0.10	6.7	14.7	135 m
12780-012	0.12	8.6	18.8	135 m
12780-014	0.14	10.2	22.4	135 m
12780-016	0.16	12.2	26.8	135 m
12780-018	0.18	15.8	34.7	135 m
12780-020	0.20	18.0	39.7	135 m
12780-026	0.26	19.8	43.7	135 m

Color: dark green

Art.-No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12781-008	0.08	4.9	10.7	300 m
12781-010	0.10	6.7	14.7	300 m
12781-012	0.12	8.6	18.9	300 m
12781-014	0.14	10.2	22.4	300 m
12781-016	0.16	12.2	26.8	300 m
12781-018	0.18	15.8	34.7	300 m
12781-020	0.20	18.0	39.7	300 m
12781-026	0.26	19.8	43.7	300 m
12781-030	0.30	23.4	51.6	300 m
12781-035	0.35	35.1	77.4	300 m

Color: dark green

Art.-No.	ø	strength		
		kg	lb	capacity
12782-008	0.08	4.9	10.7	1000 m
12782-010	0.10	6.7	14.7	1000 m
12782-012	0.12	8.6	18.9	1000 m
12782-014	0.14	10.2	22.4	1000 m
12782-016	0.16	12.2	26.8	1000 m
12782-018	0.18	15.8	34.7	1000 m
12782-020	0.20	18.0	39.7	1000 m
12782-026	0.26	19.8	43.7	1000 m
12782-030	0.30	23.4	51.6	1000 m
12782-035	0.35	35.1	77.4	1000 m



Color: chartreuse

Art.-No.	strength				capacity
	ø	kg	lb		
12780-108	0.08	4.9	10.7		135 m
12780-110	0.10	6.7	14.7		135 m
12780-112	0.12	8.6	18.9		135 m
12780-114	0.14	10.2	22.4		135 m
12780-116	0.16	12.2	26.8		135 m
12780-118	0.18	15.8	34.7		135 m
12780-120	0.20	18.0	39.7		135 m
12780-126	0.26	19.8	43.7		135 m

Color: chartreuse

Art.-No.	strength				capacity
	ø	kg	lb		
12781-108	0.08	4.9	10.7		300 m
12781-110	0.10	6.7	14.7		300 m
12781-112	0.12	8.6	18.9		300 m
12781-114	0.14	10.2	22.4		300 m
12781-116	0.16	12.2	26.8		300 m
12781-118	0.18	15.8	34.7		300 m
12781-120	0.20	18.0	39.7		300 m
12781-126	0.26	19.8	43.7		300 m
12781-130	0.30	23.4	51.6		300 m
12781-135	0.35	35.1	77.4		300 m

Color: chartreuse

Art.-No.	strength				capacity
	ø	kg	lb		
12782-108	0.08	4.9	10.7		1000 m
12782-110	0.10	6.7	14.7		1000 m
12782-112	0.12	8.6	18.9		1000 m
12782-114	0.14	10.2	22.4		1000 m
12782-116	0.16	12.2	26.8		1000 m
12782-118	0.18	15.8	34.7		1000 m
12782-120	0.20	18.0	39.7		1000 m
12782-126	0.26	19.8	43.7		1000 m
12782-130	0.30	23.4	51.6		1000 m
12782-135	0.35	35.1	77.4		1000 m



Color: multi color

Art.-No.	strength				capacity
	ø	kg	lb		
12780-210	0.10	6.7	14.7		150 m
12780-212	0.12	8.6	18.9		150 m
12780-216	0.16	12.2	26.8		150 m

Color: multi color

Art.-No.	strength				capacity
	ø	kg	lb		
12781-210	0.10	6.7	14.7		300 m
12781-212	0.12	8.6	18.9		300 m
12781-216	0.16	12.2	26.8		300 m
12781-220	0.20	18.0	39.7		300 m
12781-226	0.26	19.8	43.7		300 m
12781-230	0.30	23.4	51.6		300 m
12781-235	0.35	35.1	77.4		300 m

Color: multi color

Art.-No.	strength				capacity
	ø	kg	lb		
12782-216	0.16	12.2	26.8		1000 m
12782-220	0.20	18.0	39.7		1000 m
12782-226	0.26	19.8	43.7		1000 m
12782-235	0.35	35.1	77.4		1000 m



J-BRAID GRAND X8

The J-Braid Grand X8 is the advanced version of the world-famous J-Braid X8. To offer even more safety at fishing and at the fight with the fish, the Grand X8 has been optimized regarding important details. The J-Braid Grand X8 fully convinces both at fishing in fresh water for perch, zander or pike and at sea fishing for cod, halibut & co.

Compared to the established J-Braid X8 the Grand X8 features a somewhat tighter braid, which results in higher abrasion resistance as well

as improved knot strength. By a special manufacturing process, where the J-Braid Grand X8 is stretched, the abrasion resistance and linear strength are furtherly increased. The J-Braid Grand X8 is very supple and somewhat more silent. Since this line is slightly stiffer than the J-Braid X8, it is especially well applicable at windy and difficult casting conditions.

Available colors: light grey, yellow, multi-color and blue

Technological features

- ▶ 8 braid construction
- ▶ Roundly braided
- ▶ IZANAS® PE fiber
- ▶ Extreme abrasion resistance
- ▶ High knot strength
- ▶ No stretch
- ▶ Made in Japan



Color: light grey

Art.-No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12793-006	0.06	5.0	11.0	135 m
12793-010	0.10	7.0	15.0	135 m
12793-013	0.13	8.5	19.0	135 m
12793-016	0.16	10.0	22.0	135 m
12793-018	0.18	12.5	28.0	135 m
12793-020	0.20	16.0	35.0	135 m
12793-022	0.22	19.5	43.0	135 m
12793-024	0.24	22.0	49.0	135 m
12793-028	0.28	26.5	58.0	135 m

Color: light grey

Art.-No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12793-206	0.06	5.0	11.0	1350 m
12793-210	0.10	7.0	15.0	1350 m
12793-213	0.13	8.5	19.0	1350 m
12793-216	0.16	10.0	22.0	1350 m
12793-218	0.18	12.5	28.0	1350 m
12793-220	0.20	16.0	35.0	1350 m
12793-222	0.22	19.5	43.0	1350 m
12793-224	0.24	22.0	49.0	1350 m
12793-228	0.28	26.5	58.0	1350 m

Color: light grey

Art.-No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12793-306	0.06	5.0	11.0	2700 m
12793-310	0.10	7.0	15.0	2700 m
12793-313	0.13	8.5	19.0	2700 m
12793-316	0.16	10.0	22.0	2700 m
12793-318	0.18	12.5	28.0	2700 m
12793-320	0.20	16.0	35.0	2700 m
12793-322	0.22	19.5	43.0	2700 m
12793-324	0.24	22.0	49.0	2700 m
12793-328	0.28	26.5	58.0	2700 m



NEW

NEW

NEW

Color: blue

Color: blue

Color: blue

Art.-No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12796-006	0.06	5.0	11.0	135 m
12796-010	0.10	7.0	15.0	135 m
12796-013	0.13	8.5	19.0	135 m
12796-016	0.16	10.0	22.0	135 m
12796-018	0.18	12.5	28.0	135 m
12796-020	0.20	16.0	35.0	135 m
12796-022	0.22	19.5	43.0	135 m
12796-024	0.24	22.0	49.0	135 m
12796-028	0.28	26.5	58.0	135 m

Art.-No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12796-206	0.06	5.0	11.0	1350 m
12796-210	0.10	7.0	15.0	1350 m
12796-213	0.13	8.5	19.0	1350 m
12796-216	0.16	10.0	22.0	1350 m
12796-218	0.18	12.5	28.0	1350 m
12796-220	0.20	16.0	35.0	1350 m
12796-222	0.22	19.5	43.0	1350 m
12796-224	0.24	22.0	49.0	1350 m
12796-228	0.28	26.5	58.0	1350 m
12796-235	0.35	36.0	79.0	1350 m

Art.-No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12796-306	0.06	5.0	11.0	2700 m
12796-310	0.10	7.0	15.0	2700 m
12796-313	0.13	8.5	19.0	2700 m
12796-316	0.16	10.0	22.0	2700 m
12796-318	0.18	12.5	28.0	2700 m
12796-320	0.20	16.0	35.0	2700 m
12796-322	0.22	19.5	43.0	2700 m
12796-324	0.24	22.0	49.0	2700 m
12796-328	0.28	26.5	58.0	2700 m
12796-335	0.35	26.0	79.0	2700 m



Color: yellow

Color: yellow

Color: yellow

Art.-No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12790-006	0.06	5.0	11.0	135 m
12790-010	0.10	7.0	15.0	135 m
12790-013	0.13	8.5	19.0	135 m
12790-016	0.16	10.0	22.0	135 m
12790-018	0.18	12.5	28.0	135 m
12790-020	0.20	16.0	35.0	135 m
12790-022	0.22	19.5	43.0	135 m
12790-024	0.24	22.0	49.0	135 m
12790-028	0.28	26.5	58.0	135 m

Art.-No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12790-206	0.06	5.0	11.0	1350 m
12790-210	0.10	7.0	15.0	1350 m
12790-213	0.13	8.5	19.0	1350 m
12790-216	0.16	10.0	22.0	1350 m
12790-218	0.18	12.5	28.0	1350 m
12790-220	0.20	16.0	35.0	1350 m
12790-222	0.22	19.5	43.0	1350 m
12790-224	0.24	22.0	49.0	1350 m
12790-228	0.28	26.5	58.0	1350 m

Art.-No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12790-306	0.06	5.0	11.0	2700 m
12790-310	0.10	7.0	15.0	2700 m
12790-313	0.13	8.5	19.0	2700 m
12790-316	0.16	10.0	22.0	2700 m
12790-318	0.18	12.5	28.0	2700 m
12790-320	0.20	16.0	35.0	2700 m
12790-322	0.22	19.5	43.0	2700 m
12790-324	0.24	22.0	49.0	2700 m
12790-328	0.28	26.5	58.0	2700 m



Color: multi-color

Color: multi-color

Art.-No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12795-006	0.06	5.0	11.0	150 m
12795-010	0.10	7.0	15.0	150 m
12795-013	0.13	8.5	19.0	150 m
12795-016	0.16	10.0	22.0	150 m
12795-018	0.18	12.5	28.0	150 m
12795-020	0.20	16.0	35.0	150 m
12795-022	0.22	19.5	43.0	150 m

Art.-No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12795-206	0.06	5.0	11.0	1500 m
12795-210	0.10	7.0	15.0	1500 m
12795-213	0.13	8.5	19.0	1500 m
12795-216	0.16	10.0	22.0	1500 m
12795-218	0.18	12.5	28.0	1500 m
12795-220	0.20	16.0	35.0	1500 m
12795-222	0.22	19.5	43.0	1500 m
12795-224	0.24	22.0	49.0	1500 m
12795-228	0.28	26.5	58.0	1500 m



J-BRAID X8

The J-Braid X8 from DAIWA is an exceptional fishing line, which is braided of 8 single strands and completely fulfills all requirements expected of a high-quality fishing line. Regardless if you want to fish for saltwater predators like halibut, cod and coalfish or aim to target perch or zander – with the new J-Braid you always ensure the proper contact to the fish.

The J-Braid offers the matching diameter for every fishing technique, regardless if sea, river or lake – uncompromising strong and reliable. The J-Braid glides through the guides smoothly and silently, enabling long distances also with lightweight lures. Perfect for spinning and baitcasting reels!

Unbelievable price-performance ratio!

Available colors: dark green, chartreuse and multi-color



Technological features

- ▶ 8 braid construction
- ▶ Roundly braided
- ▶ High linear strength
- ▶ High abrasion resistance
- ▶ No stretch
- ▶ Made in Japan

Color: dark green

Art.-No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12751-006	0.06	4.0	9.0	150 m
12751-010	0.10	6.0	13.0	150 m
12751-013	0.13	8.0	18.0	150 m
12751-016	0.16	9.0	20.0	150 m
12751-018	0.18	12.0	26.5	150 m
12751-020	0.20	13.0	29.0	150 m
12751-022	0.22	17.0	37.5	150 m
12751-024	0.24	18.0	40.0	150 m

Color: dark green

Art.-No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12751-106	0.06	4.0	9.0	300 m
12751-110	0.10	6.0	13.0	300 m
12751-113	0.13	8.0	18.0	300 m
12751-116	0.16	9.0	20.0	300 m
12751-118	0.18	12.0	26.5	300 m
12751-120	0.20	13.0	29.0	300 m
12751-122	0.22	17.0	37.5	300 m
12751-124	0.24	18.0	40.0	300 m
12751-128	0.28	26.5	58.0	300 m
12751-135	0.35	36.0	79.0	300 m
12751-142	0.42	46.5	103.0	300 m

Color: dark green

Art.-No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12751-206	0.06	4.0	9.0	1500 m
12751-210	0.10	6.0	13.0	1500 m
12751-213	0.13	8.0	18.0	1500 m
12751-216	0.16	9.0	20.0	1500 m
12751-218	0.18	12.0	26.5	1500 m
12751-220	0.20	13.0	29.0	1500 m
12751-222	0.22	17.0	37.5	1500 m
12751-224	0.24	18.0	40.0	1500 m
12751-228	0.28	26.5	58.0	1500 m
12751-235	0.35	36.0	79.0	1500 m
12751-242	0.42	46.5	103.0	1500 m
12751-251	0.51	56.0	123.0	1500 m
12751-256	0.56	65.0	143.0	1500 m

Color: dark green

Art.-No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12751-306	0.06	4.0	9.0	3000 m
12751-310	0.10	6.0	13.0	3000 m
12751-313	0.13	8.0	18.0	3000 m
12751-316	0.16	9.0	20.0	3000 m
12751-318	0.18	12.0	26.5	3000 m
12751-320	0.20	13.0	29.0	3000 m
12751-322	0.22	17.0	37.5	3000 m
12751-324	0.24	18.0	40.0	3000 m
12751-328	0.28	26.5	58.0	3000 m
12751-335	0.35	36.0	79.0	3000 m
12751-342	0.42	46.5	103.0	3000 m
12751-351	0.51	56.0	123.0	3000 m
12751-356	0.56	65.0	143.0	3000 m



Color: chartreuse

Art.-No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12750-006	0.06	4.0	9.0	150 m
12750-010	0.10	6.0	13.0	150 m
12750-013	0.13	8.0	18.0	150 m
12750-016	0.16	9.0	20.0	150 m
12750-018	0.18	12.0	26.5	150 m
12750-020	0.20	13.0	29.0	150 m
12750-022	0.22	17.0	37.5	150 m
12750-024	0.24	18.0	40.0	150 m
12750-028	0.28	26.5	58.0	150 m

Color: chartreuse

Art.-No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12750-106	0.06	4.0	9.0	300 m
12750-110	0.10	6.0	13.0	300 m
12750-113	0.13	8.0	18.0	300 m
12750-116	0.16	9.0	20.0	300 m
12750-118	0.18	12.0	26.5	300 m
12750-120	0.20	13.0	29.0	300 m
12750-122	0.22	17.0	37.5	300 m
12750-124	0.24	18.0	40.0	300 m
12750-128	0.28	26.5	58.0	300 m
12750-135	0.35	36.0	79.0	300 m
12750-142	0.42	46.5	103.0	300 m

Color: chartreuse

Art.-No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12750-206	0.06	4.0	9.0	1500 m
12750-210	0.10	6.0	13.0	1500 m
12750-213	0.13	8.0	18.0	1500 m
12750-216	0.16	9.0	20.0	1500 m
12750-218	0.18	12.0	26.5	1500 m
12750-220	0.20	13.0	29.0	1500 m
12750-222	0.22	17.0	37.5	1500 m
12750-224	0.24	18.0	40.0	1500 m
12750-228	0.28	26.5	58.0	1500 m
12750-235	0.35	36.0	79.0	1500 m
12750-242	0.42	46.5	103.0	1500 m
12750-251	0.51	56.0	123.0	1500 m
12750-256	0.56	65.0	143.0	1500 m

Color: chartreuse

Art.-No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12750-306	0.06	4.0	9.0	3000 m
12750-310	0.10	6.0	13.0	3000 m
12750-313	0.13	8.0	18.0	3000 m
12750-316	0.16	9.0	20.0	3000 m
12750-318	0.18	12.0	26.5	3000 m
12750-320	0.20	13.0	29.0	3000 m
12750-322	0.22	17.0	37.5	3000 m
12750-324	0.24	18.0	40.0	3000 m
12750-328	0.28	26.5	58.0	3000 m
12750-335	0.35	36.0	79.0	3000 m
12750-342	0.42	46.5	103.0	3000 m
12750-351	0.51	56.0	123.0	3000 m
12750-356	0.56	65.0	143.0	3000 m



Color: multi color

Art.-No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12755-006	0.06	4.0	9.0	150 m
12755-010	0.10	6.0	13.0	150 m
12755-013	0.13	8.0	18.0	150 m
12755-016	0.16	9.0	20.0	150 m
12755-018	0.18	12.0	26.5	150 m
12755-020	0.20	13.0	29.0	150 m
12755-022	0.22	17.0	37.5	150 m

Color: multi color

Art.-No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12755-110	0.10	6.0	13.0	300 m
12755-113	0.13	8.0	18.0	300 m
12755-116	0.16	9.0	20.0	300 m
12755-118	0.18	12.0	26.5	300 m
12755-120	0.20	13.0	29.0	300 m
12755-122	0.22	17.0	37.5	300 m
12755-124	0.24	18.0	40.0	300 m
12755-128	0.28	26.5	58.0	300 m
12755-135	0.35	36.0	79.0	300 m
12755-142	0.42	46.5	103.0	300 m
12755-151	0.51	56.0	123.0	300 m



Color: multi color

Art.-No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12755-206	0.06	4.0	9.0	1500 m
12755-210	0.10	6.0	13.0	1500 m
12755-213	0.13	8.0	18.0	1500 m
12755-216	0.16	9.0	20.0	1500 m
12755-218	0.18	12.0	26.5	1500 m
12755-220	0.20	13.0	29.0	1500 m
12755-222	0.22	17.0	37.5	1500 m
12755-224	0.24	18.0	40.0	1500 m
12755-228	0.28	26.5	58.0	1500 m
12755-235	0.35	36.0	79.0	1500 m
12755-242	0.42	46.5	103.0	1500 m



J-BRAID X4

With the 4-braid line J-Braid, DAIWA offers a real high-performance braided line at an outstanding price-performance ratio. The braiding of the line fulfills highest Japanese quality standards and convinces at all points. The available diameters cover nearly all kinds of fishing techniques from ultra-light fishing for perch to heavy sea fishing for halibut, cod and Co.

Available colors: dark green and yellow

Technological features

- ▶ 4 braid construction
- ▶ High linear strength
- ▶ High abrasion resistance
- ▶ Superior knot strength
- ▶ No stretch
- ▶ Made in Japan



Color: dark green

Art.-No.	ø	strength			capacity
		kg	lb		
12741-107	0.07	2.6	5.5		270 m
12741-110	0.10	3.8	9.0		270 m
12741-113	0.13	5.9	13.0		270 m
12741-115	0.15	6.9	15.0		270 m
12741-117	0.17	8.4	19.0		270 m
12741-119	0.19	10.2	23.0		270 m
12741-121	0.21	12.4	27.0		270 m
12741-125	0.25	14.4	32.0		270 m
12741-129	0.29	18.6	41.0		270 m
12741-133	0.33	22.4	50.0		270 m

Color: dark green

Art.-No.	ø	strength			capacity
		kg	lb		
12741-007	0.07	2.6	5.5		135 m
12741-010	0.10	3.8	9.0		135 m
12741-013	0.13	5.9	13.0		135 m
12741-015	0.15	6.9	15.0		135 m
12741-017	0.17	8.4	19.0		135 m
12741-019	0.19	10.2	23.0		135 m
12741-021	0.21	12.4	27.0		135 m
12741-025	0.25	14.4	32.0		135 m
12741-029	0.29	18.6	41.0		135 m
12741-033	0.33	22.4	50.0		135 m

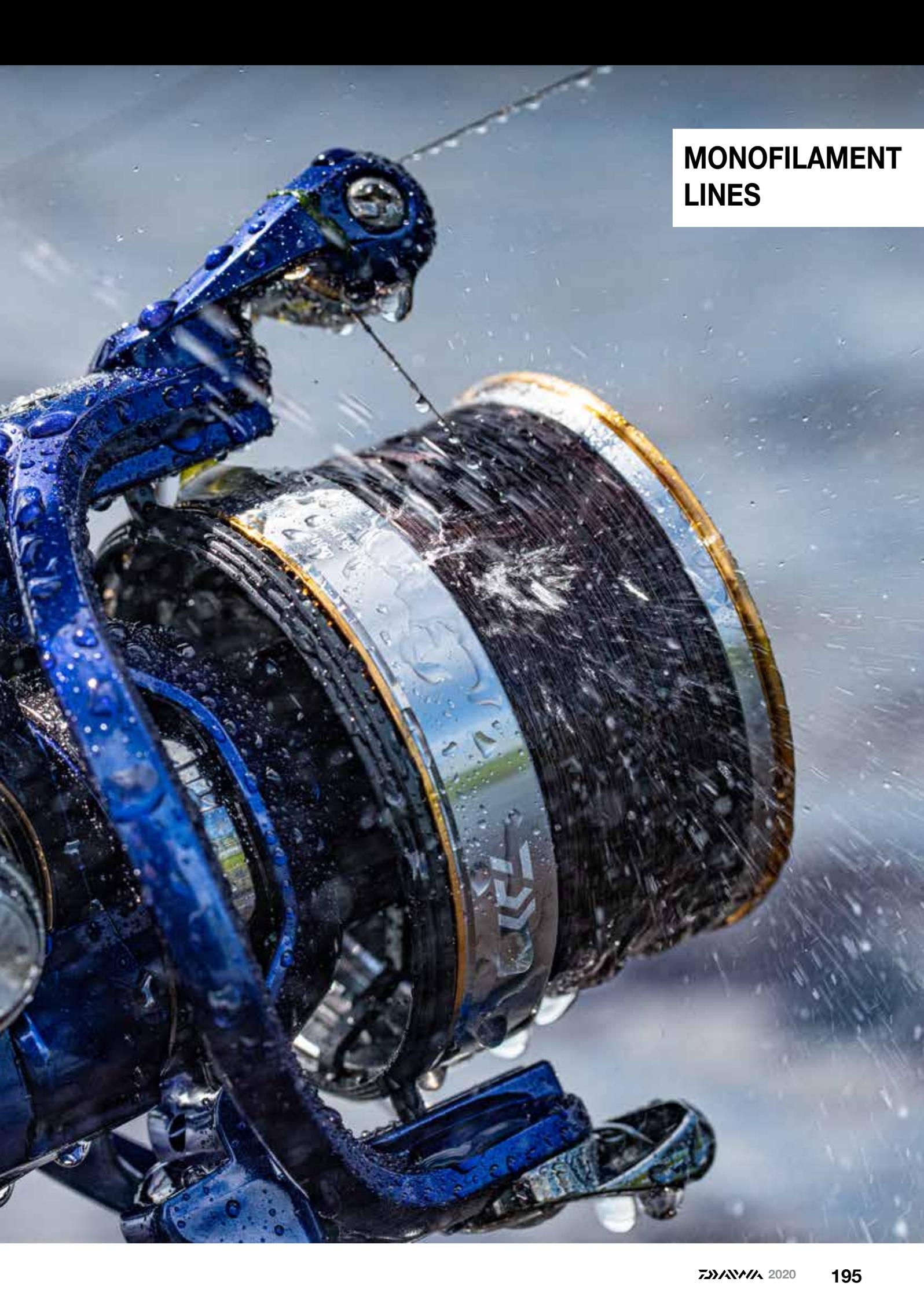


Color: yellow

Art.-No.	ø	strength			capacity
		kg	lb		
12740-007	0.07	2.6	5.5		135 m
12740-010	0.10	3.8	9.0		135 m
12740-013	0.13	5.9	13.0		135 m
12740-015	0.15	6.9	15.0		135 m
12740-017	0.17	8.4	19.0		135 m
12740-019	0.19	10.2	23.0		135 m
12740-021	0.21	12.4	27.0		135 m
12740-025	0.25	14.4	32.0		135 m
12740-029	0.29	18.6	41.0		135 m
12740-033	0.33	22.4	50.0		135 m

Color: yellow

Art.-No.	ø	strength			capacity
		kg	lb		
12740-107	0.07	2.6	5.5		270 m
12740-110	0.10	3.8	9.0		270 m
12740-113	0.13	5.9	13.0		270 m
12740-115	0.15	6.9	15.0		270 m
12740-117	0.17	8.4	19.0		270 m
12740-119	0.19	10.2	23.0		270 m
12740-121	0.21	12.4	27.0		270 m
12740-125	0.25	14.4	32.0		270 m
12740-129	0.29	18.6	41.0		270 m
12740-133	0.33	22.4	50.0		270 m



**MONOFILAMENT
LINES**



INFINITY LINE SUPER SOFT

Another member of the Infinity all-star range! The Japanese Infinity Super Soft with purple color is a real high-performance line with camouflage character. At UV light the color changes from purple to brown under water. Thus, you perfectly can recognize your line over the water surface, while the fishes are not harmed from the feeding spot by the brown color. The line displays a medium stretch, which reduces the threat of losses during the fight.

Color: mud purple

Technological features

- ▶ High abrasion resistance
- ▶ Superior knot strength
- ▶ High linear strength
- ▶ Made in Japan

Art.No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12982-027	0.27	5.8	12.8	1350 m
12982-031	0.31	7.0	15.4	1250 m
12982-033	0.33	8.3	18.3	1050 m
12982-036	0.36	9.8	21.6	870 m

Art.No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12982-327	0.27	5.8	12.8	3000 m
12982-331	0.31	7.0	15.4	3000 m
12982-333	0.33	8.3	18.3	3000 m
12982-336	0.36	9.8	21.6	3000 m



INFINITY LINE SENSOR

With the Infinity Sensor DAIWA offers a Japanese high-performance line for carp fishing. This line provides the desired alliance of high abrasion resistance and suppleness.

Color: brown

Technological features

- ▶ High abrasion resistance
- ▶ High linear strength
- ▶ High knot strength
- ▶ Optimal stretch behavior
- ▶ Made in Japan



Art.No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12986-127	0.27	5.4	11.9	1790m
12986-131	0.31	7.5	16.5	1300m
12986-133	0.33	8.6	19.0	1060m
12986-136	0.36	10.5	23.1	900m

Art.No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12986-327	0.27	5.4	11.9	3000m
12986-331	0.31	7.5	16.5	3000m
12986-333	0.33	8.6	19.0	3000m
12986-336	0.36	10.5	23.1	3000m

INFINITY LINE DUO CARP

The Infinity Duo Carp with camouflage design is the cult line of many carp anglers. Many big fish have already been netted with this line.

Color: green-black

Technological features

- ▶ Extreme abrasion resistance
- ▶ High linear strength
- ▶ Superior wet knot strength
- ▶ Optimal stretch behavior
- ▶ Made in Japan



Art.No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12981-027	0.27	6.5	14.3	1670m
12981-031	0.31	7.6	16.8	1210m
12981-033	0.33	8.6	18.9	1060m
12981-036	0.36	10.7	23.6	840m

Art.No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12981-327	0.27	6.5	14.3	3000m
12981-331	0.31	7.6	16.8	3000m
12981-333	0.33	8.6	18.9	3000m
12981-336	0.36	10.7	23.6	3000m

INFINITY LINE DUO CAMO

The Infinity belongs to the most recognized monofilament lines among the carp scene. The Infinity Duo Camo is alternating colored dull-brown and dull-green, and therefore is hardly detected by the fish. A very good wet knot strength in combination with a medium stretch reduces the loss of fishes during the fight considerable and enables fishing over long distances.

Color: brown-green



Art.No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12988-127	0.27	6.5	14.3	1670 m
12988-131	0.31	7.6	16.8	1210 m
12988-133	0.33	8.6	18.9	1060 m
12988-136	0.36	10.7	23.6	840 m

Technological features

- ▶ High abrasion resistance
- ▶ High linear strength
- ▶ High wet knot strength
- ▶ Optimal stretch behavior
- ▶ Made in Japan

Art.No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12988-327	0.27	6.5	14.3	3000 m
12988-331	0.31	7.6	16.8	3000 m
12988-333	0.33	8.6	18.9	3000 m
12988-336	0.36	10.7	23.6	3000 m

EXCELER LINE

Premium allround line for diverse fields of application. The Exceler Mono combines a relatively slight stretch with a superior knot strength. Top price-performance ratio.

Color: transparent



Technological features

- ▶ High abrasion resistance
- ▶ Superior knot strength
- ▶ Little stretch
- ▶ Made in Japan

Art.No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12885-025	0.25	5.2	11.5	1850m
12885-028	0.28	6.3	13.9	1540m
12885-031	0.31	7.2	15.9	1210m
12885-035	0.35	10.1	22.3	840m
12885-040	0.40	12.4	27.4	740m
12885-050	0.50	19.3	42.6	450m

TOURNAMENT FC LEADER

With the Tournament FC, DAIWA offers a new developed fluorocarbon leader material from Japan. Due to its abrasion resistance combined with its suppleness it is the perfect leader for all fields of fresh and salt water fishing.

Color: transparent



Technological features

- ▶ High linear strength
- ▶ Extreme abrasion resistance
- ▶ Excellent knot strength
- ▶ Fast sinking
- ▶ Made in Japan

Art.No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12955-016	0.16	1.9	4.0	50m
12955-018	0.18	2.3	5.0	50m
12955-020	0.20	2.9	6.0	50m
12955-023	0.23	4.3	8.0	50m
12955-026	0.26	5.2	10.0	50m
12955-030	0.30	6.3	12.0	50m
12955-033	0.33	7.4	14.0	50m
12955-035	0.35	8.1	16.0	50m
12955-040	0.40	11.4	20.0	50m
12955-045	0.45	12.6	25.0	30m
12955-050	0.50	14.4	30.0	30m



SAMURAI TARGET FISH LINE

The popular DAIWA target fish lines are made in Japan and satisfy highest Japanese quality standards. Thanks to our headquarter in Japan/Tokio, we can offer you best Japan-quality at an outstanding price-performance ratio.

Technological features

- ▶ High linear strength
- ▶ Perfect knot strength
- ▶ Line color adjusted to target fish
- ▶ Made in Japan



ROACH

Art.No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12810-015	0.15	1.7	3.8	500 m
12810-018	0.18	2.5	5.6	500 m

CARP

Art.No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12811-025	0.25	5.2	11.4	500 m
12811-030	0.30	7.2	15.9	450 m
12811-035	0.35	10.1	22.3	350 m

TROUT

Art.No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12812-016	0.16	2.1	4.7	500 m
12812-018	0.18	2.5	5.6	500 m
12812-020	0.20	3.1	7.0	500 m
12812-022	0.22	4.5	9.8	500 m
12812-025	0.25	5.2	11.4	500 m

CATFISH

Art.No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12813-050	0.50	19.3	42.6	180 m
12813-060	0.60	26.6	58.6	135 m



EEL

Art.No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12814-030	0.30	7.2	15.9	450 m
12814-035	0.35	10.1	22.3	350 m

ZANDER

Art.No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12815-020	0.20	3.2	7.0	500 m
12815-025	0.25	5.2	11.4	500 m
12815-030	0.30	7.2	15.9	450 m

PIKE

Art.No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12816-030	0.30	7.2	15.9	450 m
12816-035	0.35	10.1	22.3	350 m
12816-040	0.40	12.4	27.3	250 m



TOURNAMENT SW SHOCK LEADER TYPE F

With the Tournament SW shock leader line type F (fluorocarbon), you get one of the high end fluorocarbon lines within the Japanese market - the diameters are specially made for sea fishing for halibut, cod and coalfish as well as for fishing for GT, amberjacks etc. Due to the large spool diameter, the line exits the spool in big loops and thus can be straightened easily - especially for tunas and coalfish a straight, smooth leader is a crucial advantage.

Art.-No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12956-060	0.60	22.4	50.0	50 m
12956-070	0.70	27.1	60.0	50 m
12956-080	0.80	35.0	80.0	50 m
12956-090	0.90	42.5	90.0	50 m
12956-100	1.00	54.9	120.0	50 m



Technological features

- ▶ High linear strength
- ▶ Superior knot strength
- ▶ Outstanding abrasion resistance
- ▶ Fast sinking
- ▶ Large spool diameter
- ▶ Made in Japan



TOURNAMENT SW SHOCK LEADER TYPE N

The Tournament SW leader material type N (nylon) is ideally suited as leader for different fields of application within sea fishing. The material mix has been chosen in a way that makes the line very smooth and easy to knot despite its large diameter. Due to the large spool diameter, the line exits the spool in big loops and thus doesn't curl.

Art.-No.	ø	strength		capacity
		kg	lb	
12957-060	0.60	23.9	50.0	50 m
12957-070	0.70	30.6	70.0	50 m
12957-080	0.80	40.3	90.0	50 m
12957-090	0.90	49.4	110.0	50 m
12957-100	1.00	63.4	140.0	50 m



Technological features

- ▶ High linear strength
- ▶ High knot strength
- ▶ High abrasion resistance
- ▶ Large spool diameter
- ▶ Made in Japan





TOURNAMENT PLUGS

With the Tournament lures we are delighted to present you a range of premium quality lures made in Japan. During the past years, the trend for high class lures has become stronger and stronger and therefore we decided to develop a range of top class products in cooperation with our Japanese engineers to match European demands. All lures are entirely produced and processed in Japan, feature Japanese split rings and Japanese sharpened hooks and are individually tested for perfected action. The Tournament lures provide excellent results due to their individual character and wide choice of colors.

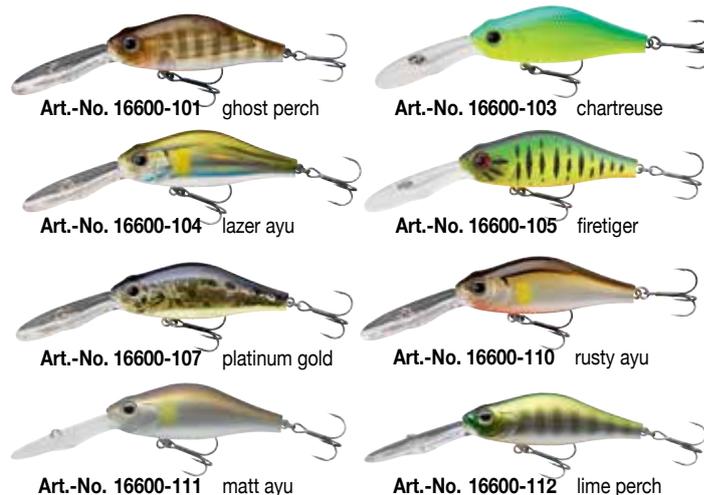
TOURNAMENT MEGA SCOUTER F-DR

The 68mm Mega Scouter is a floating lure with a very energetic wobbling action and short, bustling movements. Due to its diving lip, it reaches very quickly deeper water levels. The rattles emit strong vibrations and frequencies you can feel during the retrieve up to the rod during retrieving. Usually the sound even activates lethargic predators and enhances the bite's frequency. The inside weight system is perfectly balanced to let the main tungsten weight role to the front during a short and strong push of the rod to enable an even steeper diving angle in order to reach depth faster.

Type: floating

Diving depth: ca. 2.5-3.5m, trolled more than 5.0m
(perfect for zanders on the ground)

Art.-No.	length	wt.	
16600-1..	6.8cm	14.0g	



TOURNAMENT XL SHINER F-MR

The XL Shiner 130F represents an exceptional plug for fishing for zander and pike. The 13cm model is designed for middle water depths and dives between 1.5 and 2.5m – perfect when fish preferentially reside in the upper water layer during summertime. Thanks to the patented G.O.S. Balancer System this plug can be cast very long. Additionally, this silent plug does not contain any rattles – ideal for overfished waters, where rattles meanwhile increasingly produce a harming effect. Due to its buoyancy, the XL Shiner is also perfectly applicable for “bottom-bouncing” – at this technique the plug hits the ground regularly and rises up when retrieving is stopped. Because of its diving lip, the XL Shiner is also perfectly suited for twitching. Of course this Tournament plug is made in Japan to 100%.

Type: floating

Diving depth: ca. 1.5-2.5m

Art.-No.	length	wt.
16700-7...	13.0 cm	22.5 g



Art.-No. 16700-701 ghost perch



Art.-No. 16700-711 matt ayu



Art.-No. 16700-732 matt shiner



Art.-No. 16700-733 3D inakko



Art.-No. 16700-737 pearl chartreuse



Art.-No. 16700-738 kibinago



Art.-No. 16700-739 lazer sayori



TOURNAMENT

TOURNAMENT BABY VIB SS

Vibrating lure without rattles for fishing for perch, trout and asp. Perfectly suited for heavily frequented waters, where usual lures with rattles provoke a rather scaring effect. Thanks to the light weight this sinking lure can be retrieved very slowly at a constant depth - ideal for shallow water and weedy spots. An excellent lure for ultra-light fishing. The available color selection covers all requirements ranging from natural decors to loud colors.

Type: slow sinking

Art.-No.	length	wt.
16700-4...	4.7cm	5.5g



Art.-No. 16700-401 ghost perch



Art.-No. 16700-411 matt ayu



Art.-No. 16700-424 hazy orange



Art.-No. 16700-426 midnight sun



Art.-No. 16700-427 abalone

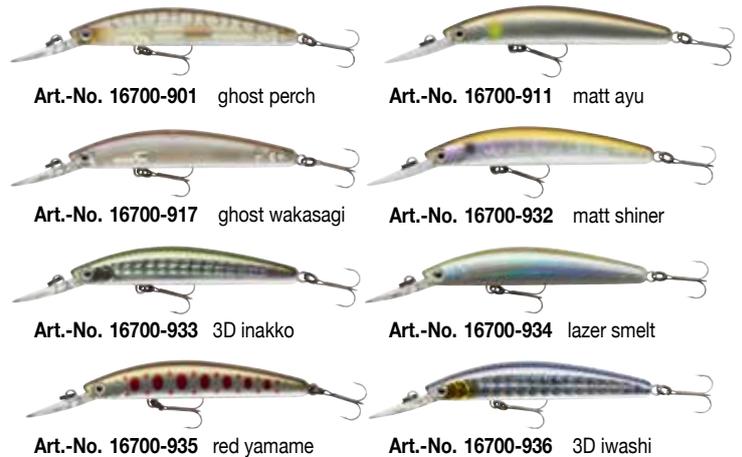


TOURNAMENT DOUBLE CLUTCH 60SP

The Double Clutch is also available as 60mm version. In Japan the Double Clutch series belongs to the most successful plugs ever and has already successfully tricked many large predators. The suspending 60SP moves flanking and wobbling, which qualifies this lure for modern presentation techniques like twitching and jerkbaiting as well as for steady retrieving or trolling. Thanks to the patented Silent G.O.S. Balancer System, this lure displays excellent casting characteristics regardless its small own weight.

The Double Clutch 60SP is a real insider's tip for overfished waters. Equipped with Japanese SaqSas trebles!
 Type: suspending
 Diving depth: ca. 60-90cm, trolled up to ca. 1.5m

Art.-No.	length	wt.
16700-9...	6.0 cm	3.6 g

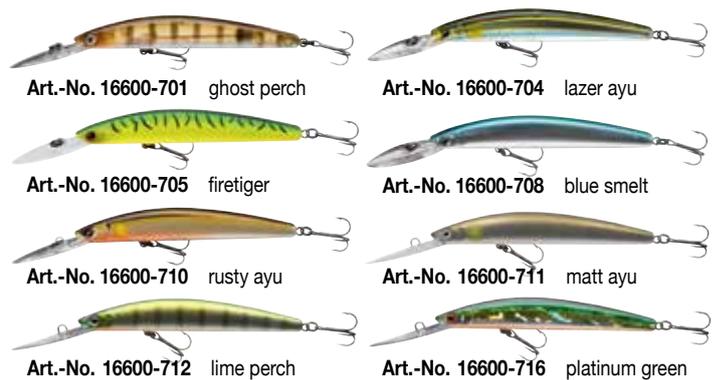


TOURNAMENT DOUBLE CLUTCH 75SP

The Double Clutch 75 is one of the most successful lures in Japan and already proved many times to achieve exceptional catches. During test fishing in Germany we could entrap pike and perch even with simple retrieving techniques. With it's slim shape of the body it imitates perfectly small prey fish like e.g. a bleak. The Double Clutch is a suspender and can be fished almost on place as soon as it is brought down to depth. The action of the Double Clutch is a mixture between flanking and wobbling movements that are well suited for twitching- and jerking- techniques.

Type: suspending
 Diving depth: up to ca. 1.0m, trolled up to ca. 2.0m

Art.-No.	length	wt.
16600-7..	7.5cm	5.0g



TOURNAMENT DOUBLE CLUTCH 95SP

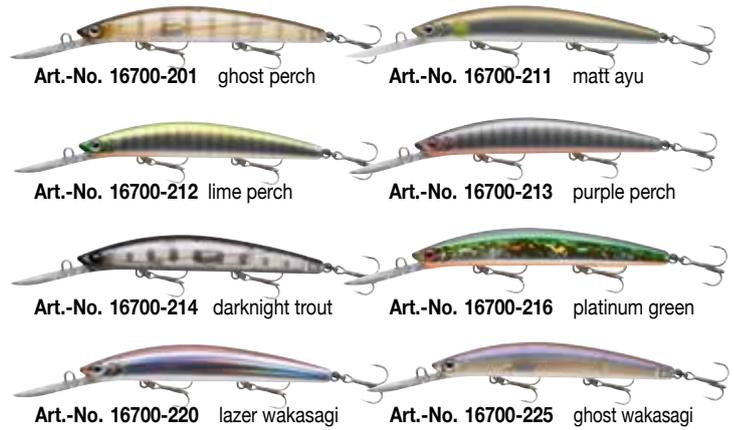
The big brother of the 75mm version. The Double Clutch's belong to the most successful plugs at the Japanese market. Due to its slim body shape, small prey fish, like bleaks, are perfectly imitated. Thanks to its "suspender"-qualities, this plug can be fished nearly in stagnation. Short, powerful punches and speed-ups animate the Double Clutch 95 to show a very catchy movement pattern, which no predator can resist.

Due to the patented „Silent Gravity Oscillating System“ one can reach great casting distances – additionally this “silent” plug is perfectly fitting for highly frequented waters, in which plugs with the usual rattles are already well known among the predators.

Type: suspending

Diving depth: ca. 1.5m, trolled ca. 2.5m

Art.-No.	length	wt.
16700-2..	9.5cm	12.0g



TOURNAMENT SCUBA SP

The Tournament Scuba is a real all-round talent and is a great choice for fishing for perch, zander and pike. Due to the long diving lip, the lure readily gains depth - ideal for zander fishing, when the lure occasionally should hit the bottom. Due to its slim shape it imitates a small prey fish excellently. The Scuba additionally is perfectly suitable for twitching, where it breaks out strongly flanking and rotating. The G.O.S Gravity Oscillation System enables long casting distances due to the translocated center of gravity during the cast and provides a soft rattle noise for a new ambient sound.

Type: suspending

Diving depth: ca. 2.0m, trolled up to ca. 3.0m

Art.-No.	length	wt.
16700-8...	8.8cm	11.5g





TOURNAMENT BABY MINNOW SP

This classic suspending minnow is perfectly suited for targeting perch, trout and asp. Thanks to the fixed inner weight and the solid center of gravity also very well applicable for fishing in currents. Thanks to the missing rattles the proper choice for heavily frequented waters, where usual lures with rattles provoke a rather scaring effect. A real winner for trouts!

Type: suspending

Diving depth: ca. 0.5m

Art.-No.	length	wt.
16700-6...	6.0cm	3.5g



Art.-No. 16700-611 matt ayu

Art.-No. 16700-623 ghost shad



Art.-No. 16700-624 hazy orange

Art.-No. 16700-625 hazy neon



Art.-No. 16700-626 midnight sun

Art.-No. 16700-627 abalone



Art.-No. 16700-630 metallic wakasagi



TOURNAMENT SHINER SP

Classic, minnow shaped lure. This lure is suitable for the entire spectrum of fishing techniques. Depending on the technique its movements are strong flanking or wobbling and it imitates a prey fish swimming to the ground. The length of 60mm and the slim body make this floating lure suitable for almost all predators in fresh water.

Type: suspending

Diving depth: ca. 1.5m, trolled up to ca. 2.5m

Art.-No.	length	wt.
16600-5...	6.0cm	5.5g



Art.-No. 16600-501 ghost perch



Art.-No. 16600-504 lazer ayu



Art.-No. 16600-505 firetiger



Art.-No. 16600-508 blue smelt



Art.-No. 16600-509 phantom



Art.-No. 16600-510 rusty ayu



Art.-No. 16600-511 matt ayu



Art.-No. 16600-515 thread fin shad



Art.-No. 16600-516 platinum green

TOURNAMENT SPIKE SP

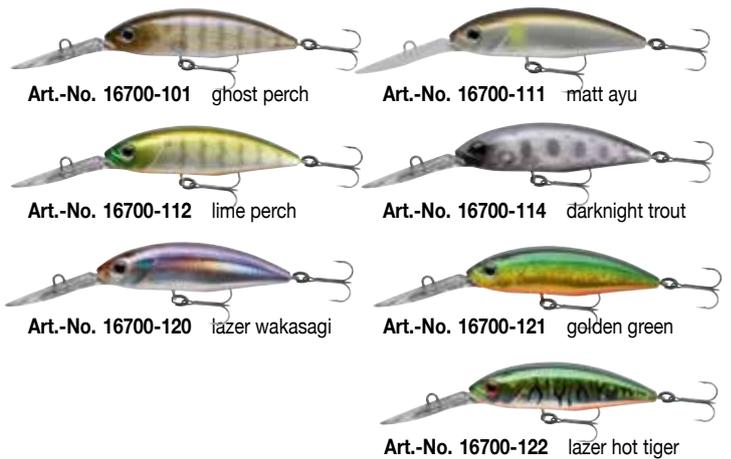
The Spike has been developed by one of the most famous bass anglers in Japan, Toshi Namiki, in cooperation with DAIWA. The Spike is a plug for medium diving depths, which is getting down very fast after the cast - consequently the lure is running in the preferred depth for a longer time. It is also suiting perfectly for fishing in areas close to the shore.

The special way of construction and the compact shape enables great casting distances - ideal for baitcast reels! The Spike is also perfectly fitting for fishing for bass, asp and zander.

Type: suspending

Diving depth: ca. 2.0m, trolled up to ca. 2.5m

Art.-No.	length	wt.
16700-1..	5.3cm	5.0g



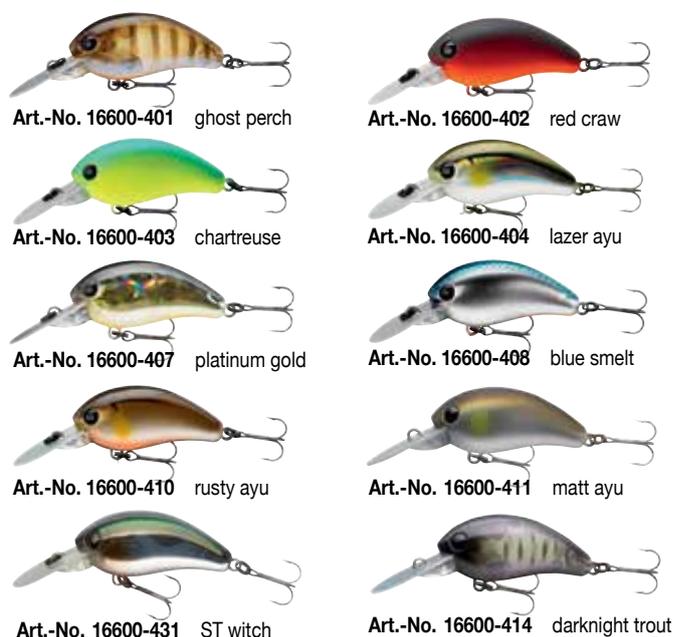
TOURNAMENT BABY CRANK F-SR

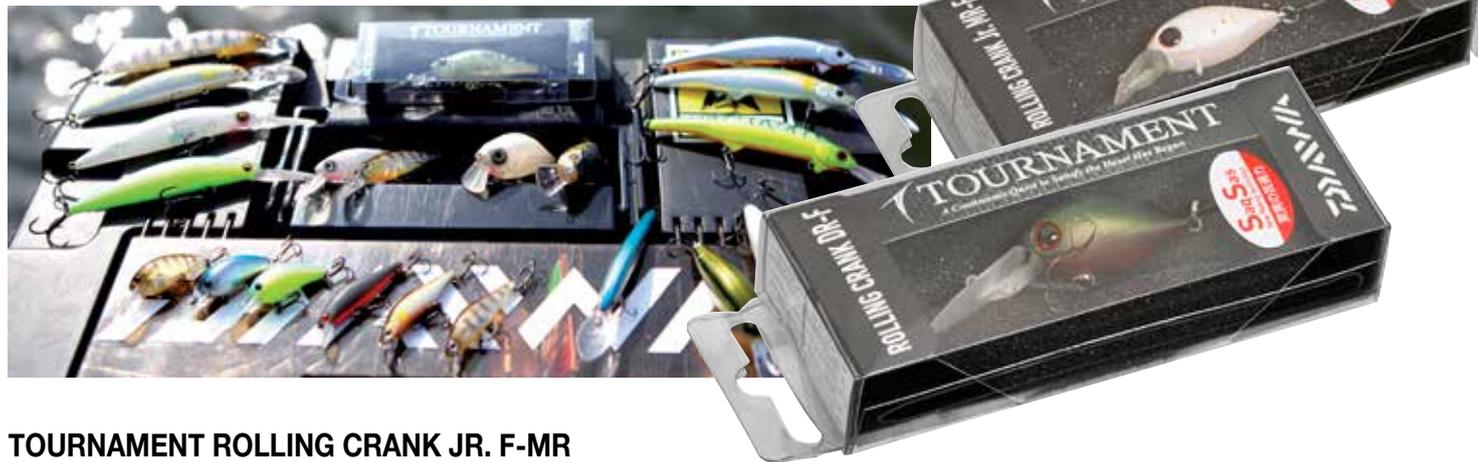
Our smallest in the program - the Baby Crank emits strong vibrations and moves very wobbly through the water. The thin diving lip is made of robust plastic and adds up quickly to depth. Especially perch go crazy when this lure is fished variously and provokes intense bites. This floating lure is very well suited to be placed under craning bushes in order to catch trout.

Type: floating

Diving depth: ca. 0.5-1.2m

Art.-No.	length	wt.
16600-4..	3.5cm	3.5g





TOURNAMENT ROLLING CRANK JR. F-MR

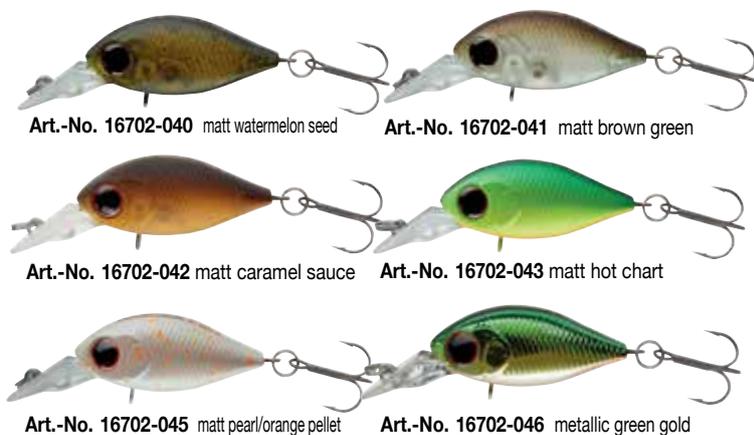
Very small mini crank for fishing for perch, trout, chub and asp. This MR model (medium deep runner) quickly gains depth and provokes strong blast waves. The Rolling Crank JR. MR can be presented by steady retrieving or with short twitching strokes. Delivered with one treble at the tail - an additional treble can be mounted at the belly on demand.

Type: floating

Diving depth: ca. 1.5m



Art.-No.	length	wt.
16702-04...	2.7 cm	1.8 g



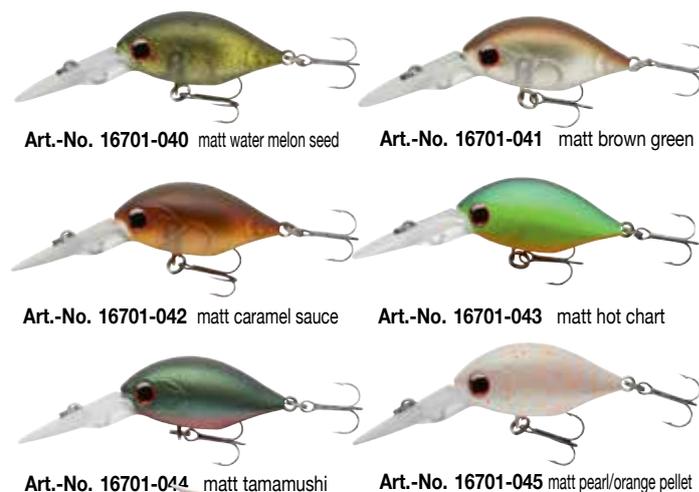
TOURNAMENT ROLLING CRANK F-DR

The Rolling Crank DR (deep runner) suits perfectly for fishing for perch, trout and chub. The DR model quickly gains depth and features a wobbling action. The Rolling Crank DR is successful at steady retrieving as well as at twitching.

Type: floating

Diving depth: ca. 1.5m

Art.-No.	length	wt.
16701-04...	3.2 cm	3.6 g





TOURNAMENT CURRENT MASTER F-DR

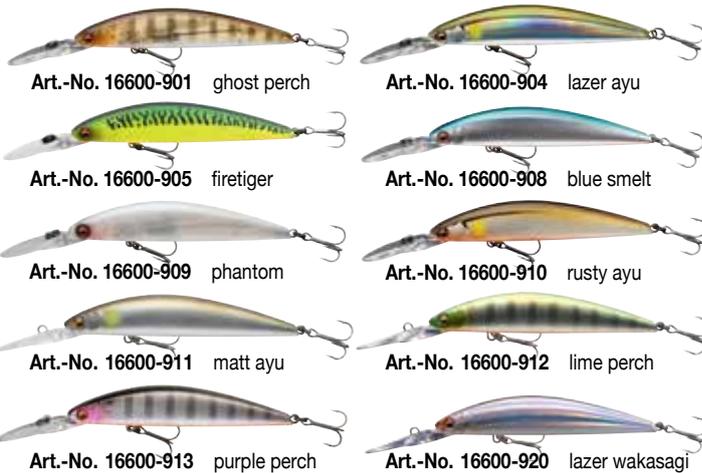
This 93mm floating lure is a real secret weapon for zander, perch and asp. The DR model is made for medium water levels. By the patented „Mag Lock Silent Weight Oscillation System“, exceptional casting distances can be achieved. The special construction of the body and the diving lip makes this lure also suitable for fishing in stronger currents and rivers.

Strong flanking and suspending action make this lure the perfect choice for twitching- and stop-and-go techniques.

Type: floating

Diving depth: ca. 1.5-2.0m, trolled up to ca. 2.5m

Art.-No.	length	wt.
16600-9..	9.3cm	12.0g



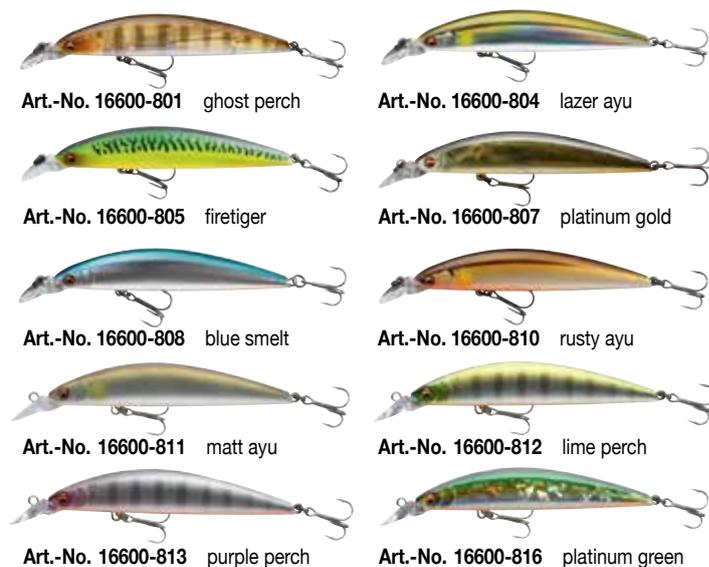
TOURNAMENT CURRENT MASTER F-SR

The Current Master SR is made for the upper water levels and is ideally suited for asp. Thanks to the construction of its body and diving lip it can be fished very fast and it will not break out sideways and loose it's action – ideal for rivers and streams. This lure shows its full potential when it is fished variously. With the Current Master you literally can infuriate the target fish by letting the lure dance on the spot to tempt them.

Type: floating

Diving depth: ca. 0.5-1.5m

Art.-No.	length	wt.
16600-8..	9.3cm	12.0g

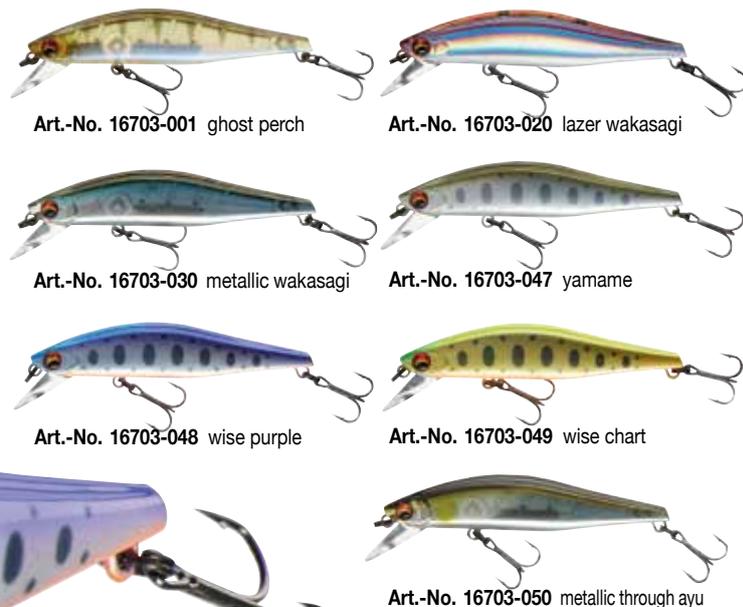




TOURNAMENT WISE MINNOW 70FS

This sinking model can be cast conveniently and is perfectly suitable for scanning particular water layers – especially in autumn and winter, when conventional swimming minnows only lead to little success. With this sinking model you can scan water areas also close to the bottom, which is especially successful at cold weather. The tungsten weight is mounted at a fixed position within the body and equips this lure with a stable action. Type: fast sinking

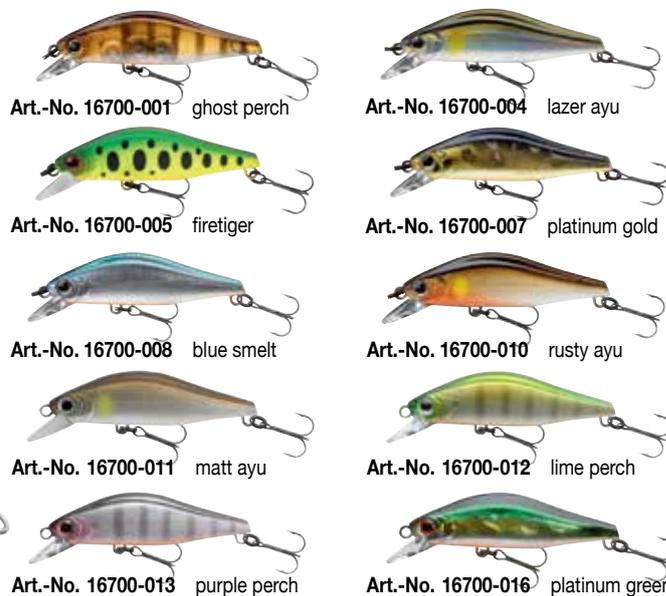
Art.-No.	length	wt.	
16703-0..	7.0 cm	9.0 g	



TOURNAMENT WISE MINNOW 50FS

An exceptional lure for ultra-light fishing. By the rather fast sinking behavior, the Wise Minnow is ideal to reach depth fast in deeper holes and dimples in streams and rivers. The tungsten weight is fixed inside the body and provides good stability to the lure even in stronger currents. The Wise Minnow has flanking movements and is a real magnet for trout and perch. Type: fast sinking

Art.-No.	length	wt.	
16700-0..	5.0cm	5.0g	



TOURNAMENT KP FLAT CRANK F

This floating Mini-Crank develops its incredible action even at slow retrieving. Due to the flattened sides it's wiggling and tumbling through the water like a hurt prey fish, flanking laterally. The diving lip is made of a special shock-resistant composite and withstands also collisions with rocks without being damaged. Ideal for perch, trout and chub. Made in Japan according to highest quality standards.

Type: floating

Art.-No.	length	wt.
16709-0...	3.3 cm	1.8 g



Art.-No. 16709-001 ghost perch

Art.-No. 16709-011 matt ayu



Art.-No. 16709-042 matt caramel sauce

Art.-No. 16709-044 matt tamamushi



Art.-No. 16709-051 lime back chart

Art.-No. 16709-052 lazer gold red



Art.-No. 16709-053 dark holo

Art.-No. 16709-054 matt ochiayu



TOURNAMENT TIGHT WAVE SHAD F-SR

This premium plug within the DAIWA Tournament range convinces especially at fishing for pike and zander. The lure develops a wiggling action under water and is flanking laterally. Due to the special inner construction and the smooth running, this plug is also perfectly suited for quick retrieving and the application in currents. Thanks to the DAIWA Weight-Oscillation-System inside, this plug can be cast over enormous distances and is perfectly made for twitching and stop-and-go techniques. Made in Japan according to highest quality standards.

Type: floating

Diving depth: ca. 0.8-1.5m

Art.-No.	length	wt.
16620-0...	7.5 cm	9.0 g



Art.-No. 16620-001 ghost perch

Art.-No. 16620-011 matt ayu



Art.-No. 16620-020 lazer wakasagi

Art.-No. 16620-030 metallic wakasagi



Art.-No. 16620-043 matt hot chart

Art.-No. 16620-055 SG kibinago OB



Art.-No. 16620-056 chart back pearl

Art.-No. 16620-057 roach



NEW

SILVER CREEK ST INLINE LUNKER

This new Inline-plug has been developed in cooperation with our team anglers from Scandinavia. Thanks to its special shape, the lure can be casted over extreme distances - especially the 17gr model is perfectly suited for very slow fishing in flat waters during early spring. The 21gr model is fitting for longer casts and deeper waters - ideal for fishing spots like Rügen and Bornholm!

Due to the inline design, the threat of losses during the fight with the fish is reduced significantly because the lures moves freely on the line and thus provides no lever for the fish to unhook.

The lure is flanking left and right even at low and steady retrieving and resembles an injured prey fish. During spinning stops it is dwindling down with flanking movements and thus triggers attacks.

Suitable for fast and slow presentation. Lead-free construction! Delivered with treble #4 and knot-protecting bead.



Art.-No. 15200-037 red devil
15200-137 red devil



Art.-No. 15200-030 purple flake
15200-130 purple flake



Art.-No.15200-034 blue flake herring
15200-134 blue flake herring



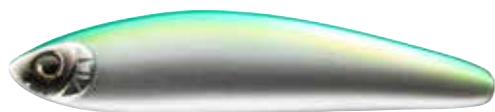
Art.-No. 15200-031 spearling
15200-131 spearling



Art.-No. 15200-035 magic chartreuse
15200-135 magic chartreuse



Art.-No. 15200-032 pearl candy
15200-132 pearl candy



Art.-No. 15200-036 ever green
15200-136 ever green



Art.-No. 15200-033 holo orange
15200-133 holo orange



Art.-No. 15200-038 wave herring
15200-138 wave herring

Art.-No.	length	wt.
15200-03..	8.5 cm	17.0g
15200-13..	8.5 cm	21.0g

DAIWA SPOONS

SILVER CREEK ADM 3.8

The ADM ultra-light spoons are also available with somewhat higher weight of 3.8g for ultra-light and trout area fishing. Due to the higher weight this mini spoon can be fished somewhat deeper and is also applicable for moderate currents. Delivered with original SaqSas barbless hook.



Art.-No.	length	wt.
16533-...02	3.2 cm	3.8g



Art.-No. 16533-002 manhattan

Art.-No. 16533-102 BP iwashi

Art.-No. 16533-302 orange gold W

Art.-No. 16533-502 nightmare

Art.-No. 16533-602 pearl white

Art.-No. 16533-702 yamame orange

Art.-No. 16533-802 FOS

Art.-No. 16533-902 darjeeling

SILVER CREEK ADM 2.2

Very lightweight and delicate premium spoon. Perfect for light fishing at trout ponds or small rivers. Beyond that, this spoon is also well suited for fishing for ide, chub and perch. The special body shape provides this spoon with a strong dwindling action. Delivered with original SaqSas barbless single hook.

Art.-No.	length	wt.
16532-...02	2.6 cm	2.2g



Art.-No. 16532-002 manhattan

Art.-No. 16532-102 green yamame

Art.-No. 16532-202 W green

Art.-No. 16532-302 orange gold W

Art.-No. 16532-402 choco egg

Art.-No. 16532-502 nightmare

Art.-No. 16532-602 pearl white

Art.-No. 16532-702 chart gun metal

SILVER CREEK CNK

Small and compact mini spoon with 53mm length. Thanks to its compact shape, this lure can be cast very long. The bent shape leads to strong dwindling and promotes the generation of strong blast waves. Thanks to the wide color range, you will find the fitting model for all kinds of water. Perfectly suited for fishing in strong currents. Equipped with premium Mustad treble.

Art.-No.	length	wt.
16530-...10	5.3 cm	10.0g



Art.-No. 16530-010 black metal ayu

Art.-No. 16530-110 chart yamame

Art.-No. 16530-210 CP yamame

Art.-No. 16530-310 blue yamame H

Art.-No. 16530-410 albino tiger

Art.-No. 16530-510 FRS

Art.-No. 16530-610 sunny side

Art.-No. 16530-710 shell pearl



TOURNAMENT SOFT PLASTIC LURES

TOURNAMENT D'FIN

Shad with classic wobbling tail. Generates strong flanking moves even without jighead. At tests in France, this lure was a real nightmare for zander and perch. Due to the special rubber formulation and the addition of salt, this shad can even be fished without jighead and is ideal suited for the use of off-set hooks - perfect for weedy areas. The rubber contains squid flavor, which received most bites during the numerous tests also when fishing in fresh water. The rubber formulation is colorless - different colors can be stored together without bleeding into each other. Made in Japan. Available in 7.5cm, 10cm and 12.5cm.



motor oil ayu			
Art-No.	length	cont.	
16500-008	7.5 cm	10 pc	
16500-010	10.0 cm	7 pc	
16500-012	12.5 cm	5 pc	



green/pearl			
Art-No.	length	cont.	
16500-108	7.5 cm	10 pc	
16500-110	10.0 cm	7 pc	
16500-112	12.5 cm	5 pc	



chartreuse ayu			
Art-No.	length	cont.	
16500-208	7.5 cm	10 pc	
16500-210	10.0 cm	7 pc	
16500-212	12.5 cm	5 pc	



chartreuse			
Art-No.	length	cont.	
16500-308	7.5 cm	10 pc	
16500-310	10.0 cm	7 pc	
16500-312	12.5 cm	5 pc	



pearl			
Art-No.	length	cont.	
16500-408	7.5 cm	10 pc	
16500-410	10.0 cm	7 pc	
16500-412	12.5 cm	5 pc	



ayu			
Art-No.	length	cont.	
16500-508	7.5 cm	10 pc	
16500-510	10.0 cm	7 pc	
16500-512	12.5 cm	5 pc	



orange shiner			
Art-No.	length	cont.	
16500-608	7.5 cm	10 pc	
16500-610	10.0 cm	7 pc	
16500-612	12.5 cm	5 pc	



purple/pearl			
Art-No.	length	cont.	
16500-808	7.5 cm	10 pc	
16500-810	10.0 cm	7 pc	
16500-812	12.5 cm	5 pc	



pro blue			
Art-No.	length	cont.	
16501-008	7.5 cm	10 pc	
16501-010	10.0 cm	7 pc	
16501-012	12.5 cm	5 pc	



pumpkin			
Art-No.	length	cont.	
16501-108	7.5 cm	10 pc	
16501-110	10.0 cm	7 pc	
16501-112	12.5 cm	5 pc	



lime			
Art-No.	length	cont.	
16501-208	7.5 cm	10 pc	
16501-210	10.0 cm	7 pc	
16501-212	12.5 cm	5 pc	



roach

Art.-No.	length	cont.
16501-308	7.5 cm	10 pc
16501-310	10.0 cm	7 pc
16501-312	12.5 cm	5 pc



rainbow shad

Art.-No.	length	cont.
16501-408	7.5 cm	10 pc
16501-410	10.0 cm	7 pc
16501-412	12.5 cm	5 pc



UV crush candy **NEW**

Art.-No.	length	cont.
16502-108	7.5 cm	10 pc
16502-110	10.0 cm	7 pc
16502-112	12.5 cm	5 pc



UV lime pearl **NEW**

Art.-No.	length	cont.
16502-208	7.5 cm	10 pc
16502-210	10.0 cm	7 pc
16502-212	12.5 cm	5 pc



UV violet **NEW**

Art.-No.	length	cont.
16502-308	7.5 cm	10 pc
16502-310	10.0 cm	7 pc
16502-312	12.5 cm	5 pc



UV perch **NEW**

Art.-No.	length	cont.
16502-408	7.5 cm	10 pc
16502-410	10.0 cm	7 pc
16502-412	12.5 cm	5 pc



UV chartreuse tiger **NEW**

Art.-No.	length	cont.
16502-508	7.5 cm	10 pc
16502-510	10.0 cm	7 pc
16502-512	12.5 cm	5 pc



UV hot tomato **NEW**

Art.-No.	length	cont.
16502-608	7.5 cm	10 pc
16502-610	10.0 cm	7 pc
16502-612	12.5 cm	5 pc



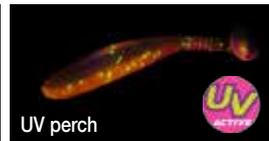
UV chartreuse tiger



UV crush candy



UV violet



UV perch



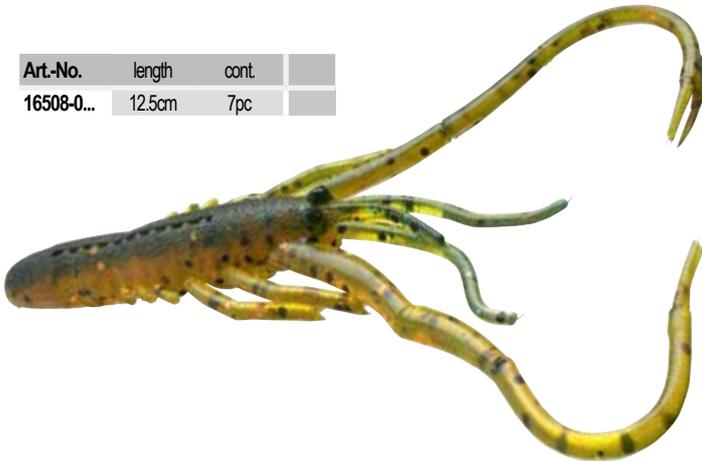
UV hot tomato

BUBBLE SHRIMP

Soft plastic shrimp, made of a special rubber mixture with attractant. The Bubble Shrimp is made of floating material – thus the lure acts realistic and raises its pincers under water. Perfect for fishing with the Texas-rig. The special dull surface additionally ensures, that small air bubbles are formed at the lures surface. Like that the Bubble Shrimp is a perfect imitation of a shrimp

- ▶ Floating material
- ▶ Dull, rough surface
- ▶ Handpoured
- ▶ Slot for Off-Set hook
- ▶ With shrimp flavor

Art.-No.	length	cont.
16508-0...	12.5cm	7pc



Art.-No. 16508-005 water melon



Art.-No. 16508-010 america zarigani



D-POPPER FROG

This lure demonstrates its strengths especially at shallow waters and at strong underwater vegetation. The D-Popper Frog can be presented very slowly, while the typical splash sound can be generated with small and hard strokes. Perfect for summertime, when fish hunt actively at the surface. The strong double hook is integrated into the body, enabling the angler to present the lure even within weedy areas. The special tunnel construction prevents intrusion of water to the main chamber by the hook shank.

Art.-No.	length	cont.
15602-...08	6.5 cm	1 Stk.



Art.-No. 15602-108 green-t



D-FROG

During summertime, frogs represent an easy to catch prey for pike, catfish and asp. The D-Frog can easily be fished at the surface, where it features a perfect "Dog-Walk" action when twitched with short strikes. The special inner-tunnel-construction prevents the penetration of water into the main chamber through the hook. The strong double hook is integrated into the body, to enable a problem-free presentation of the lure among weedy areas without getting stuck in weed all the time.

Art.-No.	length	cont.
15605...06	6.0 cm	1 pc



Art.-No. 15605-006 brown

Art.-No. 15605-106 green-t

Art.-No. 15605-206 yellow toad

Art.-No. 15605-306 black poison



TOURNAMENT D'JIG JIGHEAD SS RD

With the D-Jig jigheads DAIWA presents a series of diverse jigheads of premium quality, which cover nearly all fields of application at shad fishing. The special lure holder at the hook's shank ensures an optimal fitting of the soft plastic lure and reduces lure damages, which are usual when using conventional jigheads with lead fixing spike.



Art.-No.	wt.	hook	cont.
16524-205	5.0g	2/0	3 pc
16524-207	7.5g	2/0	3 pc
16524-210	10.0g	2/0	3 pc
16524-215	15.0g	2/0	3 pc
16524-220	20.0g	2/0	2 pc
16524-230	30.0g	2/0	2 pc

16524-405	5.0g	4/0	3 pc
16524-407	7.5g	4/0	3 pc
16524-410	10.0g	4/0	3 pc
16524-415	15.0g	4/0	3 pc
16524-420	20.0g	4/0	2 pc
16524-430	30.0g	4/0	2 pc



DAIWA D'JIG ROUND SEA JIGHEAD SW

These large jigheads have especially been developed for demanding and heavy fishing for cod and halibut in Norway. The extra big hook sticks out even when used with big shads and hooks the fish securely. The special, widely curved hook is extremely strong and withstands even toughest strains. The hook's leg provides a lure holder to fix the lure non-slipping. When needed, stinger systems can be attached at the lower eyelet. Available in pink/glow and natural.

pink/glow

Art.-No.	wt.	hook	cont.
16517-101	100.0g	10/0	2 pc
16517-151	150.0g	12/0	1 pc
16517-201	200.0g	12/0	1 pc



natural

Art.-No.	wt.	hook	cont.
16517-100	100.0g	10/0	2 pc
16517-150	150.0g	12/0	1 pc
16517-200	200.0g	12/0	1 pc





DUCKFIN

D-WOLF

With the D-Wolf shad you are perfectly equipped for targeting the big ones like cod and especially halibut in Norway, since field research has proven that wolffish is one of the favorite prey fish of halibuts.

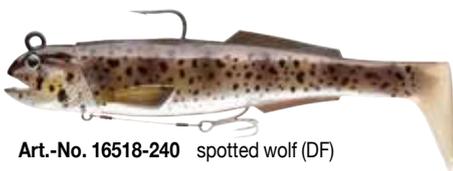
The D-Wolf with curly tail already seduces by its tail movements at slow retrieving and convinced many halibuts and cods within our test session. Can be applied with a spinning reel and a powerful jiggling rod – perfect for medium to slow drift.

The larger D-Wolf with 24cm with original DAIWA DuckFin tail is perfectly suitable for strong current and for active fishing at all depths. According to the weight of over 400g, you should use a 30lbs boat rod and a multiplier reel.

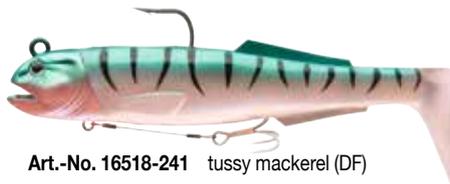
All components have been selected to meet highest quality standards to be able to withstand toughest strains during the fight with the fish.

D-WOLF DF SW

Art.-No.	length	wt.
16518-24...	24.0 cm	480.0 g



Art.-No. 16518-240 spotted wolf (DF)



Art.-No. 16518-241 tussy mackerel (DF)



Art.-No. 16518-242 orange psycho (DF)



Art.-No. 16518-243 gold flake (DF)



Art.-No. 16518-244 glow tail (DF)



Art.-No. 16518-245 striped wolf (DF)

D-WOLF CURLY

Art.-No.	length	wt.
16518-21...	21.0 cm	260.0 g



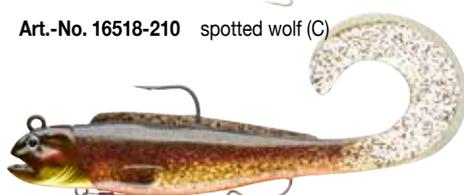
Art.-No. 16518-210 spotted wolf (C)



Art.-No. 16518-211 tussy mackerel (C)



Art.-No. 16518-212 orange psycho (C)



Art.-No. 16518-213 gold flake (C)



Art.-No. 16518-214 glow tail (C)



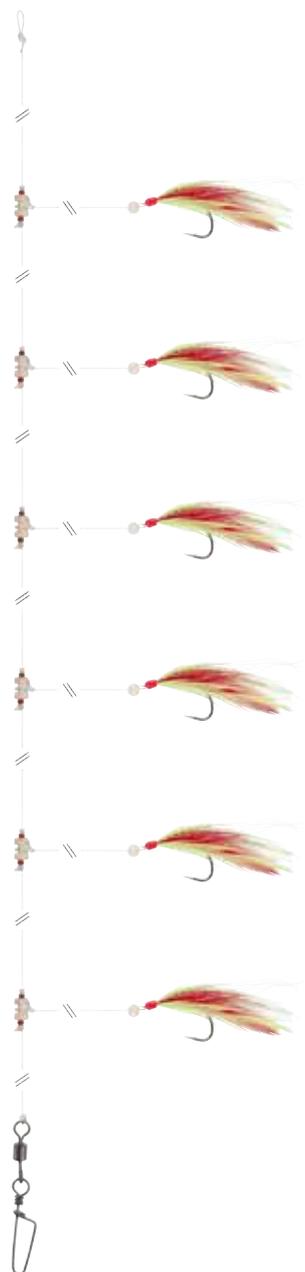
Art.-No. 16518-215 striped wolf (C)



NEW

GRAND WAVE SEA PROGRAM

With the Grand Wave sea program DAIWA presents a small but excellent range of approved sea rigs for Norway as well as the North and the Baltic Sea. All components and rigs are produced to fulfill highest quality demands concerning materials and processing. At this program not price but high quality and user comfort are focused!



MACKEREL RIG 360°

Classical mackerel rig with feathers. The rotating bead prevents tangling even with full-houses and thus can be reused many times.

Line-ø: 0.60/0.40mm
Length: 135cm

red/yellow

Art-No.	hook sz.	cont.	
16517-210	2/0	1 pc	



MACKEREL RIG 360°

Classical mackerel rig with feathers. The rotating bead prevents tangling even with full-houses and thus can be reused many times.

Line-ø: 0.60/0.40mm
Length: 135cm

white/red

Art-No.	hook sz.	cont.	
16517-211	2/0	1 pc	



COD & POLLACK RIG WITH FISHSKIN

Powerful paternoster rig made with real fish skin for catching cod and coalfish in Norway. The rotating bead prevents tangling during the fight and thus the rig can be reused many fishing days. The rotating bead is made of special ABS plastic and resists even toughest strains. The fight with and the landing of powerful big cods and coalfish will cause no problems.

Line-ø: 0.90/0.80mm
Length: 150cm

pink

Art-No.	hook sz.	cont.	
16517-220	4/0	1 pc	



COD & POLLACK RIG WITH FISHSKIN

Powerful paternoster rig made with real fish skin for catching cod and coalfish in Norway. The rotating bead prevents tangling during the fight and thus the rig can be reused many fishing days. The rotating bead is made of special ABS plastic and resists even toughest strains. The fight with and the landing of powerful big cods and coalfish will cause no problems.

Line-ø: 0.90/0.80mm
Length: 150cm

white

Art-No.	hook sz.	cont.	
16517-221	4/0	1 pc	



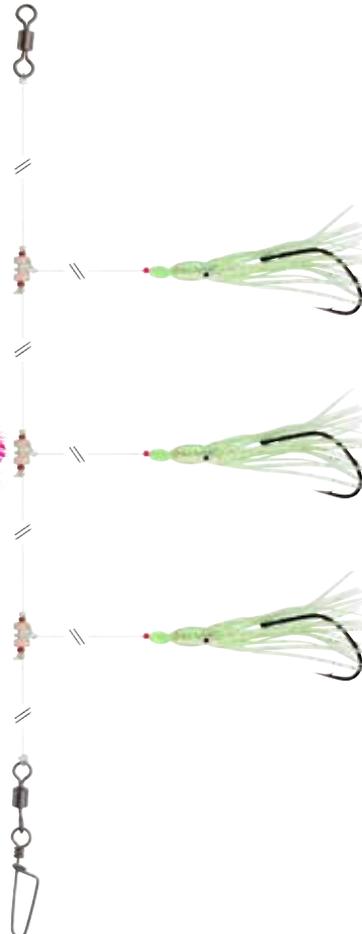
COD & POLLACK RIG WITH FISHSKIN

Extra-strong paternoster rig made with real fish skin for catching cod and coalfish in northern Norway. With extra big and strong hooks! The rotating bead prevents tangling during the fight and thus the rig can be reused many fishing days. The rotating bead is made of special ABS plastic and resists even toughest strains. The fight with and the landing of powerful big cods and coalfish will cause no problems.

Line-ø: 0.70/0.60mm
Length: 135cm

red/white/pink

Art-No.	hook sz.	cont.	
16517-225	5/0	1 pc	



COD & POLLACK RIG „GLOW OCTOPUS“

This rig with strong hooks can be fished solo or with pieces of fish bait. Ideal for Norway! The rotating bead prevents tangling during the fight and thus the rig can be reused many fishing days. The rotating bead is made of special ABS plastic and resists even toughest strains. The fight with and the landing of powerful big cods and coalfish will cause no problems.

Line-ø: 0.70/0.70mm
Length: 150cm

glow octopus

Art-No.	hook sz.	cont.	
16517-240	7/0	1 pc	

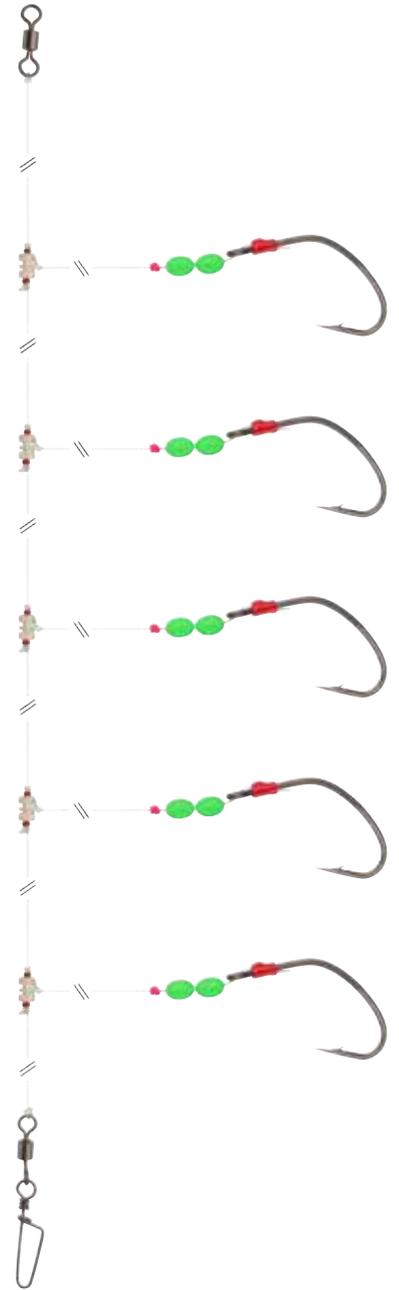


REDFISH RIG „CIRCLE-HOOK“

This high-end rig has been developed together with our team angler Horst Hennings for fishing for big redfish in northern Norway. The special rotation swivels at both sides and the knot protection as well as the tubes at the octopus prevent tangling of the rig during sinking in great depths and at strong currents. The thin, strong circle hooks find save grip in the redfish's mouth and reduces losses during retrieving from great depths! Delivered with winder for an optimal storage of the rig after usage.

Line-ø: 0.80/0.70mm
Length: 600cm

Art-No.	hook sz.	cont.	
16517-245	5/0	1 pc	

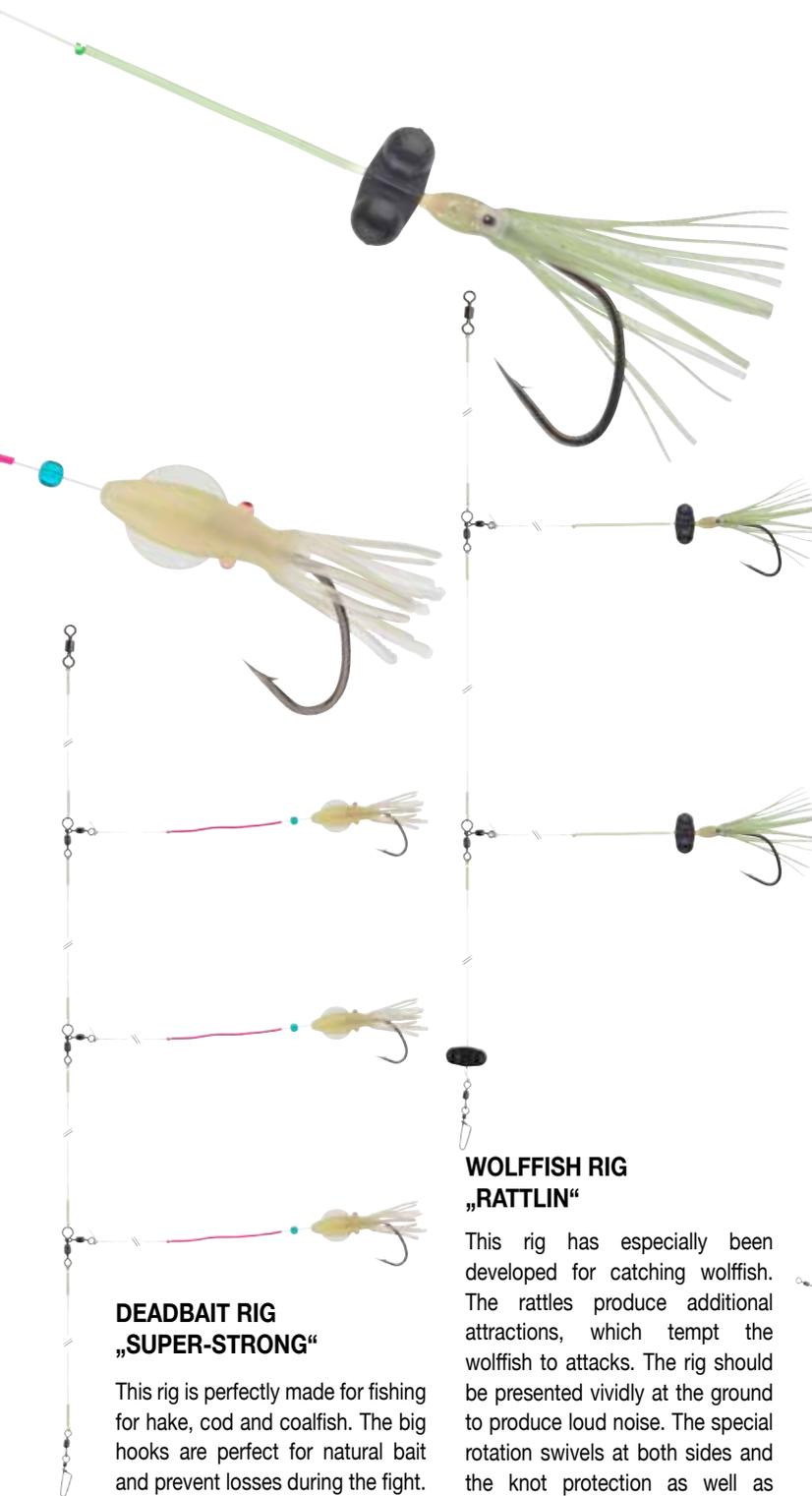


REDFISH RIG 360°

This rig is perfectly made for fishing for redfish in great depths. The rotating bead prevents tangling of the rig during sinking and lifting and thus it can be reused many fishing days. The rotating bead is made of special ABS plastic and resists even toughest strains. The widely curved hooks host much fish shred and find save grip in the fish mouth. The glowing beads are an additional attraction.

Line-ø: 0.70/0.60mm
Length: 500cm

Art-No.	hook sz.	cont.	
16517-250	5/0	1 pc	



DEADBAIT RIG „SUPER-STRONG“

This rig is perfectly made for fishing for hake, cod and coalfish. The big hooks are perfect for natural bait and prevent losses during the fight. The special rotation swivels at the sides and the knot protection as well as the tubes at the octopus prevent tangling of the rig during sinking in great depths. Perfect for middle and northern Norway! Delivered with winder for an optimal storage of the rig after usage.

Line-ø: 0.80/0.70mm
Length: 300cm

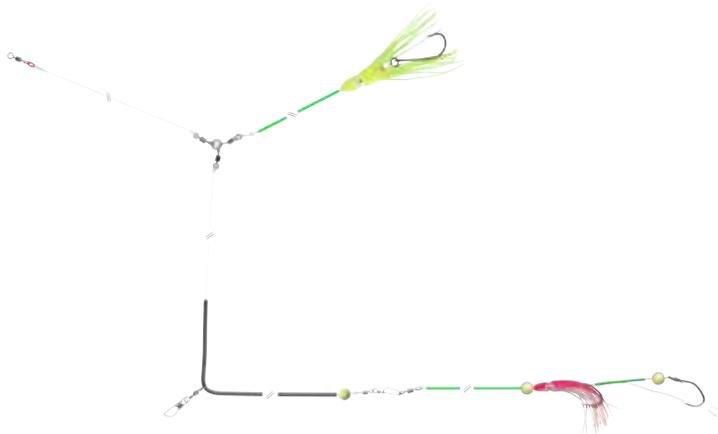
Art-No.	hook sz.	cont.	
16517-255	5/0	1 pc	

WOLFFISH RIG „RATTLIN“

This rig has especially been developed for catching wolffish. The rattles produce additional attractions, which tempt the wolffish to attacks. The rig should be presented vividly at the ground to produce loud noise. The special rotation swivels at both sides and the knot protection as well as the tubes at the octopus prevent tangling of the rig during sinking in great depths and at strong currents. Perfect for middle and northern Norway! The big, strong hooks are perfect for baitfish and other natural baits. Delivered with winder for an optimal storage of the rig after usage.

Line-ø: 0.80/0.70mm
Length: 300cm

Art-No.	hook sz.	cont.	
16517-260	5/0	1 pc	



LING ANTI-TANGLE BOOM RIG

Magnificent rig for catching ling and cusk – developed by Horst Hennings. One lure is rigged straight above the lead, another follows the lead. The extra-long anti-tangle boom and the Glow tube prevent tangling of the rig during sinking down nearly completely. Perfect for fishing in great depths.

Line-ø: 1.00mm

Art-No.	hook sz.	cont.	
16517-265	8/0	1 pc	



**DEADBAIT RIG
„FAST-ATTACH“**

This ready-to-fish natural bait rig can be mounted to the swivel of the main line easily. The line's eyelet is strengthened by a tube to protect it even under enduring strains. Ideal for whole fish or fillets. The Night-Glow tube prevents tangling of the rig during sinking down. The numerous glowing beads give additional attraction especially in great depths and protect the line against teeth.

Line-ø: 0.80mm
Length: 120cm

Art.-No.	hook sz.	cont.	
16517-230	4/0-6/0	1 pc	



**HERRING RIG
„GLOW“ WITH FISHSKIN**

Classical herring rig with real fish skin and glow-bead. Ideal for catching herrings at the Baltic Sea.

Line-ø: 0.40/0.30mm
Length: 135cm

glow

Art.-No.	hook sz.	cont.	
16517-235	10	1 pc	

**HERRING RIG
„PINK GLOW“**

Classical silicone herring rig with glow-bead. Ideal for catching herrings at the Baltic Sea.

Line-ø: 0.40/0.30mm
Length: 135cm

pink glow

Art.-No.	hook sz.	cont.	
16517-236	10	1 pc	

HERRING RIG „MICRO“

Extremely fine rig with little hooks - ideal when herrings are not motivated for hunting and only eat small bait. Also ideal for catching sandeels as bait fish.

Line-ø: 0.26/0.20mm
Length: 135cm

micro

Art.-No.	hook sz.	cont.	
16517-237	14	1 pc	



**TOURNAMENT
ACCESSORIES RANGE**





TOURNAMENT SWIVELS & SNAPS

TOURNAMENT D-SNAP SWIVEL W



The extreme strong stainless steel W-Snap is also available with adjunct swivel. The broad shape is perfect for usage with plugs and jigheads and cares for a trouble-free action. Available in 3 sizes.

Art.-No.	size	strength	cont.
16513-202	4	32.0 kg	7pc
16513-201	5	20.0 kg	7pc
16513-200	7	9.0 kg	7pc



TOURNAMENT SPLIT RING

Premium quality and reliable split rings made of stainless steel with high breaking strength. You will find the proper size for almost every fishing technique within this range. Made in Japan!

Art.-No.	ømm	strength	cont.
16520-001	4.70	5.4kg	20pc
16520-002	5.40	8.8kg	18pc
16520-003	6.10	12.6kg	16pc
16520-004	7.10	27.9kg	14pc
16520-005	8.40	59.8kg	12pc
16520-006	10.40	64.9kg	10pc

TOURNAMENT D-SNAP SWIVEL D



The popular stainless steel D-Snap now is also available with adjunct swivel. Perfect for plugs and jigheads. The broadly bent shape ensures a trouble-free lure action. Available in 3 sizes.

Art.-No.	size	strength	cont.
16513-002	4	25.0 kg	7pc
16513-001	5	20.0 kg	7pc
16513-000	7	13.0 kg	7pc

TOURNAMENT D-SNAP SWIVEL SW



The extremely strong SW-Snap made of stainless steel from DAIWA is also available with swivel! Perfect for plugs, spoons, spinners etc. Thanks to the special construction, the snap can't bend up even under heavy strain. The broad design is perfect for the lifelike presentation of plugs. Available in 2 sizes.

Art.-No.	size	strength	cont.
16513-100	T1	34.0 kg	7pc
16513-103	T4	29.0 kg	7pc

TOURNAMENT W-SNAP



Very strong wide radius snap made of spring steel. Perfect for fishing with plugs and jigs. The wide radius cares for a freely action of plugs. The size L is additionally perfectly suited for jerkbaiting and large trolling plugs. Available in 3 sizes.

Art.-No.	size	strength	cont.
16512-200	S/9mm	9.0 kg	10 pc
16512-201	M/12mm	20.0 kg	10 pc
16512-202	L/16mm	32.0 kg	10 pc

TOURNAMENT D-SNAP



High-end snap made of spring steel for jigheads and plugs. Thanks to the wide curve the action of plugs is optimized. Available in 3 sizes.

Art.-No.	size	cont.
16512-000	S	10pc
16512-001	M	10pc
16512-002	L	10pc

TOURNAMENT SW-SNAP



Extreme strong snap with cross-lock. The SW-Snap is probably one of the strongest snaps available - unable to bend up. Perfect for plugs and jerkbaits. Thanks to the wide curve the action of plugs is optimized. Available in 2 sizes.

Art.-No.	size	cont.
16512-100	T1	10pc
16512-103	T4	10pc



DAIWA SWIVELS & SNAPS



NO KNOT CONNECTOR

For a knotless connection of braided lines to swivels. Simply clip-in the swivel. By using the no knot connector you retain almost 100% of the linear strength!



Art-No.	size	strength	cont.
14905-000	M	12.0 kg	10
14905-001	S	7.0 kg	10

NO KNOT FAST LOCK SWIVEL

Very strong snap with wide curve on a no knot connector. Perfect for fishing with plugs and shads. By using the no knot connector you retain almost 100% of the linear strength!



Art-No.	size	strength	cont.
14905-002	L	12.0 kg	8
14905-004	M	9.0 kg	8
14905-010	S	7.0 kg	8

EASY ROLL SWIVEL

Premium easy rolling swivel with enormous linear strength.



Art-No.	size	strength	cont.
14905-102	2	43.0 kg	8
14905-104	4	35.0 kg	8
14905-106	6	30.0 kg	10
14905-108	8	19.0 kg	10

EASY SNAP SWIVEL

Classic swivel, which can be opened fast and easy. Perfect for fishing with natural baits etc.



Art-No.	size	strength	cont.
14905-202	2	22.0 kg	10
14905-204	4	16.0 kg	10
14905-208	8	12.0 kg	10
14905-212	12	8.0 kg	10



SUPER SAFE LURE SWIVEL TYPE II

This extremely strong and premium swivel is especially suited for fishing with large shads, plugs etc. – thanks to the special design, opening up under strain is almost impossible. Scandinavian fishermen trust this type of swivel since long time ago for fishing for large pikes and zanders.

Art-No.	size	strength	cont.
14905-300	2/0	70.0 kg	7
14905-301	1/0	55.0 kg	8
14905-302	2	28.0 kg	10
14905-304	4	10.0 kg	10



FAST LOCK SWIVEL

This swivel with open snap for easy clip-in is perfectly suited for mounting feeders, leads, surfcast fishing etc.

Art-No.	size	strength	cont.
14905-400	1/0	42.0 kg	10
14905-401	1	33.0 kg	10
14905-402	2	18.0 kg	10
14905-406	6	13.0 kg	10
14905-410	10	7.0 kg	10

FAST LOCK SNAP

Premium strong snap with wide curve. Perfect for fishing with shads and plugs. The wide curve enables a vivid lure action.



Art-No.	size	strength	cont.
14905-500	1/0	42.0 kg	10
14905-501	1	25.0 kg	10
14905-502	2	18.0 kg	10
14905-506	6	13.0 kg	10
14905-510	10	7.0 kg	10

EGG SNAP

Premium Japan-style snap. The extremely wide curve especially supports the action of plugs. Better catches are the consequence. Perfect for light to medium-heavy fishing.



Art-No.	size	strength	cont.
14905-601	1	25.0 kg	10
14905-604	4	15.0 kg	10
14905-608	8	7.0 kg	10

EGG SNAP SWIVEL

Premium Japan-style swivel. The extremely wide curve especially supports the action of plugs. Better catches are the consequence. Perfect for light to medium-heavy fishing with shads and plugs.



Art-No.	size	strength	cont.
14905-701	1	25.0 kg	10
14905-704	4	15.0 kg	10
14905-708	8	7.0 kg	10

FAST ATTACH SNAP

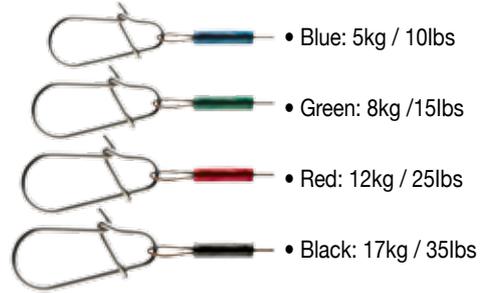
This swivel with open snap for easy clip-in is perfectly suited for mounting feeders, leads, surfcast fishing etc.



Art-No.	size	strength	cont.
14905-800	L	22.0 kg	10
14905-801	M	14.0 kg	10
14905-802	S	12.0 kg	10

TOURNAMENT WIRE LEADER

With the DAIWA steel wires we present a combination of premium components with a thin and flexible 1x19 steel wire "Made in USA". Due to the special color code of the crimps you always can track back the individual strength of the wire. According to the strength Tournament D-Snaps and SW-Snaps are used. For the steel wires with mounted hook the premium DT-4600 trebles are used.



Art-No.	strength	length
15515-005	5.0 kg	15.0 cm
15515-008	8.0 kg	15.0 cm
15515-012	12.0 kg	15.0 cm
15515-017	17.0 kg	15.0 cm

Content: 2pcs.

Art-No.	strength	length
15516-005	5.0 kg	20.0 cm
15516-008	8.0 kg	20.0 cm
15516-012	12.0 kg	20.0 cm
15516-017	17.0 kg	20.0 cm

Content: 2pcs.

Art-No.	strength	length
15517-005	5.0 kg	25.0 cm
15517-008	8.0 kg	25.0 cm
15517-012	12.0 kg	25.0 cm
15517-017	17.0 kg	25.0 cm

Content: 2pcs.

Art-No.	strength	length
15518-005	5.0 kg	30.0 cm
15518-008	8.0 kg	30.0 cm
15518-012	12.0 kg	30.0 cm
15518-017	17.0 kg	30.0 cm

Content: 2pcs.

SAQSAS WORMHOOKS

The perfect sharpening technology for fishing hooks. Via a special fluorid coating procedure common irregularities on the surface are eliminated nearly completely – the hook's tip is getting sharper. Thus the hook's intrusion is facilitated and improved – a better bite yield is the consequence. Plenty tests in Japan showed that SaqSas hooks intrude up to 40% easier compared to common sharpened hooks from Japan! Of course all SaqSas hooks are 100% made in Japan.



BASSERS WORM HOOK WOS

WOS – Wide Off-Set Hook. For all kind of fishing techniques, where a big, wide curve is requested. Perfect with compact, bellied lures. Ultra-sharp thanks to the SaqSas sharpening technology.

Art-No.	hook	cont.
16509-050	5/0	4pc
16509-040	4/0	4pc
16509-030	3/0	5pc
16509-020	2/0	5pc
16509-001	1/0	6pc
16509-100	1	6pc
16509-200	2	6pc



BASSERS WORM HOOK FFN

FFN – Fine Finesse. Lightweight hook, made of thin strand. Ideal if it's a question of weight. Perfect for drop shooting for bass. Ultra-sharp thanks to the SaqSas sharpening technology.

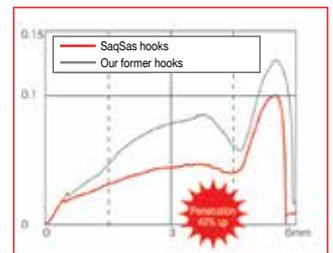
Art-No.	hook	cont.
16509-202	2	10pc
16509-204	4	10pc

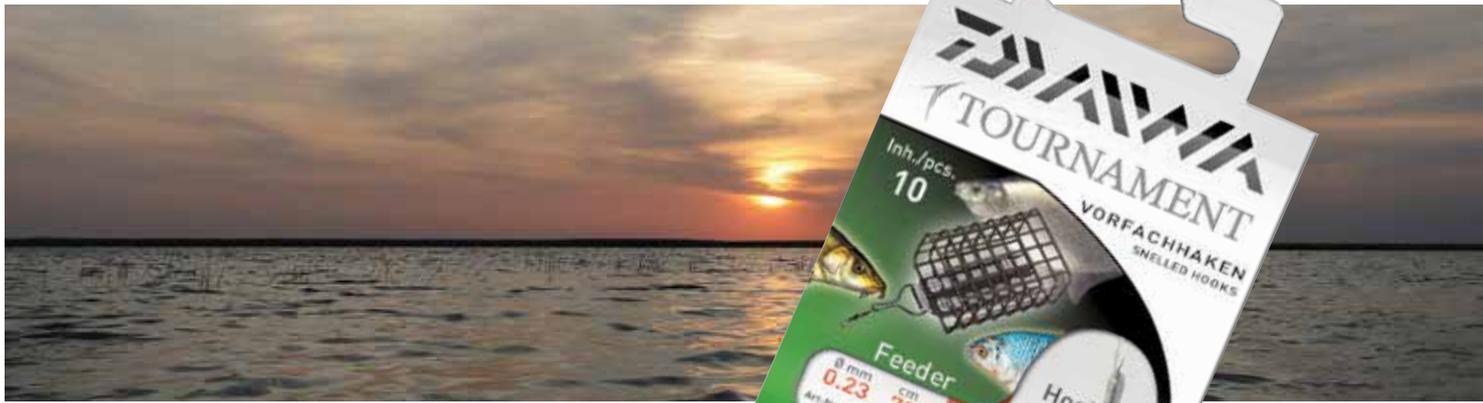


BASSERS WORM HOOK WKY

WKY – Wacky. For Wacky- and Texas-rigs. The hook is ultra-powerful and perfectly suitable for all purposes, where you have to expect powerful resistance and a hard mouth. Ideal for zander and pike. Ultra-sharp thanks to the SaqSas sharpening technology.

Art-No.	hook	cont.
16509-302	2	9pc
16509-304	4	10pc





TOURNAMENT SNELLED HOOKS

With the Tournament hooks we offer you a complete range of snelled hooks from Japan. Our focus lies on the maintenance of our high quality standards – every mounted hook is individually checked for its tensile and tearing strength. Only premium Japan leader materials are used. A real premium product made by DAIWA!



CARP HOOKS

Length: 60cm
Content: 10 hooks

Art-No.	hook	ømm
14450-001	1	0.33
14450-002	2	0.30
14450-004	4	0.25
14450-006	6	0.25
14450-008	8	0.23



FEEDER HOOKS

Length: 80cm
Content: 10 hooks

Art-No.	hook	ømm
14455-004	4	0.23
14455-006	6	0.23
14455-008	8	0.20
14455-010	10	0.18
14455-012	12	0.18



EEL HOOKS

Length: 60cm
Content: 10 hooks

Art-No.	hook	ømm
14452-001	1	0.35
14452-002	2	0.35
14452-004	4	0.33
14452-006	6	0.30
14452-008	8	0.25
14452-010	10	0.25



BREAM HOOKS

Length: 70cm
Content: 10 hooks

Art-No.	hook	ømm
14456-004	4	0.23
14456-006	6	0.20
14456-008	8	0.20
14456-010	10	0.18
14456-012	12	0.16



WORM HOOKS

Length: 60cm
Content: 10 hooks

Art-No.	hook	ømm
14453-001	1	0.35
14453-002	2	0.35
14453-004	4	0.33
14453-006	6	0.30
14453-008	8	0.25
14453-010	10	0.25



COMPETITION HOOKS

Length: 40cm
Content: 10 hooks

Art-No.	hook	ømm
14457-010	10	0.14
14457-012	12	0.14
14457-014	14	0.12
14457-016	16	0.10
14457-018	18	0.10



CORN HOOKS

Length: 60cm
Content: 10 hooks

Art-No.	hook	ømm
14454-001	1	0.33
14454-002	2	0.30
14454-004	4	0.25
14454-006	6	0.25
14454-008	8	0.23



ROACH HOOKS

Length: 60cm
Content: 10 hooks

Art-No.	hook	ømm
14458-010	10	0.16
14458-012	12	0.14
14458-014	14	0.12
14458-016	16	0.10



TROUT HOOKS

Length: 60cm
Content: 10 hooks

Art-No.	hook	ømm	
14459-002	2	0.25	
14459-004	4	0.25	
14459-006	6	0.23	
14459-008	8	0.20	
14459-010	10	0.18	



ZANDER HOOKS

Length: 70cm
Content: 10 hooks

Art-No.	hook	ømm	
14462-200	2/0	0.33	
14462-100	1/0	0.30	
14462-001	1	0.30	
14462-002	2	0.25	
14462-004	4	0.23	



TROUT HOOKS

Length: 120cm
Content: 10 hooks

Art-No.	hook	ømm	
14460-002	2	0.25	
14460-004	4	0.25	
14460-006	6	0.23	
14460-008	8	0.20	
14460-010	10	0.18	



MAGGOT HOOKS

Length: 50cm
Content: 10 hooks

Art-No.	hook	ømm	
14463-010	10	0.16	
14463-012	12	0.14	
14463-014	14	0.12	
14463-016	16	0.10	



SBIROLINO HOOKS

Length: 250cm
Content: 10 hooks

Art-No.	hook	ømm	
14461-002	2	0.25	
14461-004	4	0.23	
14461-006	6	0.20	
14461-008	8	0.20	
14461-010	10	0.18	



FEEDER HOOKS

Length: 70cm
Content: 10 hooks

Art-No.	hook	ømm	
14464-004	4	0.23	
14464-006	6	0.23	
14464-008	8	0.20	
14464-010	10	0.20	
14464-012	12	0.18	

SAMURAI SNELLED HOOKS

With the Samurai hooks to nylon program DAIWA offers an entire range of premium snelled hooks, which are individually matched to the respective target fish or fishing technique. The high quality standards guarantee optimum safety during the fight. Every leader is individually checked regarding linear strength. The Samurai hooks offer an outstanding price-performance ratio.



TROUT HOOKS

Hook color: silver
Length: 60cm
Content: 10 hooks

Art-No.	hook	ømm	
14800-002	2	0.25	
14800-004	4	0.25	
14800-006	6	0.23	
14800-008	8	0.20	
14800-010	10	0.18	



TROUT SBIROLINO HOOKS

Hook color: red
Length: 280cm
Content: 10 hooks

Art-No.	hook	ømm	
14802-002	2	0.23	
14802-004	4	0.23	
14802-006	6	0.20	
14802-008	8	0.18	
14802-010	10	0.18	



TROUT HOOKS

Hook color: silver
Length: 120cm
Content: 10 hooks

Art-No.	hook	ømm	
14801-002	2	0.25	
14801-004	4	0.25	
14801-006	6	0.23	
14801-008	8	0.20	
14801-010	10	0.18	



CARP HOOKS

Hook color: black
Length: 70cm
Content: 10 hooks

Art-No.	hook	ømm	
14803-002	2	0.30	
14803-004	4	0.28	
14803-006	6	0.23	
14803-008	8	0.23	



SWEET CORN HOOKS

Hook color: gold
Length: 70cm
Content: 10 hooks

Art.-No.	hook	ømm	
14804-001	1	0.35	
14804-002	2	0.30	
14804-004	4	0.28	
14804-006	6	0.23	
14804-008	8	0.23	
14804-010	10	0.20	



WORM HOOKS

Hook color: red
Length: 60cm
Content: 10 hooks

Art.-No.	hook	ømm	
14809-001	1	0.35	
14809-002	2	0.33	
14809-004	4	0.30	
14809-006	6	0.30	
14809-008	8	0.25	
14809-010	10	0.25	



FEEDER HOOKS

Hook color: black
Length: 100cm
Content: 10 hooks

Art.-No.	hook	ømm	
14805-004	4	0.23	
14805-006	6	0.20	
14805-008	8	0.20	
14805-010	10	0.18	
14805-012	12	0.16	



EEL HOOKS

Hook color: bronzed
Length: 50cm
Content: 10 hooks

Art.-No.	hook	ømm	
14810-001	1	0.35	
14810-002	2	0.33	
14810-004	4	0.30	
14810-006	6	0.30	
14810-008	8	0.25	
14810-010	10	0.25	



POWER FEEDER HOOKS

Hook color: silver
Length: 85cm
Content: 10 hooks

Art.-No.	hook	ømm	
14806-002	2	0.25	
14806-004	4	0.23	
14806-006	6	0.20	
14806-008	8	0.20	
14806-010	10	0.18	



ZANDER HOOKS

Hook color: silver
Length: 70cm
Content: 10 hooks

Art.-No.	hook	ømm	
14812-100	1/0	0.35	
14812-001	1	0.30	
14812-002	2	0.25	
14812-004	4	0.25	



METHOD FEEDER HOOKS

Hook color: black
Length: 12cm, braided
Content: 6 hooks

Art.-No.	hook	ømm	
14807-004	4	0.20	
14807-006	6	0.20	
14807-008	8	0.18	
14807-010	10	0.18	



ROACH HOOKS

Hook color: red
Length: 60cm
Content: 10 hooks

Art.-No.	hook	ømm	
14813-008	8	0.18	
14813-010	10	0.16	
14813-012	12	0.14	
14813-014	14	0.12	
14813-016	16	0.10	



PELLET FEEDER HOOKS

Hook color: black
Length: 70cm
Content: 6 hooks

Art.-No.	hook	ømm	
14808-004	4	0.23	
14808-006	6	0.20	
14808-008	8	0.20	
14808-010	10	0.18	
14808-012	12	0.18	



MAGGOT HOOKS

Hook color: silver
Length: 50cm
Content: 10 hooks

Art.-No.	hook	ømm	
14814-010	10	0.16	
14814-012	12	0.14	
14814-014	14	0.12	
14814-016	16	0.10	
14814-018	18	0.08	



SOKKOU KNOT TOOL

Sokkou – the Japanese expression for fast and easy - and that's what this small tool is all about. With the Sokkou knot tool you can tie knots between monofilament leader and braided main line within seconds. With some experience you can use this tool even with closed eyes or in the dark. Usually, at cold weather or wind the connection between leader and braided main line can only be tied with some experience or much effort. With the Sokkou knot tool this connection no longer represents a problem. Applicable for mono leaders up to ca. 0.40mm and braided main lines up to ca. 0.25mm. Detailed manual on the backside or as film via internet, respectively.

An indispensable tool, which does not miss in any tackle box of our team anglers.

Easy – fast and light – Sokkou!

Art-No.	
15800-205	

DAIWA MINI SPLITRING PLIERS MODEL DMSP-100

Perfect for small and medium split rings. Especially when dealing with small plugs and spoons of 30mm – 50mm, normal split ring pliers usually are too coarse for the tiny split rings. The DAIWA mini split ring pliers feature very fine jaws, which allow opening of smallest split rings without damaging them.



Art-No.	length	
16510-100	12.7cm	

DAIWA D'BRAID SCISSORS MODEL 15803-070

Premium scissors, which reliably cut mono leaders as well as thin braided lines. Excellent price-performance ratio.



Art-No.	length	
15803-070	11cm	



DAIWA D'LINE CLIPPER MODEL 15803-080

Small stainless steel line clipper for cutting mono leaders etc.



Art-No.	size	
15803-080	6.0cm	





DAIWA ROLL-UP MEASURING TAPE MODEL 15809-155

Convenient tapeline with 150cm scale. Space-saving, quickly ready and easy to clean. Also perfect for boat anglers.



Art-No.	length	
15809-155	150.0cm	



DAIWA LANYARD MODEL 15803-001

Thanks to this lanyard you have a measuring tape with you every time. Material lanyard: 100% polyester

Art-No.	length	
15803-001	100.0cm	



TAPELINE MODEL 15809-000

Tapeline with press button, displaying centimeters and inches. Coated with water-repellent material in carbon fiber design.

Length: 150cm/60inch.

Material: 100% PVC

Art-No.	length	
15809-000	150.0cm	



DAIWA TOWEL

This small but useful towel can easily be attached to the belt or trousers by a hook and loop fastener. Perfect for drying and cleaning of fingers. Machine washable.

Material: 100% polyester

Art-No.	size	
15803-060	28x20 cm	



PROTECTIVE ROD & LURE WRAP

This functional lure wrap prevents damages resulting out of collisions of mounted lures with the blank during transportation. The lure wrap can easily be wrapped around the rod and lure and is secured by hook and loop fasteners.

Size M fits for lures up to 20cm, size XL is suited for lures up to 25cm.

Material: 80% PVC, 20% polyester

Art-No.	size	
15803-100	19x11 cm	
15803-105	24x14 cm	



DAIWA BAIT BOXES



DAIWA LURE & STINGER BOX, ONE-SIDED

This large box with quick release fastener can be applied for a plethora of applications. Stinger systems, streamers, spoons etc. can be conveniently fixed to the slit EVA board. Thanks to the high lid even trebles of up to size 2/0 can be stored. Thanks to the silicone sealed lid your small parts remain save and dry even during rain.

Art-No.	size
15809-800	29x20x4 cm

DAIWA LURE & STINGER BOX, TWO-SIDED

Within this small box with slit EVA board, stinger systems as well as mini-spoons and plugs etc. can be stored conveniently. Thanks to the silicone sealed lid your small parts remain save and dry even during rain.

Art-No.	size
15809-805	19x11x4 cm



DAIWA LURE & FLY BOX, ONE-SIDED

Within this small box with slit EVA board, flies, streamers as well as mini-spoons and small plugs etc. can be stored conveniently. Thanks to the silicone sealed lid your small parts remain save and dry even during rain.

Art-No.	size
15809-810	15.5x8x2.5 cm

DAIWA MAGNETIC HOOK BOX

This small box is perfectly suited for the save storage of swivels, hooks etc. The magnet at the bottom prevents the unwanted loss of small parts. The silicone sealed lid prevents the intrusion of rain and water.

Art-No.	size
15809-815	13.5x9.5x1.5 cm



DAIWA BAGS AND ACCESSORIES



NEOPRENE ROD BELT SET MODEL 15806-030

Premium rod belt which is made of extremely flexible neoprene material. The belt's slot can easily be pulled over a rod's guide – thus the strap is secured non-slipping. Especially for spin, match and feeder rods.

Material: 90% neoprene, 10% nylon

Art-No.	size	cont.
15806-030	20x2.5cm	1 set



NEOPRENE ROD BELT SET MODEL 15801-000

Premium rod belt set with extra-cap for the protection of the tip. Ideally suited for transportation of premium rods.

Material: 100% neoprene

Art-No.	cont.
15801-000	1 set



NEOPRENE ROD STRAP SET MODEL 15803-050

Premium rod belt which is made of extremely flexible neoprene material. The belt's slot can easily be pulled over a rod's guide – thus the strap is secured non-slipping. Especially for spin, match and feeder rods.

Material: 90% neoprene, 10% nylon
Content: 2 pcs

Art-No.	size	cont.
15803-050	M	2



NEOPRENE SPOOL BELT MODEL 15803-0..

Flexible and convenient spool belt for protecting the line on the spool. Especially when using long and thick fluorocarbon leaders, the line often doesn't fit into the line clip, which can cause tangles. The DAIWA neoprene spool belts solve this problem. Size M fits for spools of #2000-3500, size L fits #3500-4500 and XL fits #4500-8000.

Material: 90% neoprene, 10% polyester

Art-No.	size	cont.
15803-010	M	1
15803-015	L	1
15803-020	XL	1



NEOPRENE REEL COVER MODEL 15802-0..

Premium neoprene pouch for spinning reels available in three sizes as well as for baitcasting reels. Thanks to its design, the pouch can also be used with mounted reels – perfect for a safe transport during long car rides.

Size S fits for reel sizes up to #2500.

Size M is suited for reels from size #2500 to size #4000.

Size L covers reels from #4500 to #8000.

The model 15802-025 is intended for the use with baitcasting reels.

Material: 90% neoprene, 10% nylon

for spinning reels

Art-No.	type	size
15802-010	S-size	17x15 cm
15802-015	M-size	19x16 cm
15802-020	L-size	23.5x18 cm

for baitcast reels

Art-No.	type	size
15802-025	Baitcast	12x12.5 cm



RIG AND LEADER BAG MODEL 15800-001

With removable single pockets. For surf and sea leaders, wire leaders etc.
Material: 100% PVC

Art-No.	size	
15800-001	5x16x17cm	



HARNESS MODEL 15800-005

The DAIWA harness is appropriate for sea fishing and for catfish fishing. Thanks to its construction all kind of rods can be used – a gimbal is not necessary. Very lightweight and with minimal storage requirements – perfect for travelling by plane. Delivered in transport bag.

Material: 100% PVC

Transport bag: 100% nylon

Art-No.	size	
15800-005	17x21x7cm	



SEAT COVER MODEL 15805-109

With this small but mighty accessory you can keep your car seat dry and clean. Especially on sea trout fishing the frequent change of the fishing spot is quite common. With the DAIWA seat protector you don't have to take off your chest waders for short moves. The car seat protector is easily fastened at the back of the head section and can be upended to the front as needed.

Material: 100% nylon

Art-No.	size	
15805-109	157x70cm	



DAIWA EVA BAGS



DAIWA FOLDABLE EVA BAG MODEL 15809-1..

These DAIWA multiloaders are intended for the safe and dry transportation of supplies and small parts as well as clothes, shoes etc. Additionally you easily can transport your catch with these bags! The material is 100% waterproof and the bags can be conveniently folded for space-saving transportation. The anti-smell material can be cleaned easily.
Material: 100% EVA

Art-No.	size
15809-125	36x25x23 cm
15809-145	45x29x28 cm



DAIWA EVA BAITFISH BUCKET, FOLDABLE MODEL 15809-110

The foldable EVA baitfish bucket from DAIWA convinces with elaborate details. The mesh insert can easily be taken out of the main compartment and placed in the water. Thanks to the mesh the baitfish constantly receive fresh water. At removing the mesh insert from the bucket the bottom edge of the insert retains a certain amount of water, thus perfectly protecting your baitfish. The bucket features a small outer pocket for housing an aeration pump.

Can be conveniently folded for easy transportation.

Delivered with 8m rope.

Material: 100% EVA

Art-No.	size
15809-110	36x30 cm



DAIWA FOLDABLE EVA BUCKET L MODEL 15809-115

This foldable waterproof bucket from DAIWA can be used for many purposes. Perfect for mixing groundbait or storing water, for dry storage of supplies or even as basket for fly lines when fishing with streamers for pike.

Material: 100% EVA

Art-No.	size
15809-115	36x22 cm



DAIWA FOLDABLE EVA BUCKET MODEL 15809-120

This small and smart foldable fishing bucket with cord allows easy access to water. The long cord features special hand stoppers, which prevent slipping through the fingers. The upper end of the cord is equipped with a small lead, which guarantees dipping of the bucket into the water.

Material: 100% EVA

Art-No.	size
15809-120	23x20 cm



COOL BAG MODEL 15809-350

Large carryall with a capacity of 48l and isolating function. Made of water-repellent material – perfect for usage as big transportation-bag for diverse small and large parts. The big front pocket is very well suited for storage of documents etc. With large zipper and padded shoulder strap. Due to the special insulating layer also perfectly suited for the transport of food and caught fishes. The interior can easily be cleaned by using water and a brush.

Material: 100% nylon

Art-No.	size	
15809-350	48x28x36 cm	



TRANSPORTATION ROD BELT MODEL 15809-010

Useful and well-priced transportation belt with shoulder strap for 2-sectioned rods. The rod can be wrapped easily into the neoprene in short time, therefore one can avoid rubbing of the two sections against each other – perfect when premium rods have to be transported. At the water, the rod belt can be folded very small and therefore hardly needs any space.

Material: 90% neoprene, 10% nylon

Art-No.	size	
15809-010	78 cm	



DAIWA HARDCASE ROD CASE MODEL 15809-3..

This rodcase with woven carbon fiber design optimally protects your premium rods. Depending on the length this holdall is suited for spinning rods of 2.40m to 3.00m. Thanks to the semi-solid outer shell both rod and reel are optimally protected against external threats during transportation. The extra-thick padded shoulder strap offers optimum handling comfort at long distances. Due to the special feet, this holdall can be safely placed. A small side pocket with hook and loop fastener offers space for a landing net handle etc.

Material: 100% polypropylene

Art-No.	size	
15809-325	145 cm	
15809-345	157 cm	



DAIWA ROD CASE MODEL 15801-2../-3..

Depending on the model this semi-solid holdall offers space for two to three mounted rods. The shock-absorbing outer shell optimally protects your rods from external threats. The broad shoulder strap offers optimum handling comfort over long distances.

Material: 100% polyester (PVC coated)

FOR 2 RODS

Art-No.	size	
15801-225	128 cm	
15801-245	145 cm	

FOR 3 RODS

Art-No.	size	
15801-325	128 cm	
15801-345	145 cm	



DAIWA BOXED LUGGAGE SET MODEL 18707-000

The DAIWA Boxed luggage set contains five different transportation bags and cases, you need for coarse fishing with match, feeder or pole rods.

The big holdall of 187cm offers plenty of space for your rod. With carrying bag with extra pocket for your keeping net, a padded reel bag as well as a foldable bait bucket for your groundbait.

Material: 100% polyester

Art-No.		
18707-000		



TELE LANDING NET HANDLE MODEL 11920-...

Premium landing net handle made of carbon fiber with extremely short sections. Due to the short sections, this landing net handle can be transported easily in your fishing bag or rod bag. Perfectly suited for waterways and port areas when the surface is far below the fishing spot.

Length - sections:

3.60m - 46cm, 4.10m - 72cm, 5.35m - 72cm

Art.-No.	total lgth.	parts	wt.
11920-360	360cm	10	510g
11920-420	420cm	7	530g
11920-535	535cm	9	590g



D-VEC WAVELOCK UMBRELLA

The DAIWA D-VEC Wavelock umbrella with 2.5m is extremely robust and offers enduring rain protection thanks to its thick and strong wavelock material. All seams have been stitched twice and taped afterwards – thus water entry via the seams is prevented even at very strong rain. If you are looking for a very strong and safe umbrella, the DAIWA Wavelock umbrella is the perfect choice.

Material: 100% polyester

Art.-No.	size
18801-250	250 cm



DAIWA ROD COVER

With this convenient rod cover you can easily protect your premium baitcasting and spinning rods against damages and scratches. Simply put the sleeve over the rod from the tip to the handle – done. A perfect protection of the guides and the blank is guaranteed! Absorbs no moisture and can be cleaned easily.



Art.-No.	size
15839-002	170x4 cm





**INFINITY BEDCHAIR XL
MODEL 18700-200**

Extra broad and very solid aluminum 6-feet carp bedchair. With padded neoprene pillow and a protective cover at the foot which is easy to clean and water-repellent. The steplessly adjustable, broad plate base offer optimal stability, even at muddy grounds.

Weight: ca. 8.5kg

Material cover: 100% polyester (600D, PVC coated)

Art.No.	size
18700-200	212x90x46cm

**INFINITY BEDCHAIR
MODEL 18700-300**

This Infinity aluminum carp bedchair impresses with highest lying comfort and its light weight. The additional padding at the lying surface can be removed as needed and makes you feel like sleeping at home in your own bed – especially during longer fishing trips. The steplessly adjustable, broad plate base offer optimal stability, even at muddy grounds.

Weight: ca. 8.5kg (without mattress)

Material: 100% polyester (600D, PVC coated)

Art.No.	size
18700-300	206x82x38cm



**INFINITY SPECIALIST CHAIR
MODEL 18701-150**

This lightweight aluminum chair offers armrests as well as an especially long, premium and comfortably padded adjustable backrest. With its adjustable broad mud feet, this chair can easily be adapted to different conditions and ensures an optimally secure position even at inclined and/or muddy bottoms. The small side table can be installed at both sides and provides perfect space for small equipment or drinks.

Loadable up to 125kg / Weight: ca. 6.0kg
Material: 100% polyester (600D, PVC coated)

Art.-No.	size
18701-150	54x53x37 cm



**INFINITY ADJUSTABLE ALUMINUM CHAIR
MODEL 18701-100**

The broad, well-padded and lightweight aluminum chair is 103cm tall and 68cm wide and has steplessly adjustable, very broad mud feet, which ensure a secure and non-toppling position even on uneven, muddy or steep grounds. The long and adjustable backrest has a convenient headrest pad and enables a perfectly fitting sitting position according to your needs.

Loadable up to 125kg / Weight: ca. 5.5kg
Material: 100% polyester (600D, PVC coated)

Art.-No.	size
18701-100	68x62 cm

**INFINITY BOILIE MESH DRY BAG XL
MODEL 18701-007**

This solid net bag with bottom provides enough space to store your boilies perfectly ventilated and dry at the fishing place or at home. Equipped with two carrying handles and a zipper for a save sealing of this premium bag. Material: 100% polyester (PVC coated)

Art.-No.	size
18701-007	25x25x17 cm



**INFINITY DE LUXE WEIGH SLING
MODEL 18701-003**

This premium weight sling is made of knotless, very soft and fish-protecting mesh. Equipped with lateral zippers, which facilitate releasing of the fish. Equipped with two floating bodies at the aluminum poles to enable a gentle, short keeping of caught fish, a stable carrying handle with metal eyelet for weighting and a safety line.

Delivered with a nylon transportation bag.
Material net: 100% polyester
Material transportation bag: 100% nylon

Art.-No.	size
18701-003	115x65 cm





INFINITY COOLER BAG MODEL 18701-017

Premium and robust cooling bag, made of 1200D material for cooling your food and bait. Equipped with two elastic net bags at the left and the right side, as well as a comfortably padded shoulder and carrying strap. The top and the bottom also feature an isolating coating to maintain the cooling effect for a long time.

Material: 100% polyester (1200D, PVC coated)



Art-No.	size	
18701-017	32x26x25 cm	



INFINITY BARROW CASE SYSTEM MODEL 18701-030

This spacious transportation bag has been designed to organize many accessories as bite indicators, wallets, other carryalls etc. in a space-saving way in the car or at the loader (as our free- or foldloader). The extra strong 1200D material enduringly resists even toughest strains. Equipped with four extra pockets inside for a save storage of buzzer bars, bite indicators etc. in sizes:

1x 42x21.5x5cm

1x 38x24x5cm

2x 18x23x5cm The big main compartment can be opened via two-way zipper and is easy to carry by its solid straps with neoprene.

Material: 100% polyester (1200D, PVC coated)



Art-No.	size	
18701-030	70x40x26 cm	



INFINITY RIG WALLET MODEL 18701-005

Perfectly suited for the storage of hair rigs, hooks etc.

Material: 100% polyester (1200D, PVC coated)

Art-No.	size	
18701-005	29.5x14x4 cm	

INFINITY WALLET L MODEL 18701-010

Big rig board with spacers and pins at the EVA-board. Perfectly suited for all hair rigs, hooks etc.

Material: 100% polyester (1200D, PVC coated)

Art-No.	size	
18701-010	31x13x6 cm	





**INFINITY CARRYALL
MODEL 18701-018/-020**

These two carryalls in size M (50l) and L (85l) within our Infinity range offer much space for nearly all kind of equipment you need during a fishing trip. The big main compartment can be opened at the side via zipper – thus you can also reach items at the bottom without the necessity to empty the whole bag. The model with 50l provides four big superimposed pockets. The 85l models features 7 superimposed pockets with much space for smaller equipment. Equipped with a removable, thickly padded shoulder strap and carrying straps.

Material: 100% polyester (1200D, PVC coated)

Art.-No.	size	
18701-018	45x33x33 cm	
18701-020	52x38x34 cm	



**INFINITY ACCESSORY CASE
MODEL 18701-008/-009**

This padded tackle box, made of 1200D material is perfect for a secure storage of fragile and heavy pieces as bite indicators etc. The lid contains a net pocket with zipper at the inside.

Equipped with two-way zipper, padded hook and loop dividers and EVA carrying handle.

Available as single or double bag.

Material: 100% polyester

Single case - 1 pocket

Double case - 2 pockets

Art.-No.	size		Art.-No.	size	
18701-008	27x16x9 cm		18701-009	27x16x18 cm	





INFINITY DUO LEAD POUCH MODEL 18701-002

Equipped with hook and loop dividers for the transportation of different sinkers or other items in up to eight individual compartments. Features a solid zipper and a padded carrying handle. The Infinity Duo Lead Pouch can be fixed at the belt via the mounted strap.

Material: 100% polyester

Art.-No.	size
18701-002	13x12x8.5 cm



INFINITY FOLDLOADER WHEELBARROW MODEL 18701-400

This robust and completely foldable wheelbarrow offers enough space for all kind of equipment you need during a multi-day fishing trip. The prolongable and foldable laterals provide two additional pockets and fix your carryalls, cases etc. safely during transportation. The mounted plastic reel and two broad braces enable a safe transportation even in difficult terrain and a stable positioning even on muddy grounds. The non-slip handle sections are individually adjustable for a comfortable handling.

Material bags: 100% polyester

Art.-No.	size	wt.
18701-400	126x65x60cm	14.0kg



INFINITY HOLDALL MODEL 18701-012

This holdall enables the transportation of up to 3 made-up rods as well as accessories like banksticks, umbrella tent etc. The single rod compartments can be separated individually by pads, which are fixed via hook and loop fastener. This holdall is designed in a way to comfortably store even 50mm starter guides. Equipped with padded shoulder strap and two additional superimposed pockets for banksticks 97x14x5cm and brolley 170cm. Comprises a water-repellent rain cover. All seams are stitched twice for a secure, permanent application under harsh conditions.

Material: 100% polyester (1200D, PVC coated)

Art-No.	size	
18701-012	200x32 cm	



INFINITY ROD SLEEVE MODEL 18701-112

This thickly padded premium rod sleeve offers space for a completely made-up carp rod. The dimensions are chosen in a way to safely house also rods with starter guides of 50mm. The big reel compartment is additionally padded with neoprene at the inside and provides extra protection for your premium carp reel.

Material sleeve: 100% polyester

INFINITY TOP'N TAIL MODEL 18701-015

Two-sectioned rod protection with neoprene to secure the ends of your rods during transportation. With hook and loop fastener.

Material: 10% neoprene

Art-No.	size	
18701-015		

Art-No.	size	
18701-112	195x15 cm	

INFINITY ROD SLEEVE MODEL 18700-113

High-end protection bag for transportation of a completely made-up carp rod. Thickly padded with big reel compartment and carrying handle.

Material: 100% polyester (600D, PVC coated)



Art-No.	size	
18700-113	210cm	



BLACK WIDOW



BLACK WIDOW CARRYALL MODEL 18705-040/-070

This convenient carryall enables you to carry nearly all utilities to the water you need at a fishing trip over several days. The superimposed pockets provide much space for supplies like bite indicators. The bottom is rubberized and prevents the intrusion of moisture. Available as 40l and 70l version.
Material bag: 100% polyester
terial bottom: 100% PVC

Art-No.	size
18705-040	50x25x30 cm
18705-070	60x32x40 cm

BLACK WIDOW HOLDALL MODEL 18705-012/-013

Premium padded holdall for 3 (12ft version) or 4 (13ft version) completely rigged rods. Additionally you can transport each 3 or 4 spare rods. This holdall has been designed to provide also enough space for rods with 50mm starter guide. A large superimposed pocked provides enough space for a carp landing net head or banksticks.
Material: 100% polyester

Art-No.	size
18705-012	200x40 cm
18705-013	210x48 cm



**BLACK WIDOW RIG WALLET
MODEL 18705-005**

Classical wallet for storage of hair rigs, hooks, etc.
Material: 100% polyester

Art.-No.	size	
18705-005	29x37x4.8 cm	



**BLACK WIDOW WEIGH SLING
MODEL 18705-010**

Protecting XL weigh sling made of fish-protecting knotless material. Quick-drying and easy to clean.
Material: 100% polyester

Art.-No.	size	
18705-010	115x70 cm	



**BLACK WIDOW UNHOOKING MAT
MODEL 18705-100**

Very affordable but robust unhooking mat. Can be folded for space-saving transport.
Material: 100% polyester

Art.-No.	size	
18705-100	106x64 cm	



**BLACK WIDOW CARP CHAIR
MODEL 18705-120**

Affordable carp chair with padded backpart. The broad plate bases offer optimal stability even at steep and muddy grounds. Loadable up to 135kg / Weight: ca. 4.9kg
Material cover: 100% polyester

Art.-No.	size	
18705-120	43x47x51.5 cm	



DAIWA D-POD MODEL 18800-950

The DAIWA D-Pod is another highlight for carp anglers, who search for something special.

Completely made of premium aluminum and then coated black – this pod is hardly visible from the distance.

For the D-Pod we used common banksticks, thus you can set up your pod individually. If you open the big plastic screws at the jaws, you are able to adjust the leg's angle in steps of 30°. Due to the extension of the banksticks, there is no limit for the set up from a high to a low pod.

The buzzerbars are made for 3 rods and can be packed fast and compactly. By replacing the two fixing bars with banksticks you can also use the buzzerbars separately from the Rodpod.

- ▶ Made of aluminum
- ▶ Main sticks telescopic from 116-200cm
- ▶ 4 banksticks (telescopic from 48-75cm and 66-105cm)
- ▶ 2 buzzerbars up to 3 rods (width 42.5cm)
- ▶ Incl. transportation bag, made of 600D polyester
- ▶ Transportation size: ca. 117x12x12cm
- ▶ Transportation weight: 3.5kg



Art-No.

18800-950



INFINITY WEIGH POD MODEL 18701-001

Robust and strainable weigh pod of 1.74m height. For a simplified transportation you can dismount the legs to receive a transportation length of 93cm. Delivered in a handy bag with shoulder strap. Material transportation bag: 100% nylon

Art.-No.	size	wt.
18701-001	174cm	1.4 kg



INFINITY BOAT POD

Superior, portable boat rod pod made of massive stainless steel. With the Infinity Boat Pod you can adjust up to 3 rods on the pod fish with electronic bite indicators. The angle can be adjusted with a screw up to 90 degrees within seconds in order to fish with the tip upwards or downwards. The whole rod can be turned 360 degrees around the own axis and can be adjusted stagelessly. The portable adjustment mechanism can be fixed both horizontally and vertically - that is why the Infinity Boat Pod is suitable for the adjustment on pontoons etc. as well as at the mirrors or seat bench of a boat. The screw clamp has an opening of 68mm. Material transportation bag: 100% polyester



Art.-No.
18800-900



DAIWA CLOTHING

TEAM DAIWA FLOATATION SUIT

In cooperation with the leading producer for swimsuits and safety clothing in England we developed a swimsuit that fully satisfies the demand for high quality and safety aspects for fishing in Norway and Iceland as well as the hard conditions in the winter.

The Team DAIWA swimsuit captivates by its wearing comfort. The outer material made of 210D nylon is very supple and strainable and gives good mobility. Of course the Team DAIWA swimsuit is totally wind- and water-proof. (WP 10.000 rating!) By the special inner Tason lining, the suits offer even for great cold pleasant and warm wearing comfort. All pockets are created to avoid water running into it when it is raining or there is froth. Of course the Team DAIWA swimsuit is in accordance with all European rules for conception of swimsuits. The Team DAIWA swimsuit is supplied together with a Team DAIWA transportation bag.

Outer material: 100% nylon
Insulation: 100% polyester
Transportation bag: 100% polyester

- ▶ Extra lightweight and supple material
- ▶ Sturdy and easy to clean
- ▶ Polar fleece collar for optimal warmth comfort
- ▶ Braced, lined storm-hood with elastic band
- ▶ Neoprene cuffs at the sleeves
- ▶ Strengthenings at the elbows
- ▶ Strengthenings at the knees
- ▶ Reflecting foil at the shoulders, sleeves and trousers
- ▶ Diverse attached pockets give room for small parts, pliers etc.
- ▶ Lined fleece pocket to warm the hands
- ▶ Superior YKK-zippers
- ▶ Velcro at the end of the legs
- ▶ Emergency whistle
- ▶ Team DAIWA transportation bag
- ▶ EN 393 certified



TWO-PIECE SUITE

Art.-No.	size	
18510-110	S	
18510-120	M	
18510-130	L	
18510-140	XL	
18510-150	XXL	
18510-160	XXXL	





NEW

D-VEC BREATHABLE WADERS

These new waders made by DAIWA offer an outstanding price-performance ratio. The new material is extremely lightweight and soft as well as silent and comfortably to wear. With breast pocket with YKK-zipper. The 3-layer design offers optimal characteristics, which are usually only to find at much pricier waders. Though the waterproofness is WP 21.0000 while the breathability is about 7.000MVP.

The knees are additionally strengthened to optimize this highly stressed area for permanent strains. All seams have been taped with extra-broad premium Japanese sealing strips to protect them. The extremely soft and flexible stocking feet are made of CR-neoprene – also without disturbing seams within the sole area – thus enduring wearing comfort is guaranteed.

Material wader:

Outer shell: 100% nylon / Inlay: 100% polyester

Material stocking feet:

90% neoprene 10% nylon

Art-No.	size
18515-441	41
18515-442	42
18515-443	43
18515-444	44
18515-445	45
18515-446	46

NEW

D-VEC VERSA GRIP WADING BOOTS

This lightweight (only 645gr) and quick-drying wading boots ensure optimal grip even on wet and slippery ground thanks to their special Versa Grip sole. The material absorbs nearly no water during wading and the drainage eylets let run off water quickly. The strengthened cap and heel ensure enduring wearing comfort and a long lifespan. The long shaft reliably covers the ankle section.

Material: synthetics

- ▶ Non-slip Versa Grip rubber sole
- ▶ Light weight
- ▶ Quick-drying
- ▶ Drainage eylets
- ▶ Strengthened heel
- ▶ Strengthened cap

Art-No.	size
18515-541	41
18515-542	42
18515-543	43
18515-544	44
18515-545	45
18515-546	46



D-VEC NEOPRENE WADERS

These premium chest waders are a combination of neoprene and „breathable“ waders and offer highest quality and optimal functionality. The legs are made of 4mm neoprene and are perfectly suited for tough strains during wading, climbing banks etc. and keep your legs warm even within very cold waters.

The crotch and breast parts are made of premium, three-coat breathable material - thus you don't sweat even under strong physical effort or warm temperatures. These DAIWA chest waders thus combine the power and heat insulation of neoprene with the lightness and comfort of breathable material. They offer highest wearing comfort and are extremely lightweight. All seams have been welded twice and fused via sealing strip – thus the waders perfectly prevent the entry of water. The integrated boots, made of natural rubber, are padded with micro-fleece and provide a very convenient fitting due to the “steel-shank” bed. The anti-skid thread offers optimal grip even at muddy grounds. The breast pocket is equipped with original YKK-zipper.

Ideal all-round chest waders for nearly all kind of application.

Breathable: 5000MVP

Water column: 15.000mm Material breathable part: 100% nylon

Material legs: 100% neoprene

Art-No.	size	
18515-141	40/41	
18515-143	42/43	
18515-145	44/45	
18515-147	46/47	



D-VEC NEOPRENE STOCKING FOOT WADERS

These premium and high-cut chest waders combine the advantages of neoprene and breathable material. In contrast to usual neoprene materials, the waders' high quality 4mm neoprene material can be stretched in all four directions and thus offers highest durability of the seams and optimal wearing comfort. In contrast to usual breathable material the 4-coat breathable material at the crotch and the breast parts is also stretchable in all four directions and combines highest wearing comfort with optimal breathability and lightness. The footlets are seamlessly fused via sealing strip at both sides and thus provide a very convenient fitting. The breast pocket is equipped with original YKK-zipper. The belt reduces undesired entry of water during a tumble and increases safety.

Ideal waders for the ambitious fisherman – no matter if fishing for sea trout at the Baltic Sea or for grayling at small rivers – the DAIWA “Four-Way-Stretch” chest waders fulfill all expectations.

- Breathable: 5000MVP
- Water column: 20.000mm
- Material breathable part: 100% nylon
- Material legs: 100% neoprene



Art-No.	size	
18515-041	40/41	
18515-043	42/43	
18515-045	44/45	
18515-047	46/47	



D-VEC SUPER FLEX NEOPRENE WADERS

High-class elastic neoprene chest waders made of CR neoprene with glued-on rubber boots. By its coarse profile the premium boot offers safe grip even at slippery ground.

The premium flexible 4mm neoprene material offers high wearing comfort and can be stretched into all four directions. The premium boots with steel shank sole allow convenient wading even at uneven ground and over long distances. The chest pocket is equipped with a waterproof YKK zipper while the waist belt prevents the unwanted intrusion of water and increases the safety level at stumbling. The elastic band at the chest can be used for attaching lures, sun glasses etc.

Material waders: 90% neoprene, 10% nylon

Material boots: rubber

Art.-No.	size	
18515-341	40/41	
18515-343	42/43	
18515-343XL	42/43XL	
18515-345	44/45	
18515-345XL	44/45XL	
18515-347	46/47	

4-Way



Stretch



D-VEC SUPER FLEX NEOPRENE STOCKING FOOT WADERS

This premium light and high-cut chest waders combine the comfort and insulation of high-quality neoprene with the comfort of separate wading boots. The premium and flexible 4mm neoprene material is highly elastic and can be stretched into all four directions. Thanks to the separate shoes these wader allow convenient wading over uneven ground and over long distances. The stocking feet are sealed with tape on both sides and offer highest wearing comfort. The premium CR neoprene material is almost as pleasant to wear as real socks. The chest pocket is equipped with a waterproof YKK zipper. The belly belt prevents the unwanted intrusion of water and increases the safety level at stumbling. The elastic band at the chest can be used for attaching lures, sun glasses etc. Perfect for fishing for sea trout!

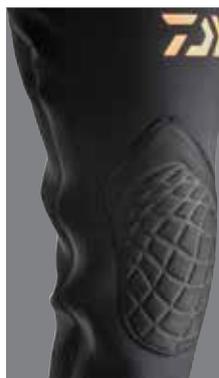
Material: 90% neoprene, 10% nylon

Art.-No.	size	
18515-241	40/41	
18515-243	42/43	
18515-243XL	42/43XL	
18515-245	44/45	
18515-245XL	44/45XL	
18515-247	46/47	

4-Way



Stretch





NEW

D-VEC WINTER BOOTS X'TREME

This extremely lightweight EVA boot is perfectly suited for the very cold season. The thickly padded inlay can be removed for cleaning. The threaded rubber sole ensures good grip even on slippery and stony ground. The wide shaft offers enough space even for strong calfs! Suited for temperatures down to -20 degrees.

Material boot: EVA
Material inlay: polyester
Material sole: rubber

Art-No.	size	
18516-040	39/40	
18516-042	41/42	
18516-044	43/44	
18516-046	45/46	



D-VEC POLO-SHIRT

Material: 100% polyester

Color: black/white

Art-No.	size	
18292-120	M	
18292-130	L	
18292-140	XL	
18292-150	XXL	

D-VEC HOODIE WITH ZIPPER

Premium and cozy hoodie with zipper and D-VEC logo. The chest pocket offers space for keys etc.

Material: 100% cotton

Color: grey

Art-No.	size	
18295-720	M	
18295-730	L	
18295-740	XL	
18295-750	XXL	
18295-760	XXXL	

Color: black

Art-No.	size	
18295-820	M	
18295-830	L	
18295-840	XL	
18295-850	XXL	
18295-860	XXXL	



DAIWA BOARDSHORT „ARAPAIMA“

Classic boardshorts with inner short and superimposed pocket with 3D arapaima print. The special fast dry material absorbs almost no water and dries quickly.

Material: 90% polyester, 10% spandex

Art-No.	size	
18205-320	M	
18205-330	L	
18205-340	XL	
18205-350	XXL	



DAIWA BOARDSHORT „PERCH“

Classic boardshorts with inner short and superimposed pocket with 3D perch print. The special fast dry material absorbs almost no water and dries quickly.

Material: 90% polyester, 10% spandex

Art-No.	size	
18205-420	M	
18205-430	L	
18205-440	XL	
18205-450	XXL	



D-VEC CAP GREY/BLACK

Material cap: 100% cotton

Art-No.	size	
18205-200	unysize	



D-VEC CAP OLIVE/BLACK

Material cap: 100% cotton

Art-No.	size	
18205-201	unysize	



D-VEC CAP BROWN

Material cap: 80% polyester, 20% cotton
Material mesh: 100% polyester

Art-No.	size	
18205-202	unysize	



D-VEC CAP BLUE

Material cap: 100% cotton

Art-No.	size	
18205-203	unysize	



D-VEC CAP BLACK

Material cap:
Outside: 100% cotton
Inside: 80% polyester, 20% cotton

Art-No.	size	
18205-204	unysize	



DAIWA D-VEC CAP LIGHT-GREY/BLACK

Material cap: 100% cotton

Art-No.	size	
18205-001	unysize	



DAIWA SEAT BOX 50 MODEL 15811-550

The DAIWA 50 seat box is based on an aluminum frame and features 4 extendable legs with tilting mud feet. A shallow drawer hosts enough space for rigs etc. The detachable cassette system is equipped with one shallow tray, two side drawers and two drawers at the front. The thickly padded pole seat offers much comfort.

Delivered with two short round arms for mounting of additional accessories.

Art-No.	col.	
15811-550	black	

- ▶ Detachable cassette with tray, two large side drawers and two front drawers
- ▶ Padded pole seat, with a tray for pole winders
- ▶ Integrated leg height adjustment
- ▶ Padded carry strap
- ▶ Tilting mud feet



TEAM DAIWA TACKLE TROLLEY

Strong and robust trolley with foamed tires. Perfect for transportation of heavy items at surfcast fishing etc. The extendable side arms offer a range of up to 48cm, the front arm can be extended up to 45cm.

Art-No.

15811-700

TEAM DAIWA SEAT BOX 600 MODEL 15811-605

Reliable Team DAIWA seat box with much space for supplies and accessories. With padded carry strap.

Art-No.

col.

15811-605

black/gold





SEEK YOUR MONSTER





Reels



PROREX LT

With the Prorex LT 17' series DAIWA presents a new generation of reels – the LT concept enables the construction of ultra-lightweight reels, that are more durable and stronger than ever before.

The Zaion reel body supports the secured housing of the drive gear and thus guarantees permanently silky-smooth rotation. The new LT concept allows a drastic reduction in weight while increasing the power and robustness at the same moment. The Prorex LT 2500D only weighs marvelous 175g and thus is among the most lightweight reels on this planet! The CNC

cut Tough Digigear II is made in Japan and offers extreme durability and long lasting performance.

Thanks to the high precision tool, also thin braided lines are perfectly layed on the spool, enabling optimized casting performance. The ATD drag supports instant working of the set drag power and offers increased drag power.

Drag power: 2500/3000: 10kg, 4000: 12kg, 2000: 5kg

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.
10604-206	2000 D	6	5.2:1	150/0.23	68cm	165g
10604-256	2500 D	6	5.3:1	150/0.28	75cm	175g
10604-306	3000 D-C	6	5.3:1	150/0.33	80cm	180g
10604-406	4000 D-C	6	5.2:1	150/0.37	82cm	210g

COMPACT
TOUGH
LIGHT
ROBUST



TOUGH DIGIGEAR

Technological features

- ▶ LT (Light & Tough)
- ▶ ZAION® body
- ▶ DS5 AIR ROTOR
- ▶ 6 ball bearings (incl. 1 „CRBB®“)
- ▶ CNC cut TOUGH DIGIGEAR®
- ▶ ATD™ drag system
- ▶ Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- ▶ Cross Wrap® system
- ▶ Silent Oscillation® system
- ▶ Aluminum Air spool
- ▶ CNC cut aluminum handle
- ▶ AIR BAIL®
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller

LT LIGHT TOUGH

AIR BAIL

CRBB

ATD

SILENT OSCILLATION

DIGIGEAR

AIR ROTOR



COMPACT
TOUGH
LIGHT
ROBUST



TOUGH DIGIGEAR

PROREX V LT

The novel LT concept enables the construction of ultra-lightweight reels, which are stronger and more strainable than ever before.

The new Prorex V LT has been based on this concept and is especially made for the application with thin braided lines. The spool's depth is particularly designed for a lower capacity, thus preventing the need for too much expensive braided line to fill it properly.

The Air Rotor in combination with the ABS Longcast spool and the Twist Buster II line roller ensure an optimal line wrap without twisting of thin lines. The Tough Digigear is housed distortion-proof within the reel body and offers an optimal power transmission and an enduring smooth and soft running.

The ATD drag works instantaneously and offers a measurable advantage during the fight with the fish besides its additional drag power – especially when used with thin lines.

LT LIGHT TOUGH

AIR BAIL

CRBB

ATD

SILENT OSCILLATION

DIGIGEAR

AIR ROTOR

Technological features

- ▶ LT (Light & Tough)
- ▶ DS5 reel body
- ▶ 6 ball bearings (incl. 1 „CRBB^{®4})
- ▶ AIR ROTOR[®]
- ▶ TOUGH DIGIGEAR[®] (TDG)
- ▶ ATD[™] drag system
- ▶ Infinite Anti-Reverse[®]
- ▶ Cross Wrap[®] system
- ▶ Silent Oscillation[®] system
- ▶ ABS[®] aluminum longcast spool
- ▶ CNC cut aluminum handle
- ▶ AIR BAIL[®]
- ▶ Twist Buster[®] II line roller

Art-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.
10607-250	2500-XH	6	6.2:1	150/0.20	75cm	210g
10607-300	3000-C	6	5.3:1	150/0.23	80cm	215g
10607-400	4000-C	6	5.2:1	150/0.28	82cm	240g

COMPACT
TOUGH
LIGHT
ROBUST



TOUGH DIGIGEAR

PROREX X LT

The Prorex X LT offers exclusive DAIWA technologies at an outstanding price-performance-ratio. By using the LT design concept, the reel's weight could distinctly be reduced compared to common spinning reels. At the same time the use of the new Tough Digigear considerably optimizes power transmission as well as the gear's lifespan. An enduring, silky-smooth running is thus guaranteed. Due to the usage of semi shallow spools, the Prorex X LT series is perfectly made for thin braided lines. Ideal for jigging over long distances!

LT LIGHT TOUGH

ATD

SILENT OSCILLATION II

DIGIGEAR
AIR ROTOR

Technological features

- ▶ LT (Light & Tough)
- ▶ 5 ball bearings
- ▶ AIR ROTOR®
- ▶ TOUGH DIGIGEAR® (TDG)
- ▶ ATD™ drag system
- ▶ Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- ▶ Cross Wrap® system
- ▶ Silent Oscillation® system
- ▶ ABS® aluminum longcast spool
- ▶ CNC cut aluminum handle
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.
10608-200	2000	5	5.2:1	150/0.16	68cm	200g
10608-250	2500	5	5.3:1	150/0.20	75cm	220g
10608-300	3000-C	5	5.3:1	150/0.23	80cm	230g
10608-301	3000-CXH	5	6.2:1	150/0.23	93cm	230g
10608-400	4000-C	5	5.2:1	150/0.28	82cm	255g
10608-600	6000	5	5.1:1	150/0.40	92cm	345g

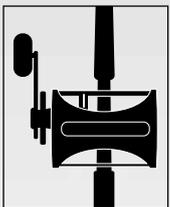


PROREX TW SV L

The Prorex TW SV combines the latest DAIWA baitcast reel technology – the SV system reduces the threat of line twists during the cast and enables the application of both lightweight and heavy lures at one reel! Thus, the optimum lure weight is within the broad range of 5g to over 80g! Thanks to the lightweight SV spool in combination with the Air Brake system of the Magforce-Z magnet drag you don't have to stop the spool with your thumb during the cast, since overrunning is prevented. The SV spool features almost no starting resistance and enables light and accurate casts. The reel body made of aluminum is absolutely distortion-proof and cares for a secure and tight housing of the gear – perfect for challenging situations. The ATD drag system delivers the adjusted drag power without elevated starting resistance – perfect when thin braided lines are used.

The handy, extra-wide soft-touch handle knobs offer an optimal handling also at high counterpressure. The Prorex TW SV therefore is the proper choice for fishing with large lures as well as for finesse fishing.

Art-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.
10606-100	100SV L	7	6.3:1	90/0.31	65cm	210g



Left hand version

Technological features

- ▶ HARDBODYZ® reel body
- ▶ 7 ball bearings
- ▶ T-Wing system (TWS™)
- ▶ SV spool
- ▶ Magforce®-Z magnet drag system
- ▶ ATD™ drag system
- ▶ Star drag with click-system
- ▶ DIGIGEAR® II
- ▶ Aluminum handle
- ▶ Left hand version

TWS
T-Wing System



HardBodyz™
Light & Rigid Metal Construction

MAGFORCE

ATD

DIGIGEAR



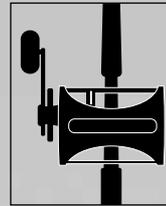


PROREX XR BAITCAST

Especially when you are using large lures, baitcasting reels offer many advantages compared to fixed spool reels since they provide better and more direct power transmission.

The new Prorex XR baitcasting reels are the perfect choice for predator hunting with large lures! The large 300 sized frame offers the perfect balance in combination with strong baitcasting rods and for the application of large lures. Thanks to the high line capacity the reel can be used with thick lines without problems in order to be prepared for the monsters of our waters. The aluminum frame cares for an optimal and thus distortion-proof storage of the gearing for high retrieving power during the fight. The Magforce drag system offers highest security at casting and can be conveniently adopted to the used lure size. When you are targeting very large predators, you are perfectly equipped with the Prorex XR baitcasting reel. Available as left hand and right hand version.

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.
10605-300	300L	6	6.3:1	170/0.32	73cm	295g
10605-301	300R	6	6.3:1	170/0.32	73cm	295g



Left hand version



Technological features

- ▶ Aluminum body
- ▶ 6 ball bearings
- ▶ Magforce® magnet drag system
- ▶ Aluminum star drag with click-system
- ▶ Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- ▶ EVA handle knob

MAGFORCE

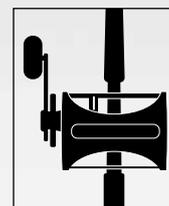




PROREX BAITCAST

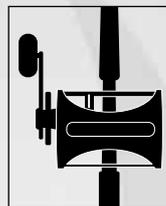
At modern spin fishing for predators baitcasting reels offer many advantages compared to fixed spool reels, since especially at the use of heavy baits they provide better lure control and retrieving power.

The Prorex baitcasting reels are the perfect solution for predator hunting! An aluminum frame cares for an optimal and thus distortion-proof storage of the gearing for high retrieving power during the fight while the 5 ball bearings care for a silky-smooth running and longest casting distances. The Magforce drag system offers highest security at casting and supports the casting performance. High transmission rates of 7.3:1 (#100) or 6.3:1 (#200) enable the application of nearly all modern styles of lure presentation. The ATD drag system delivers a constant drag power and eliminates the usual higher starting resistance. Thanks to the extra-large handle knob and the long handle this reel is convenient to operate and offer a higher retrieving power.



Left hand version

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.
10605-100	100HSLA	5	7.3:1	135/0.32	77cm	215g
10605-200	200HLA	5	6.3:1	180/0.32	71cm	225g



Left hand version



Technological features

- ▶ Aluminum body
- ▶ 5 ball bearings
- ▶ Magforce® magnet drag system
- ▶ ATD™ drag system
- ▶ Star drag with click-system
- ▶ DIGIGEAR® II
- ▶ Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- ▶ Big soft-touch handle knob
- ▶ Left hand version

MAGFORCE
ATD
DIGIGEAR

*Size 100: Magforce-Z magnetic drag

*Size 200: Magforce magnetic drag





Rods



PROREX AGS SPINNING

Premium rods, which offer almost all technical highlights from the latest rod construction technology.

The Prorex AGS rods impress by their light weight and their stiff blank, which features a sensitive tip action. The SVF nanoplus material cares for lightweight and stiff blanks with optimal resilience. Thanks to the integration of nano technology at the carbon fiber material the rods have become even more lightweight and strainable at the same time. The blank transmits every lure movement to the handle section and you feel even soft taps. The X45 blank construction reduces twisting during the cast and enables more

targeted casts. An even action with an optimal bending curve under strain is guaranteed by the V-joint spigot joint.

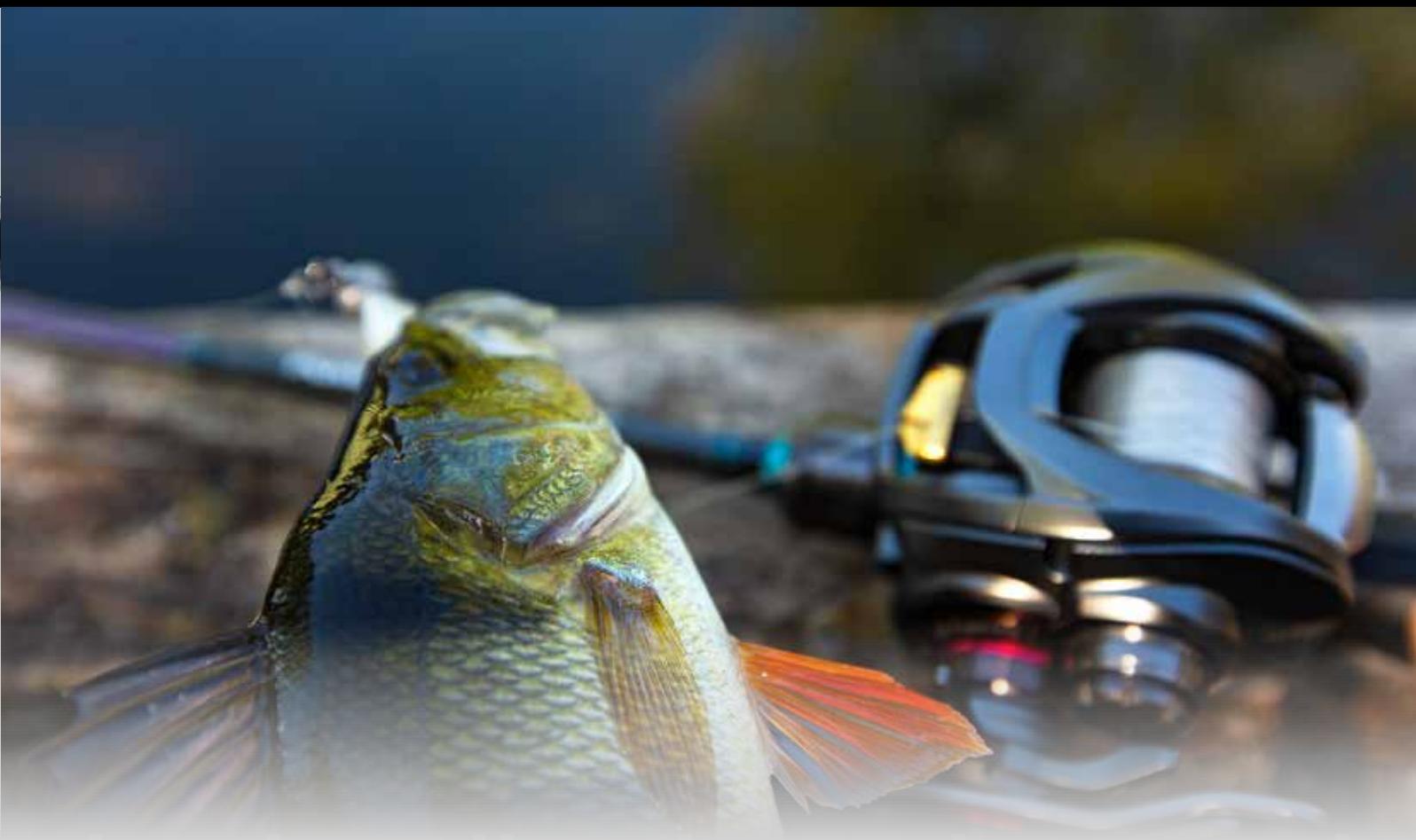
An additional highlight is the use of DAIWA's exclusive AGS carbon fiber guides, which are markedly lighter compared to conventional guides and additionally optimize the rod's action and sensitivity. Thus the rods react extremely quick and feature almost no torque – very long and precise casts are the consequence.



Technological features

- ▶ SVF® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ X45® carbon fiber construction
- ▶ Nanoplus carbon
- ▶ V-Joint® spigot joint
- ▶ Premium Hard-EVA handle
- ▶ Ergonomic DAIWA® reel seat
- ▶ AGS® carbon fiber guides
- ▶ Removable hook keeper
- ▶ Exclusive transportation holdall





PROREX AGS SPIN

Art-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides
11290-240	2.40m	10-30g	127cm	2	120g	8
11290-241	2.40m	14-42g	127cm	2	135g	8
11290-243	2.40m	30-70g	127cm	2	145g	8
11290-270	2.70m	10-30g	142cm	2	135g	8
11290-271	2.70m	14-42g	142cm	2	150g	8
11290-273	2.70m	30-70g	142cm	2	165g	8

PROREX AGS JIGGERSPIN

Art-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides
11290-245	2.40m	7-28g	127cm	2	125g	8
11290-275	2.70m	7-28g	142cm	2	140g	8

Art-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides
11290-220	2.20m	5-25g	115cm	2	130g	8

The model with art.nr. 11290-220 features a nearly unbreakable spliced-in solid carbon fiber tip and covers a wide range of casting weights from 5-25g. The sensitive tip detects also softest bites very reliable and transfers them via the strong backbone right into the handle section. This rod is ideally suited for fishing with softbaits for perch, zander and pike. Also Texas and Carolina rigs as well as dropshot rigs can be perfectly presented with this rod.



NEW

PROREX XR SPINNING

The Prorex XR spinning rods offer exclusive DAIWA components and latest technology! The extremely lightweight HVF nanoplus blank features outstanding handling properties and enables permanent fatigue-free fishing. The HVF nanoplus technology forms the groundwork for the light weight as well as the stiff and fast action of the blank and allows long casting distances and precise casts. Thanks to the application of nano particles at the resin, the carbon fiber content is elevated to a maximum amount. This allows the design of lightweight but nevertheless robust rods. The distinct tip action of these exceptional rods offers highest sensitivity for perfect lure control. During the fight the blank absorbs headbutts and flights easily and thus reduces the threat of losses. The blank is highly distortion-proof, caused by the X45 blank design. These rods feature almost no torque and instantly regain their initial position after the cast, resulting in more accurate casts. The V-Joint spigot joint ensures a harmonic bending curve under strain. The exclusive DAIWA Air Sensor reel seat is very pleasant to handle and significantly contributes to the comfortable perception of these rods.

The Prorex XR rods offer an outstanding price-performance ratio!

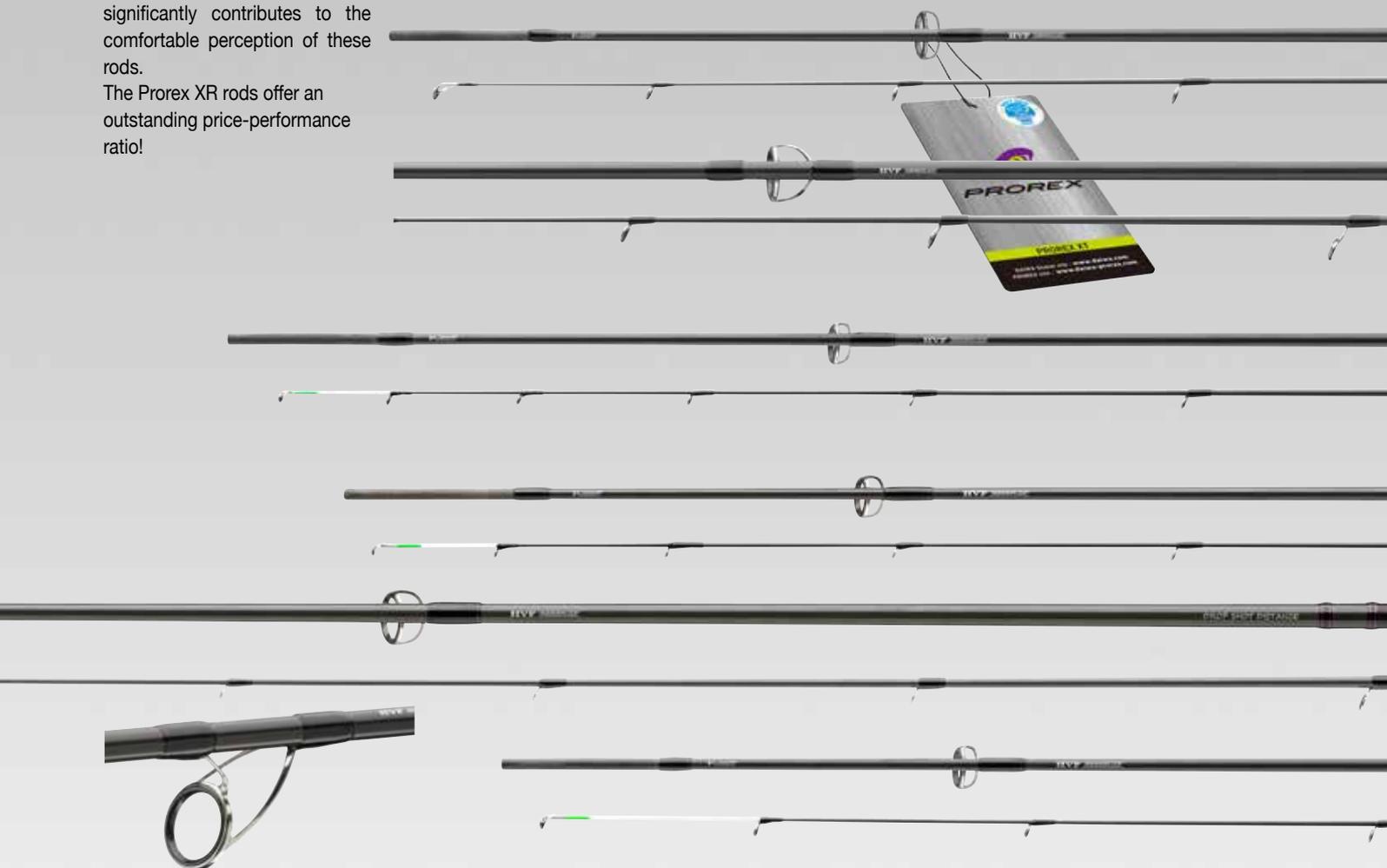
Technological features

- ▶ HVF® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Nanoplus carbon
- ▶ X45® carbon fiber construction
- ▶ V-Joint® put-over joint
- ▶ Premium Hard-EVA handle
- ▶ DAIWA Air Sensor reel seat
- ▶ Fuji® Alconite K-guides



NANOPLUS

X45



NEW

PROREX XR SPIN

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides
11331-240	2.40m	7-21g	127cm	2	120g	8
11331-241	2.40m	10-30g	127cm	2	125g	8
11331-242	2.40m	15-50g	127cm	2	140g	8
11331-243	2.40m	30-70g	127cm	2	160g	8
11331-244	2.40m	40-90g	127cm	2	170g	8
11331-245	2.40m	70-135g	127cm	2	190g	7

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides
11331-270	2.70m	5-30g	142cm	2	140g	8
11331-271	2.70m	15-50g	142cm	2	160g	8
11331-272	2.70m	30-70g	142cm	2	175g	8
11331-273	2.70m	40-90g	142cm	2	190g	8

PROREX XR UL SPIN

With the ultra-light models of the Prorex XR series, DAIWA offers highly specialized rods for spin fishing with ultra-light lures, which is gaining popularity. Latest rod technology made it possible to design extra-light rods with outstanding actions – fast blanks with tip action, which enable extremely precise cast and feature a semi-parabolic action during the fight with the fish, thus providing maximum fun! The spliced-in colored solid carbon fiber tips are nearly unbreakable under normal fishing conditions and display lure action and bites perfectly, even in front of a background with little contrast. Lures like mini-plugs and spoons can be presented perfectly with these rods. **Equipped with Fuji TVS reel seat**

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides
11304-196	1.95m	3-12g	103cm	2	85g	9
11304-224	2.25m	3-12g	119cm	2	90g	10



PROREX XR DROP SHOT

The Prorex XR Dropshot rods are made for fishing from the boat as well as from the shore. Fast blanks with tip action ensure long casting distances and an outstanding bite detection. The spliced-in glass fiber tips with two-colored tip varnish detects bites even visually and transfers contact with the fish, lure or ground right into the handle section. During the fight the blanks of the 2.15m and the 2.40m rods show a semi-parabolic bending curve – losses due to the fine dropshot hooks over short distances under the boat or the jetty are prevented. The 2.85m Dropshot Distance rod has a remarkably stiffer backbone – perfect for setting the hook over great distances!

Equipped with Fuji TVS reel seat

Art-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides
11300-210	2.15m	5-21g	113cm	2	90g	8
11300-240	2.40m	5-21g	127cm	2	100g	9
11300-280	2.85m	8-35g	149cm	2	135g	10

PROREX XR LIGHT JIGGERSPIN

The Prorex XR Light Jiggerspin rods are equipped with a tubular tip and continuous fast action. The modern blanks of these rods have been particularly developed and matched for the application of small softbaits. Perfectly suited for jigging small softplastic lures, creature baits and twisters and to provide them with a seductive action. Contact to ground, lure and fish is transferred quickly and instantaneously to the handle section and can easily be recognized thanks to the Fuji TVS reel seat. Colored rod tips contrast to the background and significantly facilitate visual bite detection.

Equipped with Fuji TVS reel seat

Art-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides
11304-195	1.95m	5-14g	103cm	2	85g	7
11304-225	2.25m	5-14g	119cm	2	100g	8



NEW PROREX LIGHT SPIN

Art-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides
11330-225	2.25m	7-21g	119cm	2	115g	8

NEW PROREX XR TRAVEL PACK

Art-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides
11334-240	2.40m	15-50g	66cm	4	140g	8
11334-245	2.40m	40-90g	66cm	4	160g	8

NEW

PROREX XR BAITCAST

Fishing with baitcasting rods is highly popular! At specific fishing techniques the application of this rod type offers numerous advantages compared to spinning rods.

Especially at fishing with large and heavy lures baitcasting rods facilitate casting considerably and provide a better contact to the lure.

Thanks to the exclusive DAIWA rod technology the design of extremely lightweight and tough rods is possible, which easily withstand the high strains of baitcasting.

HVF carbon fiber with Nanoplus technology provides the framework for extremely lightweight, robust and very-well balanced blanks. The X45 carbon fiber arrangement leads to a distortion-proof blank, which doesn't twist at casting – long and accurate casts are the consequence of this processing technology. The spigot joints are reinforced with the exclusive V-Joint technology and guarantee a harmonic bending curve as well as extra power at high pressure. The actions of the individual rods have been conceived for the particular fields of application.



PROREX XR LIGHT BAITCAST

This lightweight baitcasting rod with 5-14g casting weight is perfectly suited for modern baitcasting reels. Equipped with original DAIWA baitcasting reel seat, this rod enables the application of nearly all kind of common light and ultra-light lures like mini-plugs, spoons, spinners and softbaits from 5g on.

Art-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides
11304-226	2.25m	5-14g	119cm	2	110g	10

NEW PROREX XR BAITCAST

The two Prorex XR models with 120gr and 175gr casting weight provide the necessary alliance of power and sensitivity for fishing with XL shads and hardbaits. The strong backbone offers high power reserves during the fight, lure presentation, and the cast. The tip loads perfectly and allows accurate casts with heavy lures to long distances. The model with 42g casting weight is made for fishing with all sorts of light and medium lures.

Art-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides
11339-210	2.10m	14-42g	111cm	2	145g	9
11339-245	2.40m	40-120g	127cm	2	170g	10
11339-256	2.55m	80-175g	134cm	2	200g	10



11330-225



11334-245

Technological features

- ▶ HVF® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ X45® carbon fiber construction
- ▶ Nanoplus carbon
- ▶ V-Joint® put-over joint
- ▶ Premium Hard-EVA handle
- ▶ DAIWA Air Sensor reel seat
- ▶ Fuji® Alconite K-guides



11304-226



11339-200



11334-246

NEW PROREX XR JERK BAITCAST

Art.No.	length	CW	cl.lgth.	parts	wt.	guides
11339-195	1.95m	40-120g	104cm	2	155g	9

NEW PROREX XR VERTICAL BAITCAST

Very lightweight and stiff rod with bone-dry action especially for vertical jigging. With continuous rod handle, which provides high comfort at fishing also in the colder time of the year.

Art.No.	length	CW	cl.lgth.	parts	wt.	guides
11339-181	1.80m	14-35g	96cm	2	130g	9

NEW PROREX XR PITCHIN BAITCAST

This rod has been developed for presenting stickbaits, spinnerbaits and plugs. Due to its fast tip action this rod is also the right choice for twitching and pitching.

Art.No.	length	CW	cl.lgth.	parts	wt.	guides
11339-200	2.05m	7-28g	109cm	2	130g	9

NEW PROREX XR TRAVEL BAITCAST

Art.No.	length	CW	cl.lgth.	parts	wt.	guides
11334-246	2.40m	40-120g	66cm	4	175g	10



PROREX X SPINNING

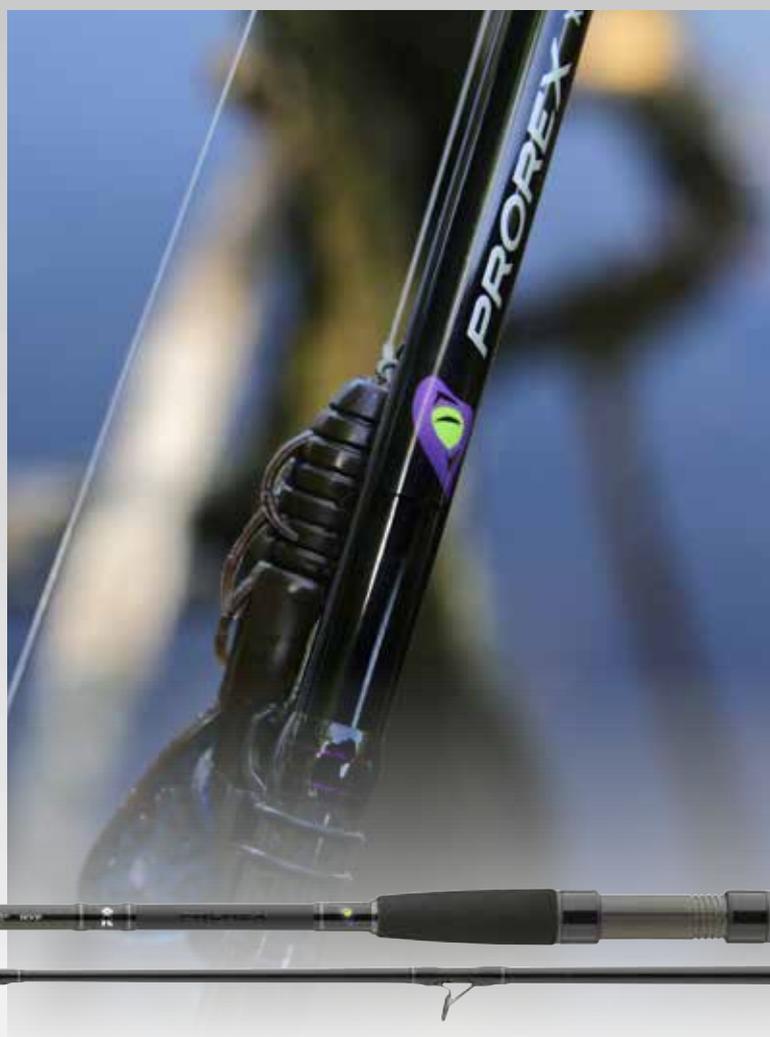
The action of the Prorex X rods is made for the special demands of modern spin fishing with soft and hard baits. The elevated concentration of carbon fiber material at the HVF blank cares for a light weight, extreme power reserves and resilience as well as an outstanding bite detection. The X45 carbon fiber construction results in a very distortion-proof blank – the rods nearly have no torque, which allows longer and more precise casts. The patented V-Joint spigot joint supports the even bending curve and reliably prevents damages. The cross-wrap at the blanks surface ensures additional solidity and a special look. The deep blue shining new Fuji Fazlite guides perfectly complete this – within this price segment – outstanding equipment. The wide range of our Prorex X rod series offers specialized rods for nearly all kind of modern spin fishing.

Technological features

- ▶ HVF® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ X45® carbon fiber construction
- ▶ V-Joint® put-over joint
- ▶ Premium Hard-EVA handle
- ▶ Fuji® reel seat
- ▶ Fuji® Fazlite K-guides



FUJI reel seat



PROREX X SPIN

The two Prorex X models of 2.10m are equipped with a Fuji Skeleton reel seat. Due to the exposed blank, this two-sectioned reel seat enables direct contact to the rod and thus allows you to feel every lure movement and bite perfectly. Spinning rods from 2.40m on are equipped with a Fuji VSS reel seat. These rods are very handy and well-balanced. Fast actions with enormous power reserves within the backbone allow you to master every fight with the fish sovereignly.

PROREX X BAITCAST VERTICAL

The extremely lightweight, very well balanced and powerful blanks ensure effortless fishing for hours. The light Fuji Skeleton Baitcast reel seat enables a direct contact to the blank – an extraordinary bite detection and lure control are the consequence. The powerful tip action of the 2.10m model allows to perfectly present even big lures or heavy jigheads in great depths or in strong currents. The shorter and somewhat softer rod is perfectly suiting for jigging for perch, zander and pike with smaller lures or lighter weights and offers maximum fighting fun!

PROREX X BAITCAST JERK

The Prorex X Jerkbait rod is characterized by its extremely powerful blank. With this rod, aggressive presentation of big jerks up to 120g is no problem. During the fight the backbone buffers escapes and jumps of pikes perfectly and thus prevents losses.

PROREX X UL SPIN

The Prorex X Ultra Light rods are the perfect companion when you are fishing at the stream or a small river with light spoons, small plugs or softplastic lures! The very fast blanks with sensitive tip enable precise casts and a very precise lure presentation even under tricky conditions and in difficult terrain. During the fight with the fish, the backbone offers enough power reserves to keep fleeing fish away from obstacles as well as to buffer headbutts and jumps. The light Fuji Skeleton reel seat additionally supports the perfect balance of the rod and enables direct contact to the blank.

PROREX X DROP SHOT

The Prorex X Drop Shot rods are distinguished by their very fast tip action. Due to the sensitive tip, also soft taps can be detected easily. The stiff backbone transfers the bite directly to the handle section. The model of 2.85m is made for fishing from the shore. The short model is especially suited for fishing from the boat as well as over short distances, as for example from the jetty. Equipped with Fuji VSS reel seat.



PROREX X BIG BAIT

The Big Bait models are equipped with very strong blank as well as the extremely robust Fuji Fazlite double leg guides to sustain even most powerful casts with loads of up to 165g. The backbone's action perfectly absorbs headbutts and jumps of large specimen – losses during the fight with the fish are prevented almost completely. Equipped with one-sectioned EVA handle and original Fuji DPS reel seat.

PROREX X TROLL & BOARD

Special rod for modern trolling with sideplaners! The rod's tip action buffers waves perfectly and thus prevents unwanted releasing of the sideplaner. During the fight, the powerful backbone provides the necessary power reserves to fight even largest specimen uncompromisingly from the slow moving or drifting boat. Of course these rods are also perfect to present lures without sideplaner. The length of up to 3 meter allow an adequate distance to the boat and enable an effective setting of the hook after the bite. Equipped with one-sectioned EVA handle and original Fuji DPS reel seat.

PROREX X SPIN

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides
11295-210	2.10m	5-14g	111cm	2	90g	8
11295-211	2.10m	7-21g	111cm	2	100g	8
11295-241	2.40m	7-21g	126cm	2	115g	8
11295-242	2.40m	10-30g	126cm	2	120g	8
11295-243	2.40m	15-50g	126cm	2	130g	7
11295-244	2.40m	30-70g	126cm	2	145g	7
11295-245	2.40m	40-90g	126cm	2	155g	7
11295-246	2.40m	50-110g	126cm	2	160g	7
11295-272	2.70m	5-30g	142cm	2	140g	8
11295-273	2.70m	15-50g	142cm	2	160g	8
11295-274	2.70m	30-70g	142cm	2	165g	8
11295-275	2.70m	40-90g	142cm	2	180g	8
11295-300	3.00m	10-40g	157cm	2	170g	9

PROREX X VERTICAL BAITCAST

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides
11294-180	1.80m	7-28g	96cm	2	115g	9
11294-210	2.10m	8-35g	111cm	2	130g	9

PROREX X JERK BAITCAST

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides
11294-190	1.95m	40-120g	104cm	2	140g	9

PROREX X UL SPIN

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides
11292-190	1.95m	2-7g	104cm	2	85g	8
11292-200	2.05m	3-10g	108cm	2	90g	8

PROREX X DROP SHOT

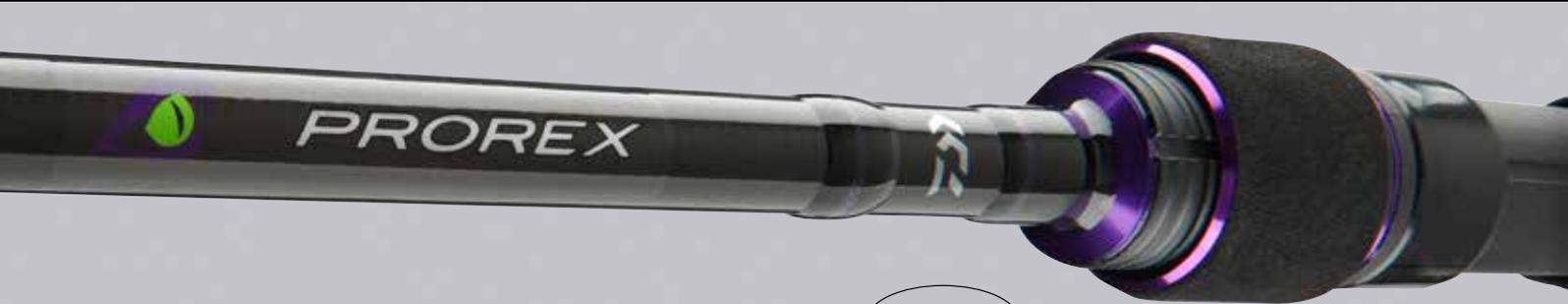
Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides
11292-240	2.40m	5-21g	126cm	2	130g	8
11292-280	2.85m	8-35g	149cm	2	150g	9

PROREX X BIG BAIT

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides
11293-240	2.40m	-165g	126cm	2	210g	8
11293-270	2.70m	-150g	142cm	2	235g	8

PROREX X TROLL & BOARD

Art.-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides
11293-245	2.40m	-120g	126cm	2	200g	8
11293-275	2.70m	-120g	142cm	2	225g	8
11293-305	3.00m	-120g	157cm	2	245g	9



PROREX S SPINNING

The Prorex spinning rod series with outstanding price-performance-ratio!

The very lightweight and well-balanced HVF carbon fiber blanks of our Prorex S spinning rods offer a fast action and thus ensure precise casts and a perfect bite detection. Lightweight and premium titanium oxide guides enable a convenient and safe application of braided lines. The classic cork handle with modern EVA elements is very pleasant to touch and supports a well-balanced handling of the rods.



Technological features

- ▶ HVF® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Thin and lightweight blank design
- ▶ Premium AAA cork handle with EVA finish
- ▶ Titanium oxide guides



PROREX S SPIN

Art-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides
11296-210	2.10m	7-21g	110cm	2	110g	8
11296-240	2.40m	7-21g	126cm	2	135g	8
11296-241	2.40m	10-30g	126cm	2	140g	8
11296-242	2.40m	15-50g	126cm	2	155g	7
11296-243	2.40m	30-70g	126cm	2	170g	7
11296-244	2.40m	40-90g	126cm	2	185g	7
11296-245	2.40m	50-110g	126cm	2	195g	7
11296-271	2.70m	5-30g	142cm	2	155g	8
11296-272	2.70m	15-50g	142cm	2	160g	8
11296-273	2.70m	30-70g	142cm	2	185g	8
11296-274	2.70m	50-110g	142cm	2	200g	8
11296-300	3.00m	10-40g	157cm	2	190g	9

PROREX S LIGHT SPIN

Art-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides
11296-220	2.25m	3-14g	118cm	2	115g	8



11296-243



11296-273



Supplies



PROREX UL FINESSE BRAID

With the Prorex UL Finesse Braid, DAIWA offers a very thin Japanese braid, which performs outstandingly at ultra-light and finesse fishing. This excellent line is particularly useful when fishing with extremely small lures and jigheads for perch, chub and trout.

The diameter indication at the 135m-spool is declared according to Japanese PE specifications (no mm count!).

Color: chartreuse

Technological features

- ▶ Superior knot strength
- ▶ High abrasion resistance
- ▶ Made in Japan

Art.-No.	PE	strength		
		kg	lb	capacity
12996-002	0.25	1.8	3.9	135 m
12996-003	0.3	2.1	4.7	135 m
12996-004	0.4	2.8	6.0	135 m
12996-006	0.6	4.3	9.4	135 m



PROREX FC LEADER SUPER SOFT

The Prorex leader material is made in Japan and highly abrasion resistant but very supple at the same time. Perfect as leader material at fishing in fresh water and at sea fishing. This leader material from the Prorex range offers an outstanding price-performance ratio.

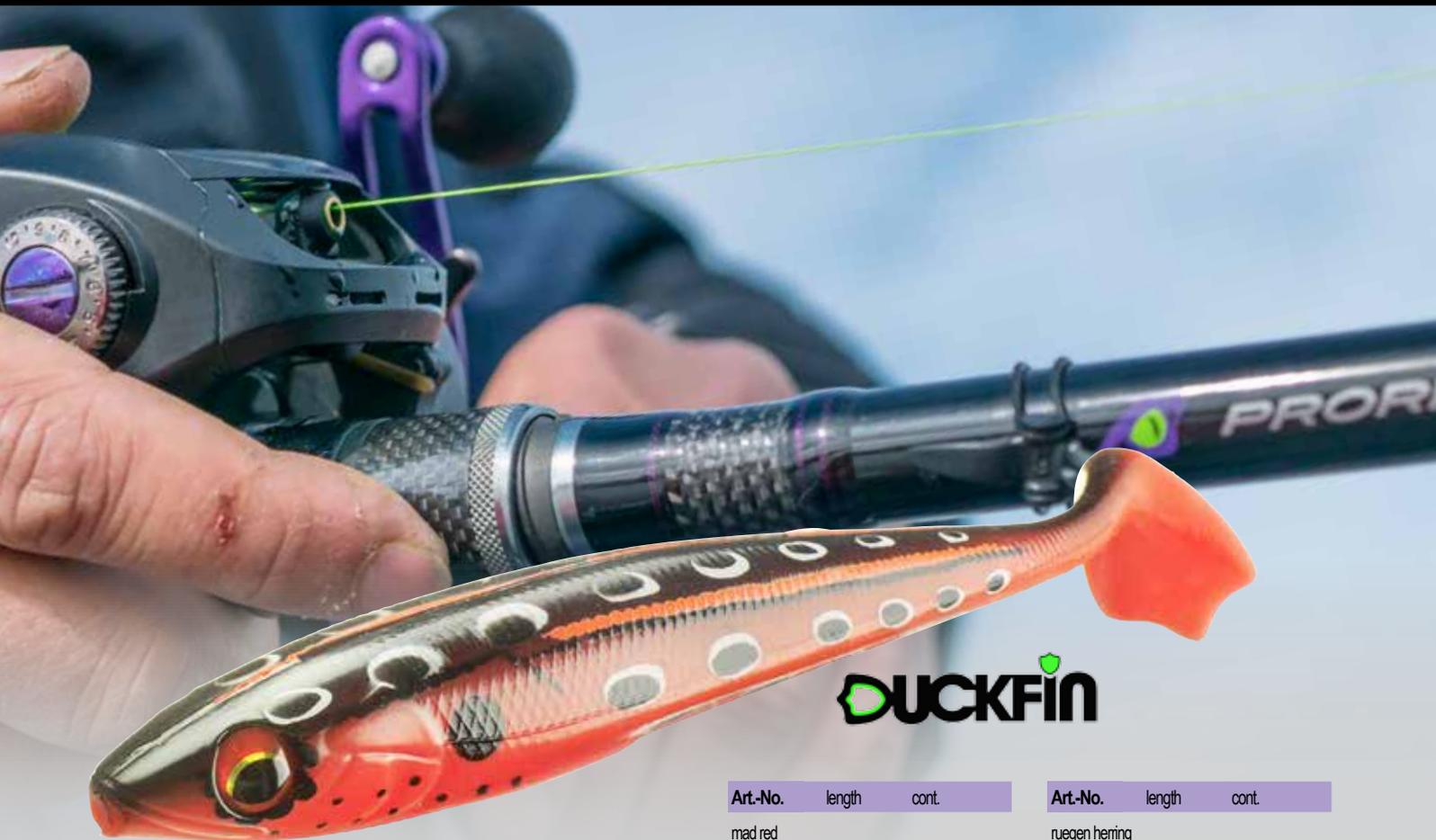


TECHNOLOGICAL FEATURES

- ▶ Almost invisible under water
- ▶ Soft material combination
- ▶ Little stretch
- ▶ High abrasion resistance
- ▶ Sinking
- ▶ Made in Japan

Art.-No.	ø	strength		
		kg	lb	capacity
12995-014	0.14	1.7	3.7	50 m
12995-016	0.16	2.0	4.4	50 m
12995-018	0.18	2.5	5.5	50 m
12995-020	0.20	2.9	6.4	50 m
12995-023	0.23	4.0	8.8	50 m
12995-026	0.26	4.8	10.6	50 m
12995-030	0.30	6.8	15.0	50 m
12995-033	0.33	7.4	16.3	50 m
12995-036	0.36	9.3	20.5	50 m
12995-040	0.40	10.4	22.9	40 m
12995-045	0.45	12.8	28.2	28 m
12995-050	0.50	14.6	32.2	21 m
12995-055	0.55	16.4	36.2	17 m
12995-060	0.60	20.4	45.0	15 m
12995-070	0.70	24.6	54.2	15 m
12995-080	0.80	29.2	64.4	15 m
12995-090	0.90	36.0	79.4	15 m
12995-100	1.00	45.0	99.2	15 m





DUCKFIN

PROREX DUCKFIN SHAD XL

The well-known DuckFin shad is also available as XL version within our Prorex range. The DuckFin tail cares for strong rolling movements even at slow speed – perfect for the spring season or at cold water, when the lure is presented very slowly. At shallow waters this lure can be applied perfectly in combination with the Prorex screw-in system and stinger hook. Perfect for large pikes and zanders.

Art-No.	length	cont.	Art-No.	length	cont.
mad red 15525-200	25.0 cm	110.0 g	ruegen herring 15525-205	25.0 cm	110.0 g
urume 15525-201	25.0 cm	110.0 g	ghost lime 15525-206	25.0 cm	110.0 g
perch 15525-202	25.0 cm	110.0 g	roach 15525-207	25.0 cm	110.0 g
chiayu 15525-203	25.0 cm	110.0 g	gudgeon 15525-208	25.0 cm	110.0 g
burning perch 15525-204	25.0 cm	110.0 g	pike 15525-209	25.0 cm	110.0 g

1 pc per blister

1 pc per blister



mad red



ruegen herring



urume



ghost lime



perch



roach



chiayu



gudgeon



burning perch

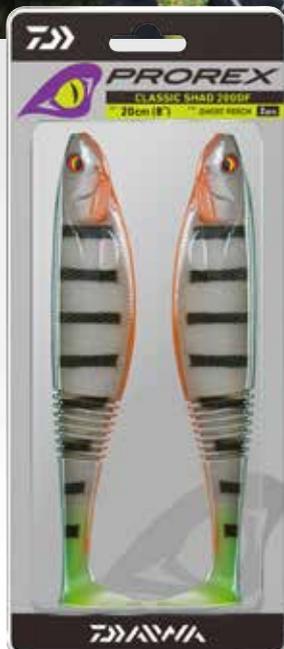


pike



PROREX CLASSIC SHAD DF

The Prorex Classic Shad completely convinced our team anglers during the testing phase – especially because we caught plenty pikes and zanders right from the beginning thanks to this lure. The Prorex Classic Shad satisfies with many details. The popular DuckFin tail satisfies with many details. The popular DuckFin tail produces strong vibrations and thus provokes a flanking movement of the body. The slim profile reduces the lure weight and optimizes this flanking action. The ribs at the end of the body ensure optimal sucking of the lure and at the same time support the absorption of flavor, which thus remains much longer at the lure. This lure is suitable for slow as well as fast presentation – balance and action are maintained all the time.



PROREX CLASSIC SHAD DF 30cm

Responding to many requests of predator hunters, DAIWA now offers the Classic Shad also as XL Version with a length of 30cm. Perfect for large pikes, catfish as well as for halibut and cod. Due to the flexible ribs at the lateral body, predators can fold and thus inhale this lure very easily, which causes a considerably increased hooking rate especially at XL lures. By enlarging the body surface the ribs additionally improve the use of attractants.



Blister pack

Art-No.	length	cont.	Art-No.	length	cont.
firetiger			motor oil		
16735-000	30.0 cm	1 pc	16735-006	30.0 cm	1 pc
ghost perch			moon shadow		
16735-001	30.0 cm	1 pc	16735-007	30.0 cm	1 pc
gold perch			chartreuse firetiger		
16735-002	30.0 cm	1 pc	16735-008	30.0 cm	1 pc
chartreuse baltic shad			blue metallic pearl		
16735-003	30.0 cm	1 pc	16735-009	30.0 cm	1 pc
ghost ayu			mad red		
16735-004	30.0 cm	1 pc	16735-010	30.0 cm	1 pc
urume					
16735-005	30.0 cm	1 pc			

Display box



Art.-No.	length	cont.
firetiger		
16720-000	7.5 cm	35 pc
16721-000	10.0 cm	30 pc
16722-000	12.5 cm	30 pc
16723-000	15.0 cm	20 pc
16724-000	20.0 cm	15 pc
16725-000	25.0 cm	12 pc

Art.-No.	length	cont.
ghost perch		
16720-001	7.5 cm	35 pc
16721-001	10.0 cm	30 pc
16722-001	12.5 cm	30 pc
16723-001	15.0 cm	20 pc
16724-001	20.0 cm	15 pc
16725-001	25.0 cm	12 pc

Art.-No.	length	cont.
ghost orange		
16720-002	7.5 cm	35 pc
16721-002	10.0 cm	30 pc
16722-002	12.5 cm	30 pc
16723-002	15.0 cm	20 pc
16724-002	20.0 cm	15 pc
16725-002	25.0 cm	12 pc

Art.-No.	length	cont.
chartreuse pearl		
16720-003	7.5 cm	35 pc
16721-003	10.0 cm	30 pc
16722-003	12.5 cm	30 pc
16723-003	15.0 cm	20 pc
16724-003	20.0 cm	15 pc
16725-003	25.0 cm	12 pc

Art.-No.	length	cont.
ghost ayu		
16720-004	7.5 cm	35 pc
16721-004	10.0 cm	30 pc
16722-004	12.5 cm	30 pc
16723-004	15.0 cm	20 pc
16724-004	20.0 cm	15 pc
16725-004	25.0 cm	12 pc

Art.-No.	length	cont.
metallic ayu		
16720-005	7.5 cm	35 pc
16721-005	10.0 cm	30 pc
16722-005	12.5 cm	30 pc
16723-005	15.0 cm	20 pc
16724-005	20.0 cm	15 pc
16725-005	25.0 cm	12 pc

Art.-No.	length	cont.
motor oil		
16720-006	7.5 cm	35 pc
16721-006	10.0 cm	30 pc
16722-006	12.5 cm	30 pc
16723-006	15.0 cm	20 pc
16724-006	20.0 cm	15 pc
16725-006	25.0 cm	12 pc

Art.-No.	length	cont.
holo orange		
16720-007	7.5 cm	35 pc
16721-007	10.0 cm	30 pc
16722-007	12.5 cm	30 pc
16723-007	15.0 cm	20 pc
16724-007	20.0 cm	15 pc
16725-007	25.0 cm	12 pc

Art.-No.	length	cont.
rainbow trout		
16720-008	7.5 cm	35 pc
16721-008	10.0 cm	30 pc
16722-008	12.5 cm	30 pc
16723-008	15.0 cm	20 pc
16724-008	20.0 cm	15 pc
16725-008	25.0 cm	12 pc

Art.-No.	length	cont.
blue metallic pearl		
16720-009	7.5 cm	35 pc
16721-009	10.0 cm	30 pc
16722-009	12.5 cm	30 pc
16723-009	15.0 cm	20 pc
16724-009	20.0 cm	15 pc
16725-009	25.0 cm	12 pc



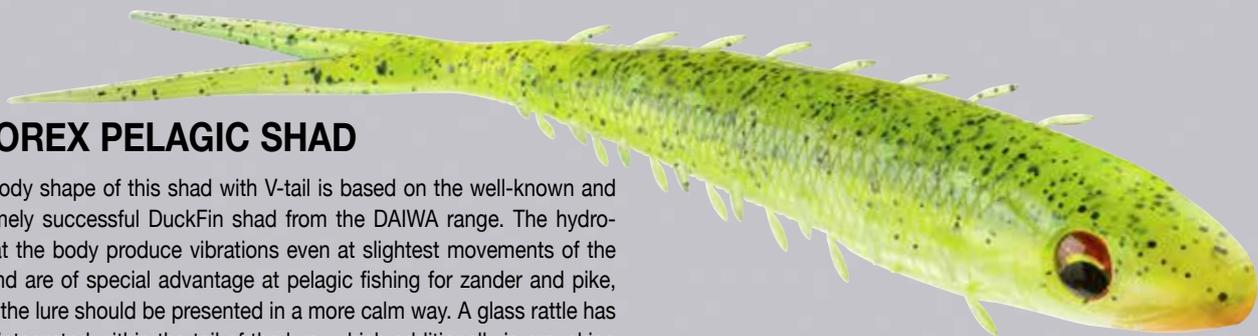
DUCKFIN

PROREX MICRO SHAD DF

The well-known and successful DuckFin shad now is also available as micro version with 45mm length for ultra-light fishing for perch, chub, zander and trout. Despite its low body mass this lure features a strong tilting and wobbling action under water. The Prorex Micro Shad 45 DF furthermore is perfectly suited for use with the new Prorex Flexi Jig tungsten jigheads for ultra-light fishing.



Art.-No.	length	cont.
ghost lime		
15604-800	4.5 cm	8 pc
urume		
15604-801	4.5 cm	8 pc
ghost perch		
15604-802	4.5 cm	8 pc
chiayu		
15604-803	4.5 cm	8 pc
firetiger		
15604-804	4.5 cm	8 pc
summer craw		
15604-805	4.5 cm	8 pc
ghost shad		
15604-806	4.5 cm	8 pc



PROREX PELAGIC SHAD

The body shape of this shad with V-tail is based on the well-known and extremely successful DuckFin shad from the DAIWA range. The hydro-pins at the body produce vibrations even at slightest movements of the rod and are of special advantage at pelagic fishing for zander and pike, when the lure should be presented in a more calm way. A glass rattle has been integrated within the tail of the lure, which additionally is provoking attacks due to the slight „click“ sounds. The extra-soft rubber formulation contains real shrimp flavor, which cares for additional attraction. Applicable for pelagic and vertical fishing as well as casting.

Available in 3 sizes and 8 colors.

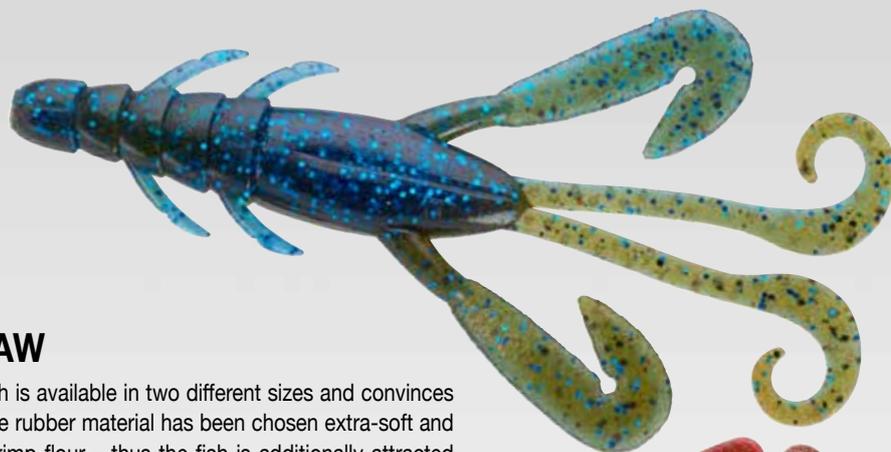


Art.-No.	length	cont.	Art.-No.	length	cont.
chartreuse ayu			firetiger		
15420-140	14.0 cm	3 pc	15420-144	14.0 cm	3 pc
15420-190	19.0 cm	2 pc	15420-194	19.0 cm	2 pc
15420-200	21.5 cm	2 pc	15420-204	21.5 cm	2 pc
motor oil ayu			light pink pearl		
15420-141	14.0 cm	3 pc	15420-145	14.0 cm	3 pc
15420-191	19.0 cm	2 pc	15420-195	19.0 cm	2 pc
15420-201	21.5 cm	2 pc	15420-205	21.5 cm	2 pc
lemon pearl			pearl pepper		
15420-142	14.0 cm	3 pc	15420-146	14.0 cm	3 pc
15420-192	19.0 cm	2 pc	15420-196	19.0 cm	2 pc
15420-202	21.5 cm	2 pc	15420-206	21.5 cm	2 pc
green weenie			hot yellow orange		
15420-143	14.0 cm	3 pc	15420-147	14.0 cm	3 pc
15420-193	19.0 cm	2 pc	15420-197	19.0 cm	2 pc
15420-203	21.5 cm	2 pc	15420-207	21.5 cm	2 pc

NEW

PROREX CRAW

The new Prorex crayfish is available in two different sizes and convinces by its strong action. The rubber material has been chosen extra-soft and spiced-up with real shrimp flour – thus the fish is additionally attracted by the flavor and doesn't spit out the lure that easily. Ideal for fishing with drop-shot and Carolina-rig! Perfect lure for perch and zander!



Art.-No.	length	cont.	Art.-No.	length	cont.
iberian red			green pumpkin orange		
15421-800	9.5 cm	6 pc	15421-803	9.5 cm	6 pc
15422-800	12.5 cm	5 pc	15422-803	12.5 cm	5 pc
purple canela			sparkle craw		
15421-801	9.5 cm	6 pc	15421-804	9.5 cm	6 pc
15422-801	12.5 cm	5 pc	15422-804	12.5 cm	5 pc
green pumpkin			green pumpkin purple		
15421-802	9.5 cm	6 pc	15421-805	9.5 cm	6 pc
15422-802	12.5 cm	5 pc	15422-805	12.5 cm	5 pc



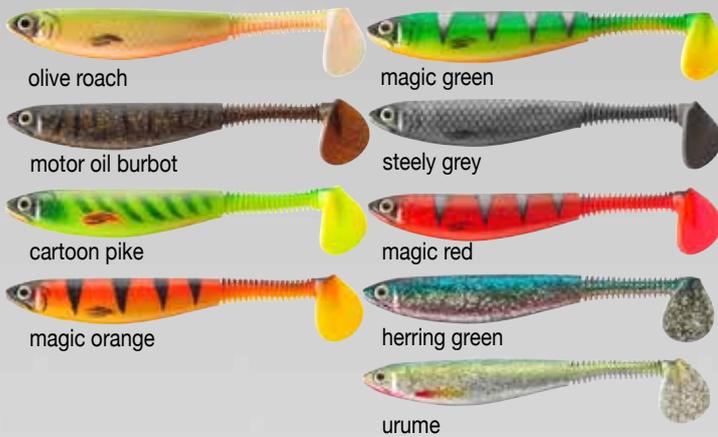


NEW

PROREX SIDE KICK SHAD XL

This big plastic lure is especially made for fishing for big pikes and catfish. Due to the special ribs at the back it is dancing even at ultra-slow presentation – ideal for fishing for pikes within the cold spring season or for very lazy predators. Attractant can be added to the ribs easily to further enhance the attractiveness. The lure also moves perfectly flanking with strongly wiggling tail at faster presentation. The compact lure design is ideally suited for fishing with the Prorex Shallow-Screw system in

shallow waters. The color range has been chosen by our Scandinavian team anglers and covers all fields of application in clear as well as turbid water.



olive roach

magic green

motor oil burbot

steely grey

cartoon pike

magic red

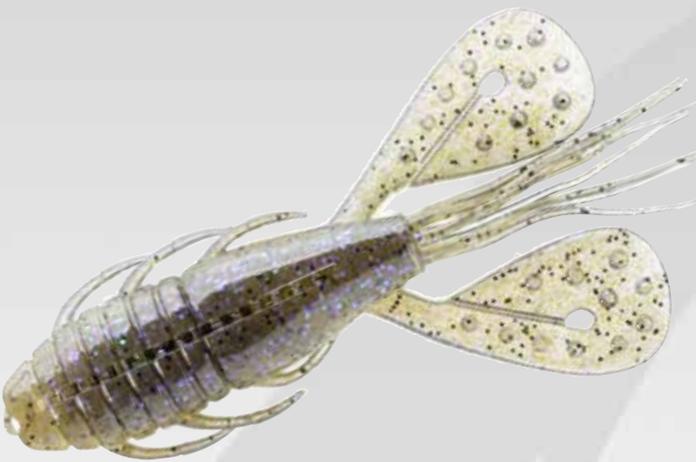
magic orange

herring green

urume

Art-No.	length	cont.
olive roach		
15205-031	23.0 cm	1 pc
motor oil burbot		
15205-032	23.0 cm	1 pc
cartoon pike		
15205-033	23.0 cm	1 pc
magic orange		
15205-034	23.0 cm	1 pc

Art-No.	length	cont.
magic green		
15205-035	23.0 cm	1 pc
steely grey		
15205-036	23.0 cm	1 pc
magic red		
15205-037	23.0 cm	1 pc
herring green		
15205-038	23.0 cm	1 pc
urume		
15205-039	23.0 cm	1 pc



PROREX BOTH CRAW

This small creature bait imitates a small crayfish and is particularly suited for fishing for perch and zander. By using tungsten powder at the core, this lure obtains a very high own weight – perfect for fishing with offset hook and baitcasting reel. Enormous casting distances are possible also without additional lead. The pincers at the front can be customized with the help of a knife. The Both Craw is also a good choice for the dropshot rig.



iberian red

orange pumpkin

purple canela

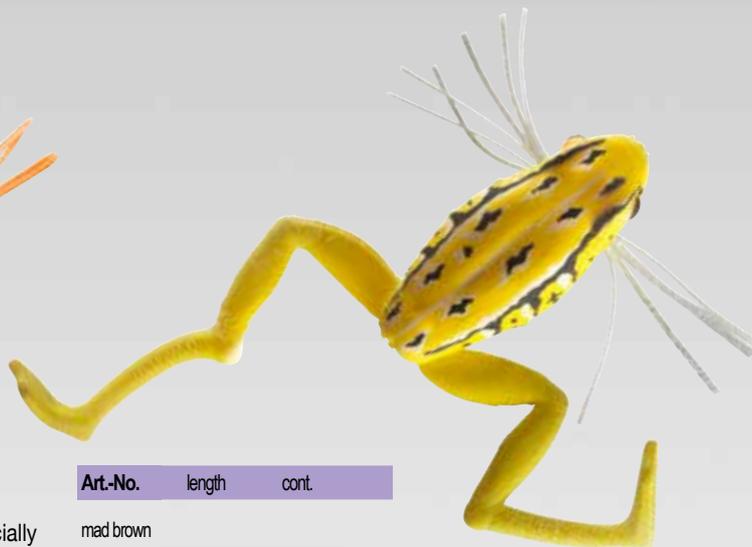
sparkle craw

green pumpkin

green pumpkin/purple

Art-No.	length	cont.
iberian red		
15429-800	7.5cm	6 pc
purple canela		
15429-801	7.5cm	6 pc
green pumpkin		
15429-802	7.5cm	6 pc

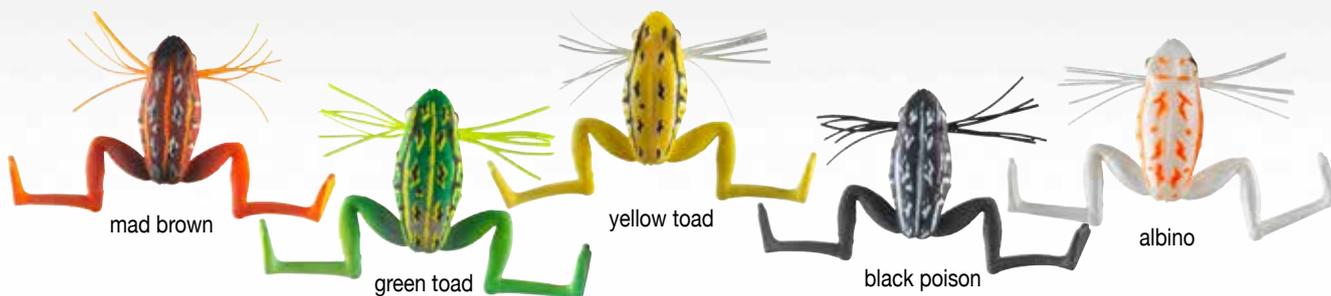
Art-No.	length	cont.
orange pumpkin		
15429-803	7.5cm	6 pc
sparkle craw		
15429-804	7.5cm	6 pc
green pumpkin/purple		
15429-805	7.5cm	6 pc



PROREX MICRO FROG DF

This micro frog with only 3.5cm body length has been designed especially for fishing for perch and asp. Thanks to the floating design the Prorex Micro Frog can be presented on the surface with short strokes and appears like a real frog. Additionally the Micro Frog is perfectly suited for the use at the dropshot or Caroline rig – the original DuckFin tails at the legs care for a natural action and ensure high attraction. The special rubber mixture is highly elastic and flexible, thus enabling the catch of numerous perches and asps without harming the lure. An exceptional lure for large specimen!

Art.-No.	length	cont.
mad brown 15403-001	3.5 cm	1 pc
green toad 15403-002	3.5 cm	1 pc
yellow toad 15403-003	3.5 cm	1 pc
black poison 15403-004	3.5 cm	1 pc
albino 15403-005	3.5 cm	1 pc



PROREX „READY TO FISH“ CLASSIC SHAD SET

These ready-made soft plastic lures are rigged on a jighead and fine-tuned for the respective target fish. The color combinations offer a wide spectrum of application for all types of waters and color preferences. Rigged on extra-sharp Prorex jigheads.



Perch set 1

Content: 4 pcs.
Colors: firetiger, purple ayu, pearl, holo orange



Perch set 2

Content: 4 pcs.
Colors: motor oil, fire clown, pearl chartreuse, ghost perch



Pike set 1

Content: 2 pcs.
Colors: firetiger, mad red



Pike set 2

Content: 2 pcs.
Colors: firetiger, urume

Pike set 1

Art-No.	length	wt.
16750-001	15.0 cm	10.0 g

Pike set 2

Art-No.	length	wt.
16750-002	15.0 cm	10.0 g



Perch set 1

Art-No.	length	wt.
16751-001	7.5 cm	5.0 g

Perch set 2

Art-No.	length	wt.
16751-002	7.5 cm	5.0 g



Zander set 1

Content: 3 pcs.
Colors: motor oil, fire clown, pearl chartreuse



Zander set 2

Content: 3 pcs.
Colors: pearl, purple ayu, firetiger

Zander set 1

Art-No.	length	wt.
16752-001	12.0 cm	7.5 g

Zander set 2

Art-No.	length	wt.
16752-002	10.0 cm	7.5 g





PROREX LIVE TROUT SWIMBAIT DF

The goal at the design of this lure was to imitate nature as perfect and as realistic as possible. At the very first sight you will appreciate, how deceptively realistic this lure looks like. Due to the usage of a 3D printing procedure, during which the cover of a real trout is printed upon the body, this extremely realistic color is attainable.

The Prorex Live Trout SwimBait is thus an ideal lure for big pikes, which have specialized on hunting this prey in lakes and rivers with many trouts. The Live Trout is perfectly suitable for slow and fast lure action and delivers light flanking movements – similar to a real trout. While this, the original Duckfin tail is turning and produces strong blasts under water. Depending on the speed additionally the fins at the breast and the back start vibrating and pulsating and thus supply further attraction. The Live Trout has been constructed with 2 different eyelets to enable different depths and actions – using the head eyelet enables a deep presentation with more action – when rigged via the eyelet at the mouth this lure runs somewhat shallower.

The Prorex Live Trout SwimBait is delivered completely rigged and is thus ready-to-fish. The treble at the back is directly mounted to a stiff 60lbs steel wire to reduce the danger of interfering with the split ring during hard strains, which could cause losses of big fish.

The Live Trout has been awarded as best new plastic lure for the season 2017 at the Efttex 2016!

Diving depth 18cm: ca. 2.0m

Diving depth 25cm: ca. 3.5m

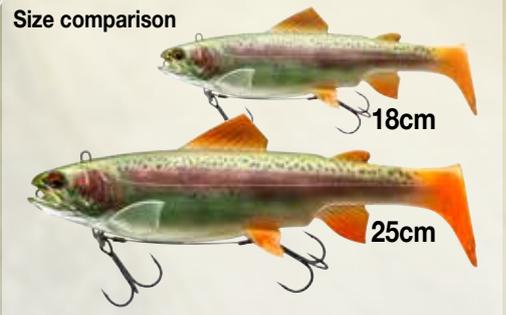
Art.-No.	length	wt.	Art.-No.	length	wt.
live rainbow trout			live char		
15430-018	18.0 cm	90.0 g	15430-318	18.0 cm	90.0 g
15430-025	25.0 cm	230.0 g	15430-325	25.0 cm	230.0 g
live brown trout			firetiger		
15430-118	18.0 cm	90.0 g	15430-418	18.0 cm	90.0 g
15430-125	25.0 cm	230.0 g	15430-425	25.0 cm	230.0 g
live gold trout			live ayu		
15430-218	18.0 cm	90.0 g	15430-518	18.0 cm	90.0 g
15430-225	25.0 cm	230.0 g	15430-525	25.0 cm	230.0 g





DUCKFIN

Size comparison



live ayu



live rainbow trout



live brown trout



live gold trout



live char



firetiger



PROREX LIVE TROUT DF SS

The Prorex Live Trout Swim bait 210DF convinces by its action and realistic design. Application of 3D printing techniques enabled the creation of extremely realistic designs, which are hard to distinguish from the original. The Slow Sinking Live Trout is particularly suited for fishing in shallow areas and near the surface – perfect, when predators hunt in the topwater layer at the evening. The action and diving depth can easily be modified by using the individual eyelets: When attaching the Live Trout via the eyelet at the upper head section, the lure can be presented somewhat deeper with stronger movements. The DuckFin tail produces strong blast waves under water. With its size of 21cm at a weight of 115g this lure can also be cast without problems. The Prorex Live Trout DF swimbait is delivered ready-to-fish and can be applied instantly.

Type: slow sinking

Diving depth: ca. 0.6-1.2m



Art.-No.	length	wt.
live rainbow trout		
15431-021	21.0 cm	115.0 g
live brown trout		
15431-121	21.0 cm	115.0 g
live gold trout		
15431-221	21.0 cm	115.0 g
live char		
15431-321	21.0 cm	115.0 g
firetiger		
15431-421	21.0 cm	115.0 g
live ayu		
15431-521	21.0 cm	115.0 g



live rainbow trout



live brown trout



live gold trout



live char



firetiger



live ayu

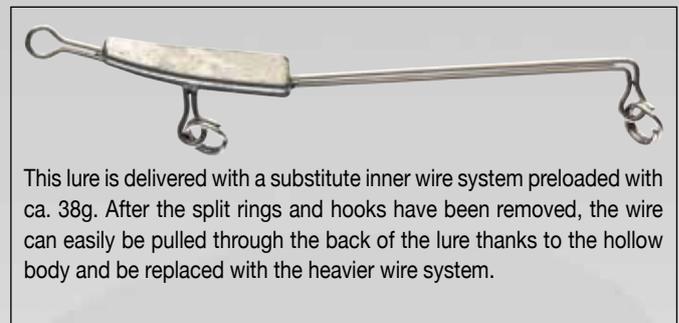


PROREX HOLLOW LUNKER DF

This XL shad is a real magnet especially for large pikes, since it produces strong vibes thanks to its large DuckFin tail. The action is characterized by slight flanking moves and is mainly driven by the broad swing of the tail section. Our test anglers were able to achieve extraordinary good results with this lure throughout the whole season.

The highlight of the Hollow Lunker is its hollow body design with the inner wire weight system. Thus the Hollow Lunker appears nature-like and convinces even very cautious predators. Perfect for heavily frequented waters! This lure can be equipped with two different weights – an additional wire with lead is included (1x ca. 25g pre-rigged, 1x ca. 38g). After the split rings and hooks have been removed, the wire can easily be pulled through the back thanks to the hollow body, enabling fast and easy replacement of the lead. Thanks to this mechanism, this lure can conveniently be presented at different depths.

The extra-strong wire is also suited for fishing for catfish!



This lure is delivered with a substitute inner wire system preloaded with ca. 38g. After the split rings and hooks have been removed, the wire can easily be pulled through the back of the lure thanks to the hollow body and be replaced with the heavier wire system.

The Prorex Hollow Lunker works best at speeds of 2.5km/h to ca. 4.5km/h

Art-No.	length	cont.
urume		
15528-200	25.0 cm	1 pc
firetiger		
15528-201	25.0 cm	1 pc
moon shadow		
15528-202	25.0 cm	1 pc
chiayu		
15528-203	25.0 cm	1 pc
clear firetiger		
15528-204	25.0 cm	1 pc
mad red		
15528-205	25.0 cm	1 pc
gold perch		
15528-206	25.0 cm	1 pc
ghost lime		
15528-207	25.0 cm	1 pc





PROREX HYBRID TROUT SS

With its size of 23cm the Prorex Hybrid Trout is just the right snack for large pikes and zander

The nature-like body silhouette combined with the 3D live print lead to a highly realistic design, which is hard to distinguish from a real trout. Already at slow speed, this lure features a vivid action, which perfectly imitates a hurt prey fish. At somewhat higher speed this lure strongly flanks and thus causes strong blast vibes in the water.

The highlight of this lure are the interchangeable diving lips. The shallow diving lip brings this lure to a depth of about 1.8m, while the large diving lip results in a diving depth of almost 3m. The diving lips can be simply plugged in via a lateral slot. Thanks to the special design, loosening of the lip or even losses of the lip during the fight with the fish are prevented.

The slow sinking Prorex Hybrid Trout 230 is delivered ready-to-fish. The 60lbs steel wire withstands the teeth of numerous pikes and provides the necessary security at large specimen.

With its weight of 120g, this lure is the proper choice for casting as well as trolling at speeds of ca. 2.2km/h to 5km/h.

Spare tails are available at an affordable price, if the plastic part of the lure has to be exchanged after numerous pike attacks. Thanks to the special shape and design the spare tail can be precisely glued to the head without getting out of place (recommendation: Loctite glue type 406).

Type: slow sinking

Diving depth: ca. 1.8m, with large diving lip ca. 2.8m



Art.-No.	length	wt.
live rainbow trout		
15400-023	23.0 cm	120.0 g
live brown trout		
15400-123	23.0 cm	120.0 g
live gold trout		
15400-223	23.0 cm	120.0 g
live char		
15400-323	23.0 cm	120.0 g

Art.-No.	length	wt.
firetiger		
15400-423	23.0 cm	120.0 g
live ayu		
15400-523	23.0 cm	120.0 g
ghost trout		
15400-623	23.0 cm	120.0 g
ghost purple trout		
15400-723	23.0 cm	120.0 g



**PROREX HYBRID TROUT SS
Spare Tails**



Art.-No.	col.
15401-023	live rainbow trout
15401-123	live brown trout
15401-223	live gold trout
15401-323	live char
15401-423	firetiger
15401-523	live ayu
15401-623	ghost trout
15401-723	ghost purple trout

1 pc per blister

**PROREX HYBRID TROUT SS
Diving Lip Spare Set**

This set comprises the two fitting diving lips for the 23cm Prorex Hybrid Trout (slow sinking). Perfect, when a diving lip gets lost in the heat of the moment.
Content: 1x shallow diving lip, 1x large diving lip



Art.-No.
15401-000



live rainbow trout



live brown trout



live gold trout



live char



firetiger



live ayu



ghost trout



ghost purple trout



PROREX HYBRID SWIMBAIT SF

The DAIWA Prorex Hybrid Swim bait combines highest quality and fishing success with an optimal price-performance ratio.

This lure delivers an outstanding action, which resembles the swimming movements of a real fish – the lure imitates an injured prey fish due to its slight lateral flanking movements during constant retrieving. The Prorex Hybrid Swim bait is delivered completely rigged and is thus ready-to-fish instantaneously. The treble at the back is directly mounted to a stiff 60lbs steel wire to reduce the danger of interfering with the split ring during hard strains, which could cause losses of big fish. The head has been designed in a special way to resist even the toughest strains during fishing for big fish (pike, catfish, zander) – even after frequent strains no water will invade. The head withstands fierce attacks and severe fights with the fish! The Prorex Hybrid Swim bait is suitable from slow to very fast lure presentation (2.5km/h – 5km/h) and maintains a stable lure action even at high speed.

The silent construction (without rattles) is a distinct advantage at highly frequented waters!

The great color diversity enables the proper choice for nearly all types of waters. When the plastic body has to be replaced due to several pike bites, fitting extra tails are available for a keen price. Thanks to the special construction, the extra body can be glued on conveniently and without getting out of place (recommendation: Loctite glue type 406).

Type: slow floating

Diving depth 18cm: ca. 2.0m, trolled up to ca. 3.5m

Diving depth 25cm: ca. 2.5m, trolled up to ca. 4.0-5.0m



Art.-No.	length	wt.
firetiger		
15418-001	18.0 cm	50.0 g
15425-001	25.0 cm	125.0 g
golden shiner		
15418-002	18.0 cm	50.0 g
15425-002	25.0 cm	125.0 g
swedish blue		
15418-003	18.0 cm	50.0 g
15425-003	25.0 cm	125.0 g
ghost ayu		
15418-004	18.0 cm	50.0 g
15425-004	25.0 cm	125.0 g
ghost purple ayu		
15418-005	18.0 cm	50.0 g
15425-005	25.0 cm	125.0 g
pike		
15418-006	18.0 cm	50.0 g
15425-006	25.0 cm	125.0 g

Art.-No.	length	wt.
rainbow trout		
15418-007	18.0 cm	50.0 g
15425-007	25.0 cm	125.0 g
brown trout		
15418-008	18.0 cm	50.0 g
15425-008	25.0 cm	125.0 g
artic char		
15418-009	18.0 cm	50.0 g
15425-009	25.0 cm	125.0 g
ayu		
15418-010	18.0 cm	50.0 g
15425-010	25.0 cm	125.0 g
perch		
15418-011	18.0 cm	50.0 g
15425-011	25.0 cm	125.0 g
ghost lime		
15418-012	18.0 cm	50.0 g
15425-012	25.0 cm	125.0 g

Size comparison





Spare tails for 18cm Hybrid SwimBait

Art-No.	col.
15418-101	firetiger
15418-102	golden shiner
15418-103	swedish blue
15418-104	ghost ayu
15418-105	ghost purple ayu
15418-106	pike
15418-107	rainbow trout
15418-108	brown trout
15418-109	artic char
15418-110	ayu

15418-111	perch
15418-112	ghost lime

1 pc per blister

Spare tails for 25cm Hybrid SwimBait

Art-No.	col.
15425-101	firetiger
15425-102	golden shiner
15425-103	swedish blue
15425-104	ghost ayu
15425-105	ghost purple ayu
15425-106	pike
15425-107	rainbow trout
15425-108	brown trout
15425-109	artic char
15425-110	ayu

15425-111	perch
15425-112	ghost lime

1 pc per blister



perch



ghost lime



firetiger



pike



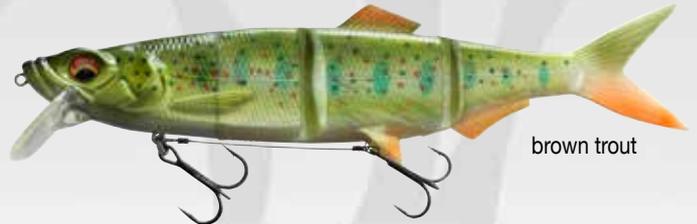
golden shiner



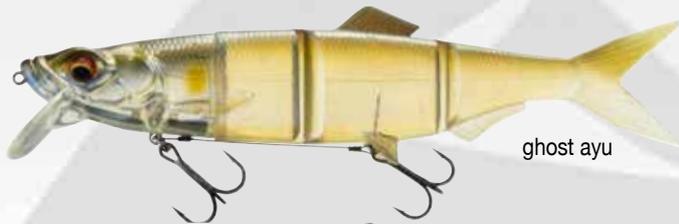
rainbow trout



swedish blue



brown trout



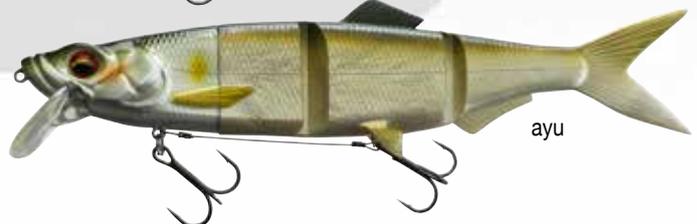
ghost ayu



arctic char



ghost purple ayu



ayu



PROREX JOINT BAIT BT SS

This multi-sectioned lure within our Prorex series convinces by its outstanding action. The Joint Bait is wiggling through the water saucily even at extremely slow retrieving. At short, light strokes with the rod the lure is flanking laterally. With short stops during spinning, the lure is sinking horizontally in slow motion and at the same time perfectly retains its balance. Thanks to its slow sinking, this lure also can be fished in very flat waters. Suitable for slow and fast lure action – an optimal lure for the whole season.

Due to a special 3D printing procedure, these live-colored lures can nearly perfectly imitate a real fish – ideal for clear and highly frequented waters. Also the silent construction (without rattles) is perfectly suited for heavily frequented waters. The 3 different sizes of 10cm, 15cm and 20cm cover all kind of spin fishing for pike, zander and perch.

Type: slow sinking



Art.-No.	length	wt.
firetiger		
15201-100	10.0 cm	12.0 g
15201-150	15.0 cm	37.0 g
15201-200	20.0 cm	78.0 g
gold perch		
15201-101	10.0 cm	12.0 g
15201-151	15.0 cm	37.0 g
15201-201	20.0 cm	78.0 g
ayu		
15201-102	10.0 cm	12.0 g
15201-152	15.0 cm	37.0 g
15201-202	20.0 cm	78.0 g
setsuki ayu		
15201-103	10.0 cm	12.0 g
15201-153	15.0 cm	37.0 g
15201-203	20.0 cm	78.0 g
live rainbow trout		
15201-105	10.0 cm	12.0 g
15201-155	15.0 cm	37.0 g
15201-205	20.0 cm	78.0 g

Art.-No.	length	wt.
live perch		
15201-106	10.0 cm	12.0 g
15201-156	15.0 cm	37.0 g
15201-206	20.0 cm	78.0 g
live pike		
15201-107	10.0 cm	12.0 g
15201-157	15.0 cm	37.0 g
15201-207	20.0 cm	78.0 g
live orange bleak		
15201-108	10.0 cm	12.0 g
15201-158	15.0 cm	37.0 g
15201-208	20.0 cm	78.0 g
live brown trout		
15201-109	10.0 cm	12.0 g
15201-159	15.0 cm	37.0 g
15201-209	20.0 cm	78.0 g
live ayu		
15201-111	10.0 cm	12.0 g
15201-161	15.0 cm	37.0 g
15201-211	20.0 cm	78.0 g



PROREX CRANKBAIT F-DR

Compact 80mm crankbait, which motivates dull fish! Due to its long diving lip, the Prorex Crank gains depth rapidly and produces strong vibrations under water. The integrated rattles ensure additional attractions. Thanks to its buoyancy it is suitable for slow as well as fast lure action. Especially dull fish can be tricked with this noisemaker at lazy days – ideal for pike, zander and perch.

Type: floating

Diving depth: ca. 2.5-3.0m

Art.-No.	length	wt.	Art.-No.	length	wt.
firetiger			live perch		
15205-800	8.0 cm	24.0 g	15205-806	8.0 cm	24.0 g
gold perch			live pike		
15205-801	8.0 cm	24.0 g	15205-807	8.0 cm	24.0 g
ayu			live orange bleak		
15205-802	8.0 cm	24.0 g	15205-808	8.0 cm	24.0 g
setsuki ayu			live brown trout		
15205-803	8.0 cm	24.0 g	15205-809	8.0 cm	24.0 g
live rainbow trout			live ayu		
15205-805	8.0 cm	24.0 g	15205-811	8.0 cm	24.0 g



PROREX BABY CRANK F-MR

These small mini plugs are nearly suitable for all kind of predators from trout to perch and zander. The Prorex Baby Crank is imitating a small prey fish and performs flanking movements. Thanks to the special construction of the diving lip, this lure is suitable for silent waters as well as for fishing in the current.

Silent construction (without rattles)

Type: floating

Diving depth: ca. 0.6-1.0m

Art.-No.	length	wt.	Art.-No.	length	wt.
firetiger			live perch		
15206-400	4.0 cm	3.0 g	15206-406	4.0 cm	3.0 g
gold perch			live pike		
15206-401	4.0 cm	3.0 g	15206-407	4.0 cm	3.0 g
ayu			live orange bleak		
15206-402	4.0 cm	3.0 g	15206-408	4.0 cm	3.0 g
setsuki ayu			live brown trout		
15206-403	4.0 cm	3.0 g	15206-409	4.0 cm	3.0 g
live rainbow trout			live ayu		
15206-405	4.0 cm	3.0 g	15206-411	4.0 cm	3.0 g





PROREX MINNOW F-SR

The classical form of a minnow has been approved at fishing for several years – obviously because this body shape is imitating the main prey fish of many predators. The Prorex Minnow F-SR has especially been designed for the upper water layers and convinces by its lively action. The lure is flanking even at low speed and thus is perfectly suited for twitching and jerkbaiting with an active lure presentation.

Type: floating

Diving depth: ca. 0.6-1.2m

Art.-No.	length	wt.
firetiger		
15202-120	12.0 cm	17.0 g
gold perch		
15202-121	12.0 cm	17.0 g
ayu		
15202-122	12.0 cm	17.0 g
setsuki ayu		
15202-123	12.0 cm	17.0 g
live rainbow trout		
15202-125	12.0 cm	17.0 g

Art.-No.	length	wt.
live perch		
15202-126	12.0 cm	17.0 g
live pike		
15202-127	12.0 cm	17.0 g
live orange bleak		
15202-128	12.0 cm	17.0 g
live brown trout		
15202-129	12.0 cm	17.0 g
live ayu		
15202-131	12.0 cm	17.0 g



PROREX DIVING MINNOW F-DR

This Prorex plug with a banana-shape is gaining depth very quickly and features a strongly wiggling action with flanking movements and imitates an injured prey fish. Suited for slow and fast lure presentation. Also perfect for twitching and trolling! A real zander magnet!

Available in 2 sizes: 8cm and 12cm.

Silent construction (without rattles)

Type: floating

Diving depth 8cm: ca. 1.2-1.6m

Diving depth 12cm: ca. 2.0-3.0m

Art.-No.	length	wt.
firetiger		
15203-800	8.0 cm	8.0 g
15203-120	12.0 cm	26.0 g
gold perch		
15203-801	8.0 cm	8.0 g
15203-121	12.0 cm	26.0 g
ayu		
15203-802	8.0 cm	8.0 g
15203-122	12.0 cm	26.0 g
setsuki ayu		
15203-803	8.0 cm	8.0 g
15203-123	12.0 cm	26.0 g
live rainbow trout		
15203-805	8.0 cm	8.0 g
15203-125	12.0 cm	26.0 g

Art.-No.	length	wt.
live perch		
15203-806	8.0 cm	8.0 g
15203-126	12.0 cm	26.0 g
live pike		
15203-807	8.0 cm	8.0 g
15203-127	12.0 cm	26.0 g
live orange bleak		
15203-808	8.0 cm	8.0 g
15203-128	12.0 cm	26.0 g
live brown trout		
15203-809	8.0 cm	8.0 g
15203-129	12.0 cm	26.0 g
live ayu		
15203-811	8.0 cm	8.0 g
15203-131	12.0 cm	26.0 g



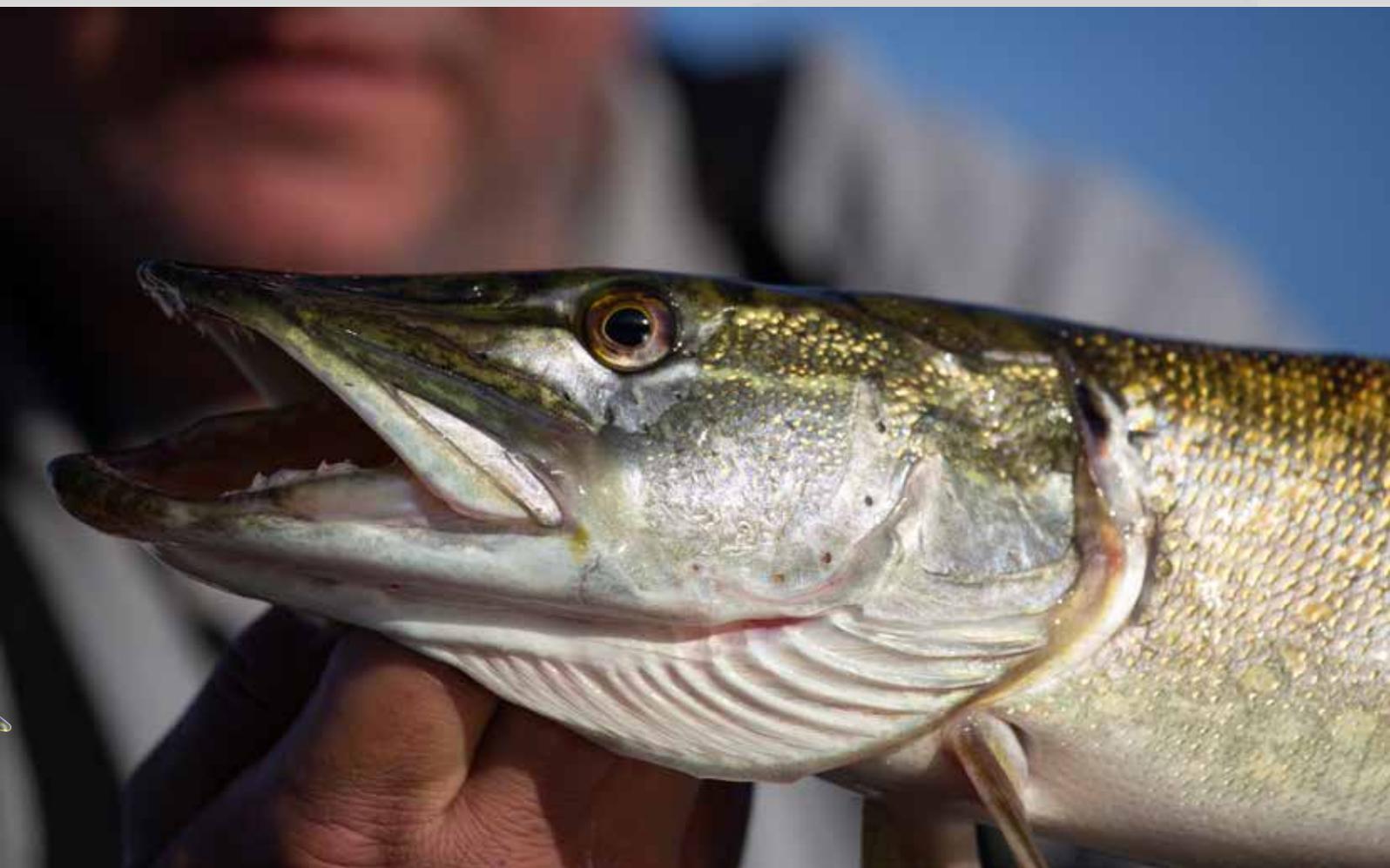
PROREX TODDLER CRANK F-MR

This small crankbait causes strong vibrations under water thanks to its rolling and wobbling action. The rattles at the inside produce additional vibes – perfect, when fishing in dusty waters. Thanks to its size of 6cm it is particularly suited for fishing for perch and zander. Thanks to the low center of gravity and the specially designed diving lip, this lure can be applied for silent waters as well as for currents.

Type: floating

Diving depth: ca. 1.0-1.6m

Art-No.	length	wt.	Art-No.	length	wt.
firetiger			live perch		
15211-601	6.0 cm	9.0 g	15211-605	6.0 cm	9.0 g
gold perch			live orange bleak		
15211-602	6.0 cm	9.0 g	15211-606	6.0 cm	9.0 g
setsuki ayu			live brown trout		
15211-603	6.0 cm	9.0 g	15211-607	6.0 cm	9.0 g
ayu			yellow shiner		
15211-604	6.0 cm	9.0 g	15211-608	6.0 cm	9.0 g





PROREX FLAT MINNOW SS

The Flat Minnow 50SS (slow sinking) is a really exceptional lure for fishing for perch, trout and asp. It is especially perfect for fishing in different depths and water layers – an ideal lure for the whole season! The slowly sinking lure is strongly flanking laterally at retrieving stops and is sinking horizontally with wagging movements – this sinking phase is especially successful. Due to the special construction, this lure is perfectly suited for slow and fast retrieving as well as fishing in the current. The lure's body and the inner balance weight enable extremely long casts.

Type: slow sinking

Art-No.	length	wt.	Art-No.	length	wt.
firetiger			live minnow		
15216-000	5.0 cm	4.8 g	15216-004	5.0 cm	4.8 g
gold perch			live perch		
15216-001	5.0 cm	4.8 g	15216-006	5.0 cm	4.8 g
ayu			live orange bleak		
15216-002	5.0 cm	4.8 g	15216-008	5.0 cm	4.8 g
setsuki ayu			live brown trout		
15216-003	5.0 cm	4.8 g	15216-009	5.0 cm	4.8 g



PROREX MICRO MINNOW F-SR

This micro-lure of 3cm is perfectly applicable for the whole range of ultra-light fishing and is very successful for trout, perch and chub. Due to the diving lip's construction, this lure can be presented very slow as well as very fast and thus is optimally fitting for fishing in small rivers. The Micro-Minnow is delivered with additional single hook, and thus can be modified easily.

Type: floating

Diving depth: ca. 0.2-0.4m



Art-No.	length	wt.	Art-No.	length	wt.
firetiger			live minnow		
15217-000	3.0 cm	1.5 g	15217-004	3.0 cm	1.5 g
gold perch			live perch		
15217-001	3.0 cm	1.5 g	15217-006	3.0 cm	1.5 g
ayu			live orange bleak		
15217-002	3.0 cm	1.5 g	15217-008	3.0 cm	1.5 g
setsuki ayu			live brown trout		
15217-003	3.0 cm	1.5 g	15217-009	3.0 cm	1.5 g





PROREX PENCIL BAIT F/SS

This small stickbait is available in two different versions. The floating model (type F) is perfectly suitable during the summer season, when predators hunt their prey fish next to the surface. Even at steady retrieving, this lure is wriggling with zig-zag movements at the surface. At more powerful movements with the rod, the lure is strongly flanking laterally – ideal for twitching.

With the slowly sinking model (type SS) you can scan all water layers and search for your target fish in different depths depending on the season. Also perfect for fishing over weedy areas and sunken wood. The sinking model should be presented somewhat more powerful to maintain its perfect action within the water. Short strokes with the rod effect strongly, laterally flanking movements of the lure. The Prorex Pencil Bait is a real distance hunter - with the right equipment, this small lure can be cast over 30m! The sinking model is also perfectly suited for fishing at the ponds!



PROREX MINI POPPER F

The small Mini-Popper 55F (floating) within the DAIWA Prorex range is especially suited for ultra-light fishing for perch, asp and trout. This small, floating popper especially demonstrates its advantages during the summer season, when predators chase small prey fish up to the surface. Due to the extra big mouthcup, you can easily produce the typical popp& splash noise at the surface and entice predators even over great distances due to the strong blasts. The Prorex Mini Popper possesses a very low center of gravity, which, in combination with the spring at the back treble, prevents the popper from bouncing out of the water. This popper even can be fished right below the surface as “Sub Surface” model with the walk-the-dog technique with slow, steady retrieving - like this you can fish this exceptional lure with two different techniques.

Type: floating

Art-No.	length	wt.	Art-No.	length	wt.
firetiger 15208-000	5.5 cm	5.7 g	live western vairone 15208-005	5.5 cm	5.7 g
gold perch 15208-001	5.5 cm	5.7 g	live perch 15208-006	5.5 cm	5.7 g
ayu 15208-002	5.5 cm	5.7 g	live orange bleak 15208-008	5.5 cm	5.7 g
setsuki ayu 15208-003	5.5 cm	5.7 g	live brown trout 15208-009	5.5 cm	5.7 g
live minnow 15208-004	5.5 cm	5.7 g			

PROREX PENCIL BAIT 65F FLOATING

Art-No.	length	wt.	Art-No.	length	wt.
firetiger 15209-000	6.5 cm	5.8 g	live western vairone 15209-005	6.5 cm	5.8 g
gold perch 15209-001	6.5 cm	5.8 g	live perch 15209-006	6.5 cm	5.8 g
ayu 15209-002	6.5 cm	5.8 g	live orange bleak 15209-008	6.5 cm	5.8 g
setsuki ayu 15209-003	6.5 cm	5.8 g	live brown trout 15209-009	6.5 cm	5.8 g
live minnow 15209-004	6.5 cm	5.8 g			

PROREX PENCIL BAIT 65SS SLOW SINKING

Art-No.	length	wt.	Art-No.	length	wt.
firetiger 15209-100	6.5 cm	5.8 g	live western vairone 15209-105	6.5 cm	5.8 g
gold perch 15209-101	6.5 cm	5.8 g	live perch 15209-106	6.5 cm	5.8 g
ayu 15209-102	6.5 cm	5.8 g	live orange bleak 15209-108	6.5 cm	5.8 g
setsuki ayu 15209-103	6.5 cm	5.8 g	live brown trout 15209-109	6.5 cm	5.8 g
live minnow 15209-104	6.5 cm	5.8 g			





PROREX LAZY JERK SS

The Lazy Jerk impresses by its optimal action and its extremely good casting properties. This classical jerk doesn't need strong strokes of the rod to present its optimal action, but is swinging laterally even during steady retrieving. During twitching and also within the sinking phase, it is flanking laterally and thus provides an outstanding action. This slowly sinking jerk is perfectly made for slow lure presentation in shallow waters of about 80cm and for fishing over weedy areas.

Type: slow sinking

Art.-No.	length	wt.
firetiger		
15218-200	9.0 cm	18.0 g
15218-100	12.0 cm	40.0 g
15218-000	15.5 cm	85.0 g
ghost gold perch		
15218-201	9.0 cm	18.0 g
15218-101	12.0 cm	40.0 g
15218-001	15.5 cm	85.0 g
setsuki ayu		
15218-203	9.0 cm	18.0 g
15218-103	12.0 cm	40.0 g
live perch		
15218-206	9.0 cm	18.0 g
15218-106	12.0 cm	40.0 g
15218-006	15.5 cm	85.0 g
live pike		
15218-207	9.0 cm	18.0 g
15218-107	12.0 cm	40.0 g
live orange bleak		
15218-008	15.5 cm	85.0 g

Art.-No.	length	wt.
striped gold ghost		
15218-015	15.5 cm	85.0 g
moon shadow		
15218-216	9.0 cm	18.0 g
15218-116	12.0 cm	40.0 g
15218-016	15.5 cm	85.0 g
holo pink		
15218-018	15.5 cm	85.0 g
live minnow		
15218-019	15.5 cm	85.0 g
live western vairone		
15218-020	15.5 cm	85.0 g
ghost iwashi		
15218-022	15.5 cm	85.0 g
yellow shiner		
15218-226	9.0 cm	18.0 g
15218-126	12.0 cm	40.0 g
15218-026	15.5 cm	85.0 g
blue gill shiner		
15218-027	15.5 cm	85.0 g





PROREX CRAZY STICK F/SS

This classic stickbait is available in two versions – floating (F) and slowly sinking (SS). Thanks to the special body silhouette the Prorex Crazy Stick reaches enormous casting distances – the stabilizing fins at the back end allow accurate casts. At steady retrieving this stickbait features a vivid zig-zag action. When presented with short strokes, the lure strongly flanks like a jerkbait. The floating model is especially suited for the summertime, when predators hunt below the surface. The slow sinking model is the proper choice for scanning different water layers. At retrieve stops the lure flanks laterally und dwindles down slowly – perfect for fishing over weedy spots. Due to the special design the Prorex Crazy Stick can be brought into action until it reaches the rod's tip.



PROREX CRAZY STICK 110F FLOATING

Art.-No.	length	wt.	Art.-No.	length	wt.
metallic ayu			pearl		
15110-010	11.0 cm	19.0 g	15110-013	11.0 cm	19.0 g
yellow shiner			blue gill shiner		
15110-011	11.0 cm	19.0 g	15110-014	11.0 cm	19.0 g
3D blue holo shiner			gold perch		
15110-012	11.0 cm	19.0 g	15110-015	11.0 cm	19.0 g

PROREX CRAZY STICK 110SS SLOW SINKING

Art.-No.	length	wt.	Art.-No.	length	wt.
metallic ayu			pearl		
15110-110	11.0 cm	25.0 g	15110-113	11.0 cm	25.0 g
yellow shiner			blue gill shiner		
15110-111	11.0 cm	25.0 g	15110-114	11.0 cm	25.0 g
3D blue holo shiner			gold perch		
15110-112	11.0 cm	25.0 g	15110-115	11.0 cm	25.0 g

PROREX JELLY JERK SS

Looks like a jerk, swims like a jerk, works like a jerk – feels like a soft lure.

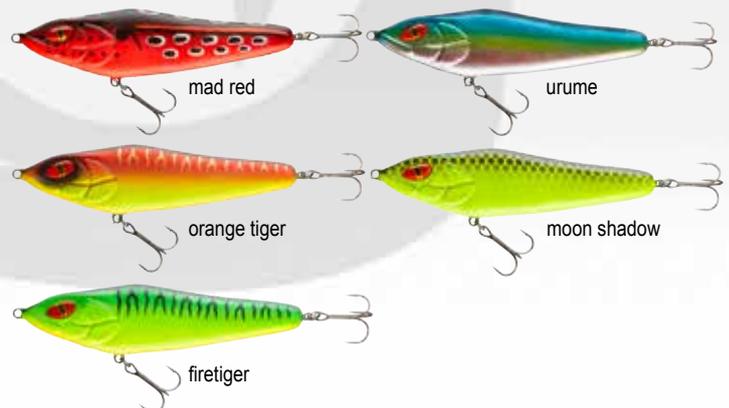
This extraordinary jerkbait fuses the advantages of a hard lure with the ones of a soft lure. The Prorex Jelly Jerk can easily be brought into action by short strokes with the rod tip and then displays a flanking action. At retrieving stops the lure dwindles down very slowly with flanking moves. Thanks to its slow sinking speed, the Jelly Jerk is especially suited for fishing in shallow areas and over weedy spots. This lure can be presented very slowly.

By using a soft jellylike material for the body, the predator keeps this lure somewhat longer during the bite compared to a classic hardbait – thus increasing the hooking rate, especially at difficult days. At the same time the body material withstands also a large number of pike attacks. Thus, you receive a lure with the durability of a classic jerkbait.

The internal "wire through" system with full-length wire provides the necessary safety for extreme situations.

Type: slow sinking

Art.-No.	length	wt.
mad red		
15155-200	15.5 cm	85.0 g
urume		
15155-201	15.5 cm	85.0 g
orange tiger		
15155-202	15.5 cm	85.0 g
moon shadow		
15155-203	15.5 cm	85.0 g
firetiger		
15155-204	15.5 cm	85.0 g





PROREX TG COVER JIG

This skirted jig with tungsten head can be fished both, in combination with an additional, small soft plastic lure or twister and as single lure. The special cover jig head shape is suited for demanding conditions with much dead wood because it reduces the threat of losses. The weed-guard at the hook enables fishing among areas with many hydrophytes.

Art.-No.	wt.	cont.
blue gill		
15429-008	8.0 g	1 pc
zarigani		
15429-108	8.0 g	1 pc
summer craw		
15429-208	8.0 g	1 pc



blue gill

zarigani

summer craw

PROREX TG BLADED JIG

This „Skirted-Lure“ with metal blades at the front can be presented as a spinner or spoon within different water layers – the metal blade ensures strong flanking movements and is flashing in the water – ideal for pike and perch. The premium hook possesses a hookkeeper at the shank – thus small soft plastic lures or twister can be rigged for further attraction. The weed-guard above the

hook enables fishing within weedy areas. With tungsten head.

Art.-No.	wt.	cont.
blue gill		
15428-710	10.5 g	1 pc
zarigani		
15428-810	10.5 g	1 pc
summer craw		
15428-910	10.5 g	1 pc



blue gill

zarigani

NEW

PROREX TG BLADED JIG XL

Art.-No.	wt.	cont.
blue gill		
15428-310	10.5 g	1 pc
zarigani		
15428-410	10.5 g	1 pc
summer craw		
15428-510	10.5 g	1 pc



summer craw

PROREX TG MULTI JIG

The special football shape of this skirted jig leads to stronger movements than conventional head shapes do – thus, it is especially suitable for fishing with an additional shad or twister at the hook. The weed-guard above the hook enables fishing within weedy areas. With tungsten head.

Art.-No.	wt.	cont.
blue gill		
15428-010	10.0 g	1 pc
zarigani		
15428-110	10.0 g	1 pc
summer craw		
15428-210	10.0 g	1 pc



blue gill

zarigani

summer craw

PROREX WILLOW SPINNERBAIT

This small spinnerbait with Willow blade is the proper choice for fishing for perch as well as for targeting pikes. Especially in shallow areas with weedy ground these lures fully come into play, since they produce drastically fewer losses than other lures. The elongated Willow shape is perfectly suited for faster retrieving. The thin premium hook is equipped with a hookkeeper at the shank for rigging additional teasers like small shads, or twisters – perfect for large perches. The rubber band at the wire enables fishing without tanglings at retrieving stops while the premium ball bearing swivel ensures an optimal action of the spinner blade during the sinking phase.



Art-No.	wt.	cont.
black devil		
15426-100	7.0 g	1 pc
pearl ayu		
15426-101	7.0 g	1 pc
green chartreuse		
15426-103	7.0 g	1 pc
gold perch		
15426-104	7.0 g	1 pc

PROREX MICRO SPINNERBAIT

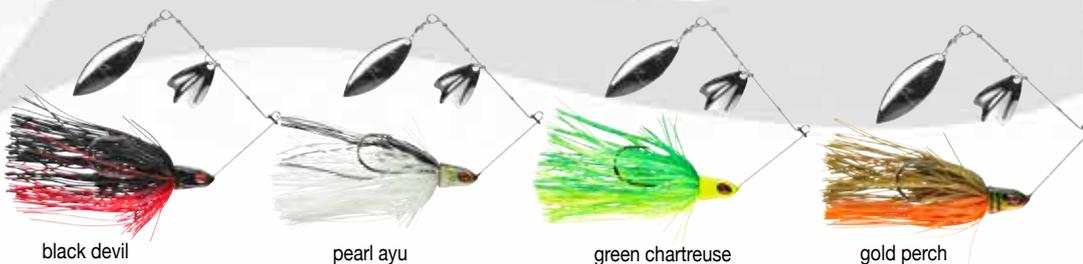
These micro spinnerbaits are perfectly suited for fishing for perch – the special Prorex head shape ensures an extremely stable action at all speeds. Thus, the lure can be presented from ultra-slow to very fast. The Colorado spinner blade cares for extremely strong blast waves while the thin premium hook is equipped with a hookkeeper at the shank for rigging additional teasers like small shads, or twisters – perfect for large perches. The rubber band at the wire enables fishing without tanglings at retrieving stops. The premium ball bearing swivel ensures an optimal action of the spinner blade during the sinking phase.



Art-No.	wt.	cont.
black devil		
15426-000	3.5 g	1 pc
15426-010	5.0 g	1 pc
pearl ayu		
15426-001	3.5 g	1 pc
15426-011	5.0 g	1 pc
green chartreuse		
15426-003	3.5 g	1 pc
15426-013	5.0 g	1 pc
gold perch		
15426-004	3.5 g	1 pc
15426-014	5.0 g	1 pc

PROREX DB SPINNERBAIT

The Prorex tandem Spinnerbait with 21g is the right choice for targeting pikes as well as for fishing for large perches and asps. The special head shape ensures an extremely stable action at all speeds. Both blades rotate during the sinking phase and provoke many bites especially at these moments. The thin premium hook is equipped with a hookkeeper for rigging additional teasers like small shads (up to 12cm), or twisters – perfect for large perches. The rubber band at the wire enables fishing without tanglings at retrieving stops while the premium ball bearing swivel ensures an optimal action of the spinner blade during the sinking phase.



Art-No.	wt.	cont.
black devil		
15427-000	21.0 g	1 pc
pearl ayu		
15427-001	21.0 g	1 pc
green chartreuse		
15427-003	21.0 g	1 pc
gold perch		
15427-004	21.0 g	1 pc



PROREX METAL VIBE

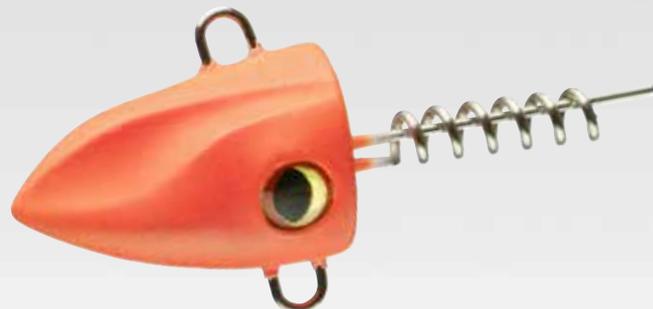
Vibrating lures belong to the most successful lures for perch and asp at the moment – next to enormous casting distances, they offer various Prorex presentation strategies to convince even suspicious fish. The small Metal Vibe provides an excellent action with strong vibrations, which can be felt till the rod tip. The Prorex Metal Vibe is delivered with an additional spinner blade, which can be mounted at the back eyelet to produce additional blast waves and movements. During the retrieving stop, the lure is sinking to the ground and the spinner blade is moving like a helicopter – ideal for getting bites at challenging days.



Art-No.	length	wt.	Art-No.	length	wt.
firetiger			metallic ayu		
15435-007	3.8 cm	7.0 g	15435-307	3.8 cm	7.0 g
15435-010	4.3 cm	10.0 g	15435-310	4.3 cm	10.0 g
NEW 15435-014	4.8 cm	14.0 g	NEW 15435-314	4.8 cm	14.0 g
NEW 15435-021	5.5 cm	21.0 g	NEW 15435-321	5.5 cm	21.0 g
blue metallic			gold perch		
15435-107	3.8 cm	7.0 g	15435-407	3.8 cm	7.0 g
15435-110	4.3 cm	10.0 g	15435-410	4.3 cm	10.0 g
NEW 15435-114	4.8 cm	14.0 g	NEW 15435-414	4.8 cm	14.0 g
NEW 15435-121	5.5 cm	21.0 g	NEW 15435-421	5.5 cm	21.0 g
yellow pearl			pink iwashi		
15435-207	3.8 cm	7.0 g	15435-507	3.8 cm	7.0 g
15435-210	4.3 cm	10.0 g	15435-510	4.3 cm	10.0 g
NEW 15435-214	4.8 cm	14.0 g	NEW 15435-514	4.8 cm	14.0 g
NEW 15435-221	5.5 cm	21.0 g	NEW 15435-521	5.5 cm	21.0 g

PROREX SCREW-IN PELAGIC HEAD

These somewhat heavier screw-in jigheads are especially convenient for pelagic and vertical fishing, when the lure has to gain depth very quickly. The special head shape enables a fast sinking of the lure and cares for a good lure balance. The Screw-In Pelagic Heads perfectly match with the Prorex Pelagic Shads for creating a homogenous silhouette. Ideal for frequented waters and shy predators.



Art-No.	wt.	cont.
15410-020	20.0 g	3 pc
15410-025	25.0 g	3 pc
15410-030	30.0 g	3 pc
15410-040	40.0 g	2 pc
15410-050	50.0 g	2 pc

Art-No.	wt.	cont.
15410-120	20.0 g	3 pc
15410-125	25.0 g	3 pc
15410-130	30.0 g	3 pc
15410-140	40.0 g	2 pc
15410-150	50.0 g	2 pc

Art-No.	wt.	cont.
15410-220	20.0 g	3 pc
15410-225	25.0 g	3 pc
15410-230	30.0 g	3 pc
15410-240	40.0 g	2 pc
15410-250	50.0 g	2 pc

Art-No.	wt.	cont.
15410-320	20.0 g	3 pc
15410-325	25.0 g	3 pc
15410-330	30.0 g	3 pc
15410-340	40.0 g	2 pc
15410-350	50.0 g	2 pc

PROREX SCREW-IN SYSTEM

With this screw-in system you can rig your soft plastic lures in the way, which is perfectly fitting for fishing in flat waters. First fix the screw at the head of the soft plastic lure and then mount a double treble system at the screw via a split ring. The hooks can be stuck into the belly of the soft plastic lure. Like this you get a system which can be presented slowly right beyond the surface. To change the sinking behaviour, different Prorex Screw-In Weight Balancer can be screwed into the belly of the soft plastic lure. Ideal after the spawning season, when the pikes remain in shallow water areas!



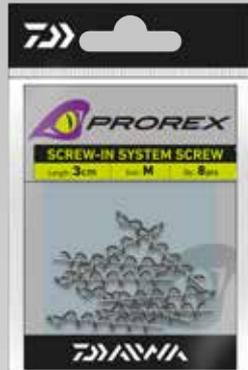
PROREX SCREW-IN SCREW

The screw-in spiral, which (2 sizes available) is the basis for the Screw-In system.

Spiral L / 5cm: Suitable for plastic lures of 20-30cm

Spiral M / 3cm: Suitable for plastic lures of 15-23cm

Art.-No.	size	cont.
15411-000	3.0cm	8 pc
15411-005	5.0cm	8 pc



PROREX SCREW-IN WEIGHT BALANCER

Screw-in lead which can simply be screwed into the belly/head of a soft plastic lure. Depending on position and weight the lure changes its balance and diving depth. Ideal in combination with the Prorex Screw-In system.

Art.-No.	wt.	cont.
15411-104	4.0 g	4 pc
15411-106	6.0 g	4 pc
15411-108	8.0 g	3 pc



PROREX SCREW-IN STINGER PINS

Stinger pins for rigging steel wires or stingers at the shad. The small barb cares for a secure hold at the shad. Perfect for shads of 12-40cm.

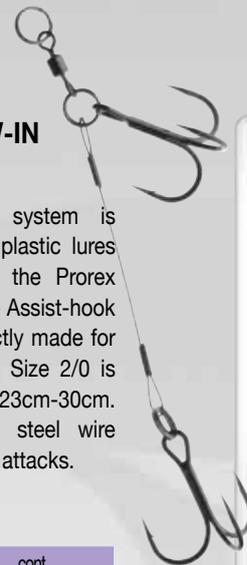
Art.-No.	size	cont.
15411-015	M	10pc



PROREX SCREW-IN ASSIST HOOK

This double hook system is ideal to rig big soft plastic lures in combination with the Prorex Screw-In system. The Assist-hook system #1/0 is perfectly made for lures of 18cm-25cm. Size 2/0 is designed for lures of 23cm-30cm. The premium 50lbs steel wire withstands numerous attacks.

Art.-No.	length	hook	cont.
15411-010	7.0cm	1/0	1 pc
15411-020	8.5cm	2/0	1 pc



PROREX SCREW-IN INSERT GLASS RATTLE

These rattles can be fixed to the soft plastic lure at any position. The small steel balls in the glass shell produce a slight clattering noise and thus can provoke the bite reflex in certain situations.

Art.-No.	ø mm	cont.
15411-203	3.00 mm	6 pc
15411-205	5.00 mm	6 pc
15411-207	7.00 mm	5 pc





THE PROREX FLEXI JIG-SYSTEM

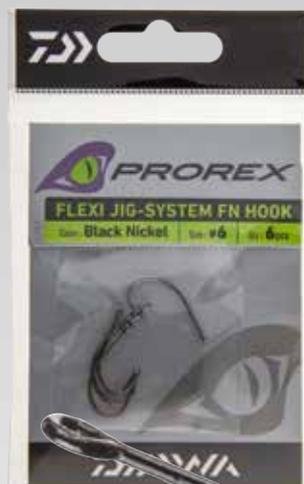


PROREX FLEXI JIG-SYSTEM TG HEAD

This extraordinarily successful system has especially been designed for ultra-light fishing for perch and zander. Due to the flexible attachment of the hook at the tungsten jighead, this lure features an incomparable tilting action when it reaches the ground, which is especially tempting for zander and perch. Depending on the weight and hook size the tungsten heads are suited for very small softplastic lures of 3-10cm length. The 3D eyes provide an additional attraction under water.

The Prorex TG Flexi Jig Heads are made of pure tungsten and thus feature a markedly higher density than jigheads made of lead. Thus, you can fish more subtle and lighter than with conventional jigheads, because there is less resistance from air and current. The threat of hang ups is reduced, while the sensitivity is considerably increased.

The small heads are also perfectly applicable for fishing in trout ponds! The matching hooks #1, #2, #4, #6 can be found in the Prorex supply range. Available in copper, fluo-orange and fluo-pink.



copper

Art-No.	wt.	cont.
15412-104	4.0 g	5 pc
15412-105	5.0 g	4 pc
15412-106	6.0 g	3 pc
15412-107	7.0 g	3 pc
15412-108	8.0 g	3 pc
15412-109	9.0 g	2 pc

fluo-orange

Art-No.	wt.	cont.
15412-204	4.0 g	5 pc
15412-205	5.0 g	4 pc
15412-206	6.0 g	3 pc
15412-207	7.0 g	3 pc
15412-208	8.0 g	3 pc
15412-209	9.0 g	2 pc

fluo-pink

Art-No.	wt.	cont.
15412-304	4.0 g	5 pc
15412-305	5.0 g	4 pc
15412-306	6.0 g	3 pc
15412-307	7.0 g	3 pc
15412-308	8.0 g	3 pc
15412-309	9.0 g	2 pc

PROREX FLEXI JIG SYSTEM FN HOOK

These fine high-quality hooks with chemically sharpened hook tip are the fitting hooks for the Prorex TG Flexi Jig System tungsten heads. The extra-large eyelet offers much space to allow a free action of the lure at the tungsten head. Thanks to the large eyelet this hooks can also easily be applied at split rings, e.g. when the use of single hooks at spinners is required etc. Sizes: #1,#2,#4,#6

Art-No.	hook	cont.
15412-001	1	6pc
15412-002	2	6pc
15412-004	4	6pc
15412-006	6	6pc





NEW

PROREX TG FLEX JIG SYSTEM SET

The Prorex Flexi Jig System set contains all components to immediately start with a flexi jig system at UL-fishing. Three fitting original DAIWA plastic lures, 4 hooks and two tungsten jigheads. Ideal for perch, zander and chub.

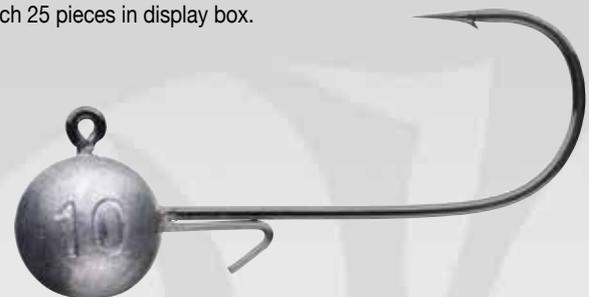
Art-No.
15412-000



PROREX ROUND JIGHEAD

These premium jigheads from the Prorex series offer a high-quality, thin and extremely sharp hook with wide curve. The lure holder cares for an optimal and non-slipping connection with the shad. Excellent price-performance ratio!

Each 25 pieces in display box.



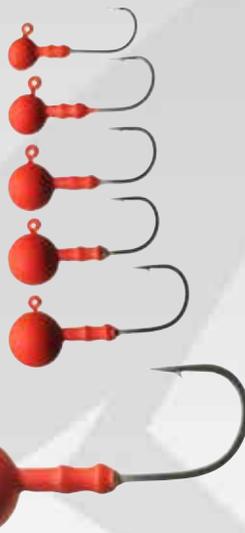
PROREX MINI JIGHEAD

Ultra-light fishing is gaining popularity, which is caused by the possibility to be successful with smallest lures at fishing for perch and zander. The fight with light tackle often means pure enjoyment. Ideal for fishing in early summer when small prey fish are on the move.



silver

Art-No.	wt.	hook	cont.
15405-601	1.0g	6	5 pc
15405-602	2.0g	6	5 pc
15405-402	2.0g	4	5 pc
15405-403	3.0g	4	5 pc
15405-203	3.0g	2	5 pc
15405-404	4.0g	4	5 pc
15405-204	4.0g	2	5 pc
15405-205	5.0g	2	5 pc



dull orange

Art-No.	wt.	hook	cont.
15406-601	1.0g	6	5 pc
15406-602	2.0g	6	5 pc
15406-402	2.0g	4	5 pc
15406-403	3.0g	4	5 pc
15406-203	3.0g	2	5 pc
15406-404	4.0g	4	5 pc
15406-204	4.0g	2	5 pc
15406-205	5.0g	2	5 pc

Art-No.	wt.	hook	cont.
15910-105	5.0g	1/0	25 pc
15910-107	7.5g	1/0	25 pc
15910-110	10.0g	1/0	25 pc
15910-112	12.5g	1/0	25 pc
15910-115	15.0g	1/0	25 pc
15910-120	20.0g	1/0	25 pc
15910-205	5.0g	2/0	25 pc
15910-207	7.5g	2/0	25 pc
15910-210	10.0g	2/0	25 pc
15910-212	12.5g	2/0	25 pc
15910-215	15.0g	2/0	25 pc
15910-220	20.0g	2/0	25 pc
15910-225	25.0g	2/0	25 pc

Art-No.	wt.	hook	cont.
15910-405	5.0g	4/0	25 pc
15910-407	7.5g	4/0	25 pc
15910-410	10.0g	4/0	25 pc
15910-415	15.0g	4/0	25 pc
15910-420	20.0g	4/0	25 pc
15910-425	25.0g	4/0	25 pc
15910-430	30.0g	4/0	25 pc

Art-No.	wt.	hook	cont.
15910-605	5.0g	6/0	25 pc
15910-607	7.5g	6/0	25 pc
15910-610	10.0g	6/0	25 pc
15910-615	15.0g	6/0	25 pc
15910-620	20.0g	6/0	25 pc
15910-625	25.0g	6/0	25 pc
15910-630	30.0g	6/0	25 pc

Art-No.	wt.	hook	cont.
15910-810	10.0g	8/0	25 pc
15910-815	15.0g	8/0	25 pc
15910-820	20.0g	8/0	25 pc
15910-825	25.0g	8/0	25 pc
15910-830	30.0g	8/0	25 pc



PROREX SCREW-IN FOOTBALL HEAD

These screw-in football jigheads can be rigged bombproofly on the shad and care for a laterally flanking action due to the special head shape. The eyelet at the bottom conveniently enables the rigging of stingers.

Art.-No.	wt.	cont.
15410-507	7.0 g	3 pc
15410-510	10.0 g	3 pc
15410-514	14.0 g	3 pc
15410-521	21.0 g	2 pc
15410-528	28.0 g	2 pc
15410-535	35.0 g	2 pc

PROREX 7X7 WIRE LEADER

The Prorex 7x7 steel wires are equipped with premium and very strong Prorex snaps and swivels and offer highest quality. The brown camouflage color reduces reflections under water and thus makes the wire nearly invisible.



- 7x7 Steel wire
- Extremely supple and flexible
- Brown camouflage color
- Very high breaking strength
- Extra-strong Prorex snaps and swivels

Leader

Art.-No.	strength	length
17925-005	5.0 kg	20.0 cm
17925-007	7.0 kg	20.0 cm
17925-010	10.0 kg	20.0 cm
17925-015	15.0 kg	20.0 cm
17925-018	18.0 kg	20.0 cm
17925-105	5.0 kg	30.0 cm
17925-107	7.0 kg	30.0 cm
17925-110	10.0 kg	30.0 cm
17925-115	15.0 kg	30.0 cm
17925-118	18.0 kg	30.0 cm

Content: 2 pcs.

Wire

Art.-No.	strength	length
17925-505	5.0 kg	5.0m
17925-507	7.0 kg	5.0m
17925-510	10.0 kg	5.0m
17925-515	14.0 kg	5.0m
17925-518	18.0 kg	5.0m

Content: 1 pc.



PROREX 7X7 ASSIST HOOK

By using an assist-hook at the soft plastic lure's back you can certainly reduce your loss rate! Especially when fish are biting highly cautiously, you nevertheless can successfully respond to soft taps, which wouldn't be possible without assist-hook. Made of premium and very flexible 7x7 steel wire.

Art.-No.	strength	length	hook
17925-205	7.0 kg	5.0 cm	6
17925-207	10.0 kg	7.0 cm	4
17925-209	14.0 kg	9.0 cm	2
17925-211	18.0 kg	11.0 cm	2

Content: 2 pcs.



PROREX TITANIUM WIRE LEADER

Titanium leader material is hardly susceptible for kinkings, which is a great advantage. Thus it is distinctly more durable than usual 1x7 or 7x7 steel wires. Additionally titanium leaders provoke less tanglings during the cast and at active retrieving! Equipped with extremely strong Prorex swivels and snaps. Ideal for twitching and jerkbaiting with plugs!



Leader

Art.-No.	strength	length
17925-712	12.0 kg	20.0 cm
17925-718	18.0 kg	20.0 cm
17925-725	25.0 kg	20.0 cm
17925-812	12.0 kg	30.0 cm
17925-818	18.0 kg	30.0 cm
17925-825	25.0 kg	30.0 cm

Content: 2 pcs.

Wire

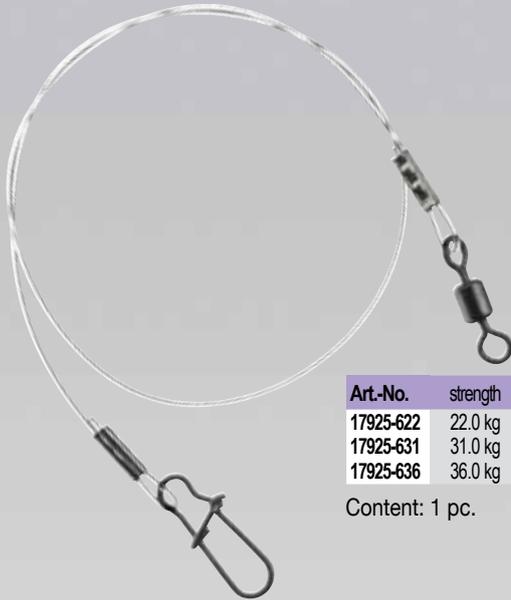
Art.-No.	strength	length
17925-912	12.0 kg	3.0m
17925-918	18.0 kg	3.0m
17925-925	25.0 kg	3.0m

Content: 1 pc.



PROREX FLUOROCARBON LEADER

Strong and abrasion resistant Fluorocarbon leader. Equipped with extra strong Prorex swivels and snaps, this leader is highly recommended for the use at clear waters when you are fishing with large lures. The high linear strength easily withstands the bite of a pike.



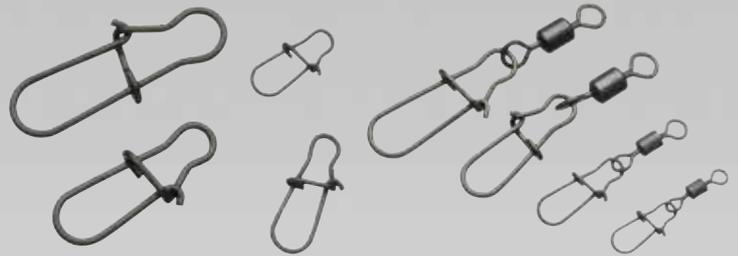
Art-No.	strength	length
17925-622	22.0 kg	30.0 cm
17925-631	31.0 kg	30.0 cm
17925-636	36.0 kg	30.0 cm

Content: 1 pc.

PROREX SNAP

The Prorex snaps are made of extra thick and strong „Stainless Steel“ and feature an extraordinarily high linear strength. These snaps don't bend up even under highest strains and offer optimal safety. Due to the dull black surface, reflections and thus frightening of fish under water is reduced.

Available in 4 sizes.



Art-No.	size	strength	cont.
15408-000	16	9.0 kg	10pc
15408-001	12	18.0 kg	10pc
15408-002	6	24.0 kg	10pc
15408-004	4	32.0 kg	10pc

PROREX SWIVEL

The Prorex swivels with snaps are made out of extra thick and strong „Stainless Steel“ and feature an extraordinarily high linear strength. These snaps don't bend up even under highest strains and offer optimal safety. Due to the dull black surface, reflections and thus frightening of fish under water is reduced.

Available in 4 sizes.

Art-No.	size	strength	cont.
15408-100	16/8	9.0 kg	10pc
15408-101	12/6	18.0 kg	10pc
15408-102	6/2	24.0 kg	10pc
15408-104	4/2	32.0 kg	10pc



PROREX CRIMPS

Premium, thick-walled and at the same time soft crimps for rigging wire leaders, hard-mono leaders etc. Due to the soft brass material the leader material is spared at crimping.

The double crimps are especially suitable for the rigging of thick steel wires and for hard-mono or Fluorocarbon leaders.



Art-No.	ø	cont.
15408-200	0.84mm	50 pc
15408-201	1.04mm	50 pc
15408-202	1.40mm	50 pc
15408-204	1.80mm	50 pc

Art-No.	ø	cont.
15408-300	1.00mm	30 pc
15408-301	1.30mm	30 pc
15408-302	1.90mm	30 pc





PROREX PLIERS



PROREX „FISH LIP“ GRIP

The Prorex landing pliers are perfectly suitable for landing zanders, perch and pikes. Simply place it into the underjaw, close the pliers and lift out the fish. The ends of the jaws are rounded and spherically shaped to prevent injuring of the fish at lifting. A spring scale up to 28lbs/13kg is integrated into the pliers. Due to the aluminum construction, this landing pliers are very lightweight and can be carried effortlessly in every small fishing bag.



Art.-No.	length.
15409-020	29.0 cm



PROREX SIDE CUTTER PLIERS

Premium, small cutter for steel wires and thick mono lines. The Teflon coating reduces the danger of corrosion. The end of both handles are marked with self-luminous material to facilitate finding of the pliers in the dark.

Art.-No.	length	cont.
15409-025	14.0 cm	1 pc



PROREX CRIMP PLIERS

Premium crimping pliers with two sections for differently sized crimps. The five pressure points at the jaws guarantee an optimal crimping and prevent damaging of the steel wire at the crimp edge. The end of both handles are marked with self-luminous material to facilitate finding the pliers in the dark.

Art.-No.	length	cont.
15409-005	14.0 cm	1 pc





PROREX PISTOL DISGORGER

This disgorger pliers are perfectly made for loosening hooks and lures, which have been swallowed deeply. Due to the applied angle

you can release the hook easily and safely. The jaws with grooves optimally grab also thin hooks and facilitate fixing and releasing. The Teflon coating reduces the risk of corrosion. The ends of both handles are marked with self-luminous material to facilitate finding of the disgorger in the dark.

Art.-No.	length	cont.
15409-000	24.0 cm	1 pc

PROREX LONGNOSE PLIERS, STRAIGHT

Extra long and very durable disgorger pliers made of stainless steel. Ideal to loosen deeply swallowed lures and hooks. The Teflon coating reduces the danger of corrosion. Equipped with ergonomic, anti-slip handles.



Art.-No.	length	cont.
15409-010	28.0 cm	1 pc

PROREX LONGNOSE PLIERS, CURVED

Extra long and very durable disgorger pliers made of stainless steel with curved jaws. Ideal to loosen deeply swallowed lures and hooks. The Teflon coating reduces the danger of corrosion. Equipped with ergonomic, anti-slip handles.



Art.-No.	length	cont.
15409-015	28.0 cm	1 pc

PROREX MULTIFUNCTION PLIERS

The Prorex multifunction pliers are ideal for opening split rings of 5mm to 12mm. Additionally this pliers offer the possibility to cut steel and mono lines via the cutting edge and thus predestinate this tool for the manufacturing of steel wire leaders. The jaws are equipped with extra pressure points like at conventional crimping pliers. The teflon coating reduces the danger of corrosion. Equipped with ergonomic, anti-slip handles.



Art.-No.	length	cont.
15409-030	23.0 cm	1 pc

PROREX UNHOOKING PLIERS, STRAIGHT

Premium unhooking pliers for loosening hooks. Due to the fixation mechanism you can securely grip deeply swallowed hooks and then pull gently into different directions to detach the hook.



Art.-No.	length	cont.
15409-035	20.0 cm	1 pc

PROREX UNHOOKING PLIERS, CURVED

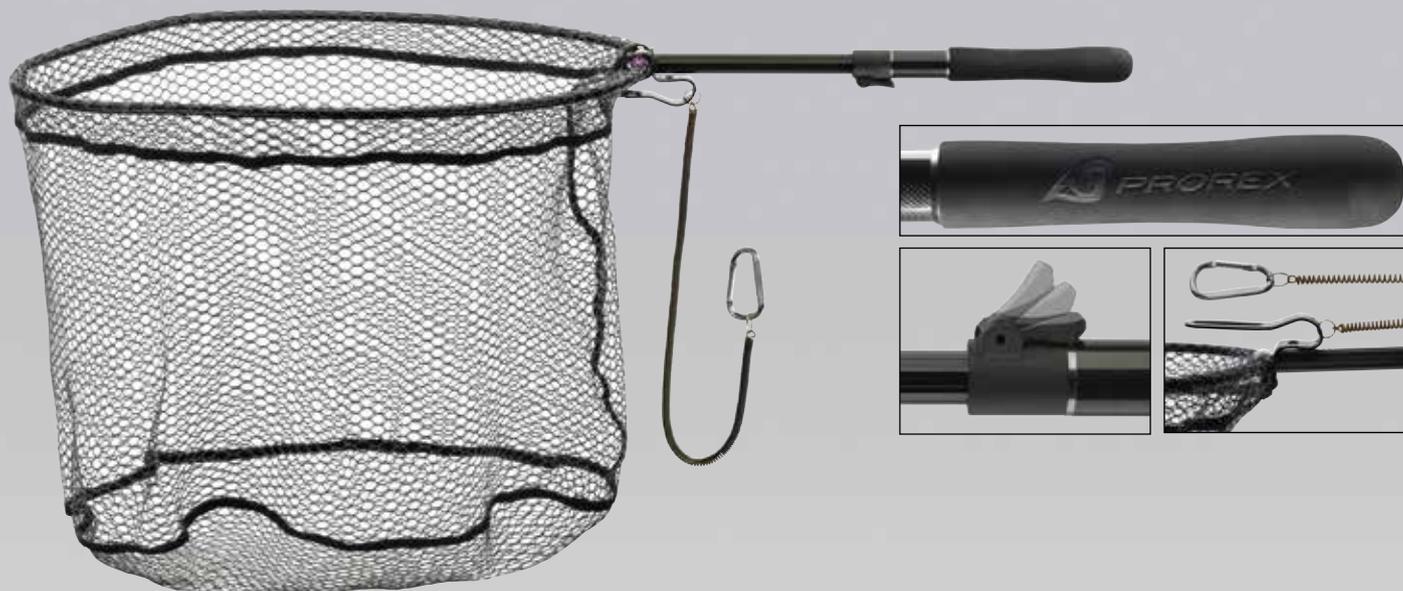
Premium unhooking pliers for releasing hooks. Due to the fixing mechanism you can fix deeply swallowed hooks and then push in different ways to release the hook gently.



Art.-No.	length	cont.
15409-040	20.0 cm	1 pc



PROREX WADING NET



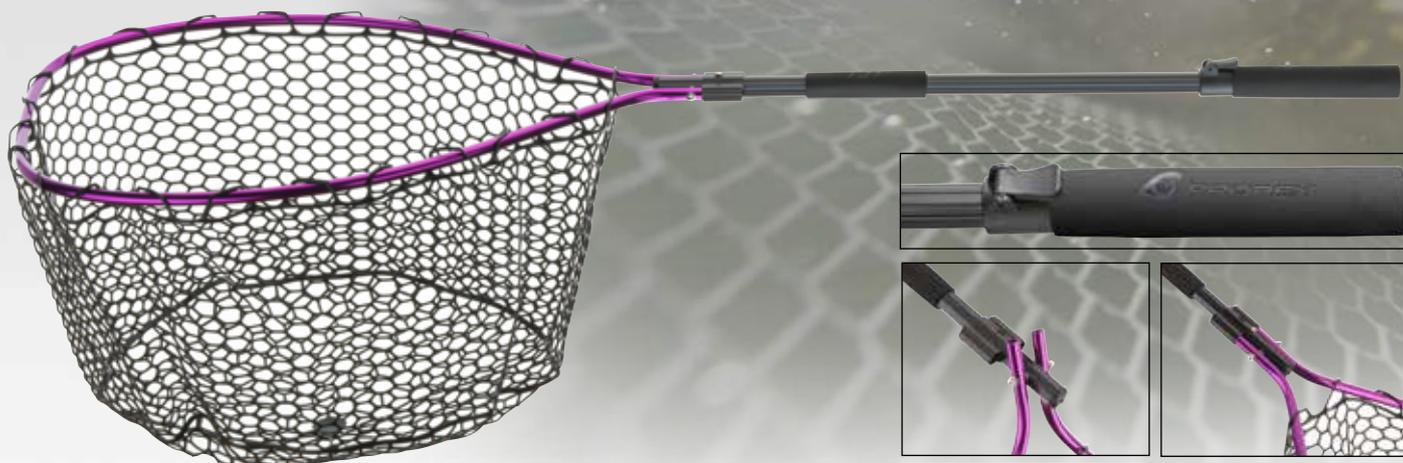
Premium wading landing net with extra soft, lightweight net with silicone coating. The net's size of 55x45x40cm offers enough space even for biggest fish. The extremely soft silicone coating is highly protective for the fish's mucosa, doesn't absorb moisture and odor and can be cleaned easily – additionally the silicone coated net is much more lightweight than usual nets with rubber coating!

The Prorex landing net convinces by several well-considered details. Due to the special holder at the handle, it can be fixed to the wading belt or to the wader at the back and thus doesn't interfere with casting and wading. With the elastic fixation strap and the attached snap, the loss of the landing net can additionally be prevented.

The handle section can be extended telescopically – ideal when you are fishing with somewhat longer rods for sea trouts.

Art-No.	size	total lgth.	transp. lgth.	net depth
15809-745	55x45 cm	98 cm	82 cm	40 cm

PROREX LANDING NET



This landing net offers optimal protection of the fish. The net material is composed of a soft elastic rubber mixture, which perfectly prevents injuries of the fish's mucosa as well as tanglings of the hook tip with the net material. The rubberized net doesn't absorb any moisture and can be cleaned easily. The handle section can be extended easily telescopically during the fight with the fish to ensure a secure landing of the fish.

Art-No.	size	total lgth.	transp. lgth.	net depth
15809-775	70x50 cm	137 cm	72 cm	30 cm

PROREX FOLDING BOAT NET



This premium and highly strainable boat landing net can be folded easily for a simplified transportation. Ideal when the landing net cannot remain on the boat and has to be transported regularly. The aluminum telescopic landing net handle is designed very distortion-proof and is made of thicker material than usual to guarantee maximum robustness. Additionally a 70cm measuring tape is engraved to the net handle. This deep landing net is equipped with a special silicone coating, which is markedly softer and lighter than common "rubber coated" nets. The fish mucosa is protected perfectly, the tangling of hooks is prevented and the weight is reduced significantly. The EVA-handle additionally offers a hand loop to grab the landing net securely.

Available in two sizes: 70x60cm und 80x70cm

Art-No.	size	total lgth.	transp. lgth.	net depth
15809-570	70x60 cm	230 cm	110 cm	55 cm
15809-580	80x70 cm	240 cm	110 cm	60 cm

PROREX BOAT NET



Extremely strong and strainable boat landing net with a head made of milled aluminum. A 70cm measuring tape is engraved to the 1.2m net handle, which is made of thicker material than usual to guarantee maximum robustness.

The deep landing net is equipped with a special silicone coating, which doesn't absorb any odor and is markedly softer and lighter than common "rubber coated" nets. The fish mucosa is protected perfectly, tanglings of hooks are prevented and the weight is reduced significantly. The EVA-handle additionally offers a hand loop to grab the landing net securely. The big landing net head of 100x90cm is also perfectly suited as landing net at trolling for salmon!

Available in two sizes: 80x70cm und 100x 90cm

Art-No.	size	total lgth.	transp. lgth.	net depth
15809-680	80x70 cm	220 cm	120 cm	70 cm
15809-610	100x90 cm	200 cm	120 cm	70 cm



PROREX TACKLE CONTAINER XL

This very robust but lightweight tackle container made of hard EVA offers tremendous space for big tackle boxes, accessories, clothes, boots etc. Due to the hard cover, the content is perfectly protected against damage from the outside. Additionally the bag is totally waterproof – thus your tackle is protected against infiltrating rain and water from the bottom. Furthermore, the container offers eyelets at the upper edge for mounting up to 16 lures – thus loose lures or trebles can be stored in a convenient and secure way during transportation or at the boat. The extra strong zipper with XL teeth ensures a long lifespan. The broad shoulder strap offers great carrying comfort and is adjustable regarding its length.

Material: 100% EVA

Art-No.	size
15809-500	46x35x30 cm



Delivered without content



PROREX LURE STORAGE BAG XL

This premium lure bag made of solid and robust EVA material offers much space for XL lures, accessories and pliers. Due to the entirely waterproof material, this bag provides optimal protection against rain and splashing water. The upper compartment can be removed completely, within the main compartment below one big XL tackle box up to 10cm as well as further small tackle can be stored. The upper compartment is equipped with a thick EVA board to mount up to 16 fully rigged lures up to 28cm – thus you securely can prepare you fishing equipment ready-to-use. This compartment contains two straps with hook and loop fastener at the end, allowing even the fixation at the railing of the boat – the needed lures are thus ready to hand. A net pocket within the lid offers space for documents, keys etc. The broad shoulder strap offers optimal carrying comfort.

Material: 100% EVA

Art-No.	size
15809-505	46x30x15.5 cm



Delivered without content





PROREX ROVING SHOULDER BAG

This premium and highly robust shoulder bag with hard outer shell offers numerous features, which facilitate its application at fishing.

The hard cover with woven-carbon fiber design offers perfect protection from damages. The wide, padded shoulder strap ensures an optimal carrying comfort even with heavy load. The Roving shoulder bag is designed in a way that guarantees unimpeded movements during fishing – when tackle is needed, the bag can be swung around and single compartments can be opened easily without the necessity of laying down the bag.

The bag contains two main compartments for tackle and lures. One main compartment is equipped with EVA board to store spoons, plugs, softplastic lures with jig heads etc. which are thus ready-to-use.

The second main compartment is equipped with a tackle box for diverse small parts and lures. The Box is connected to the bag via hook and loop fastener, which prevents unwanted loss of the box during fishing. The shoulder strap is completed by a big superimposed pocket for documents etc., a separate handy pocket with hook and loop fastener and another small superimposed pocket for keys etc. With the Prorex Roving shoulder bag you gain a real “space miracle”, which is perfectly fitting for street fishing and stalking fishing!

Material bag: 100% polypropylene

Material shoulder strap: 100% polyurethane

Art.-No.	size
15809-510	32x23x9.5 cm



Delivered without content



PROREX LURE STORAGE BUCKET XL

Simple but brilliant! The Prorex XL Lure foldable bucket solves a significant problem of many trophy hunters and lure collectors – the save and space-saving containment of XL lures right after usage. Especially wet lures shouldn't be stored in a plastic box right after application because of possible corrosion of hooks, steel wires and split rings. Additionally it allows a quick exchange of the lure. At the XL Lure foldable bucket, you can simply hook the lures into the holes of the upper splint – the lures dry and don't lie all over the boat – more security and overview within the boat are the consequence. The XL lure foldable bucket offers enough space for up to 24 XL lures of 30cm. The extra strong EVA material sustains strains of up to 1.8kg without folding. After fishing, the bucket can be folded easily for a space-saving transportation. The Prorex XL lure foldable bucket was awarded with the 1. Place within the category “bags and tackle” at the EFFTEx 2018 for the season 2018/2019.

Material: 100% EVA

Art.-No.	size
15809-515	35x35 cm

Delivered without content





PROREX SHOULDER BAG

This big shoulder bag offers plenty space for numerous small pieces, documents, etc. Two big tackle boxes of the common size 36x22.5x5.5cm are included for the transportation and storage of soft plastic lures. The rubberized bottom prevents the intrusion of moisture from below. Both front pockets additionally offer much space for the secure transportation of smaller lure boxes with supplies, jig hooks etc. The padded shoulder strap ensures an optimal carrying comfort even if the bag is fully loaded and thus heavy. All of the bag's outer material is water repellent and restrains short showers without soaking.

Outer material: 100% polyurethan (PVC coated)

Lining: 100% Polyester

Art-No.	size
15809-400	39x25x26 cm



PROREX LURE BAG

This shoulder bag for spin fishing offers much space for the storage of lures and supplies. The bag is delivered including 3 big tackle boxes of the common size 36x33.5x5.5cm. The rubberized bottom prevents the intrusion of moisture from below. Both front pockets additionally offer much space for the transportation of smaller boxes for jig hooks, swivels etc. The padded shoulder strap ensures an optimal carrying comfort even if the bag is fully loaded and thus heavy. All of the bag's outer material is water repellent and restrains short showers without soaking.

Outer material: 100% polyurethan (PVC coated)

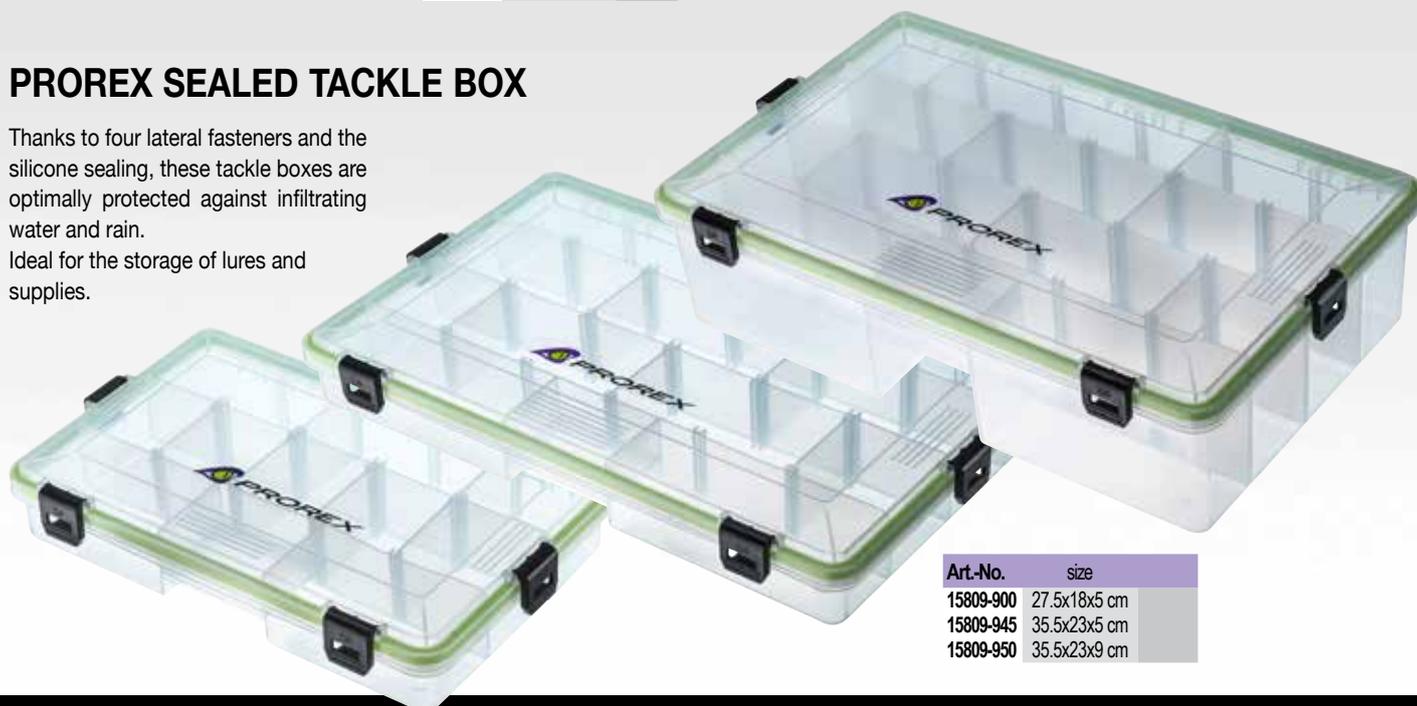
Lining: 100% polyester

Art-No.	size
15809-410	38x25x24 cm

PROREX SEALED TACKLE BOX

Thanks to four lateral fasteners and the silicone sealing, these tackle boxes are optimally protected against infiltrating water and rain.

Ideal for the storage of lures and supplies.



Art-No.	size
15809-900	27.5x18x5 cm
15809-945	35.5x23x5 cm
15809-950	35.5x23x9 cm



TOPLOADER



TOPLOADER

PROREX LURE BAG XL

This extra big carrying bag offers enormous space for the storage of lures and supplies. The bag is delivered including 2 big tackle boxes of 36x22.5x5.5cm and one extra tall soft plastic lure box of 36x22.5x8.5cm. The tall box can store extra big soft plastic lures which do not fit into flat lure boxes. The rubberized bottom prevents the intrusion of moisture from below. Both front pockets and both side pockets additionally offer much space for the secure transportation of smaller lure boxes with supplies, jig hooks etc. The padded shoulder strap ensures an optimal carrying comfort even if the bag is fully loaded and thus heavy. The big main compartment above the boxes offers storage space for big pieces and can be separated in differently sized compartment via velcro dividers as required. All of the bag's outer material is water repellent and restrains short showers without soaking.

Outer material: 100% polyurethan (PVC coated)
Lining: 100% polyester

PROREX LURE BAG XXL

If you regularly go fishing for large specimen with big lures like plugs, swimbaits etc., you are well-advised with this Prorex lure bag XL3, since it offers enormous space also for XL-lures. The bag is delivered with 3 big and tall lure boxes of 36x22.5x8.5cm – ideal for large lures like jerkbaits, swimbaits etc., which do not fit into regular flat boxes. The big front pocket and both side pockets offer much space for smaller boxes and supplies. The rubberized bottom prevents the intrusion of moisture from below. All of the bag's outer material is water repellent and restrains short showers without soaking. The big main compartment above the boxes offers storage space for big pieces and can be separated in differently sized compartment via velcro dividers as required. The padded shoulder strap ensures an optimal carrying comfort even if the bag is fully loaded and thus heavy.

The perfect bag for fishing from the boat!
Outer material: 100% polyurethan (PVC coated)
Lining: 100% polyester

Art-No.	size
15809-420	46x34x27 cm

Art-No.	size
15809-425	46x35x33 cm

PROREX TACKLE BOX



Art-No.	size
15809-451	36x22.5x8.5 cm
15809-452	36x22.5x5.5 cm



NEW

PROREX TACKLE BAG L

This affordable tackle bag within our DAIWA Prorex range offers enormous space for lures and small pieces for a very good price-performance ratio. The bottom is rubberized to prevent the intrusion of moisture. Additionally, anti-slip pads avoid slipping on wet ground – ideal at the boat.

The big main compartment contains 3 big lure boxes with space for plastic lures, plugs, jigheads etc.

An additional small plastic box is placed in one of two superimposed pockets at the front and perfectly stores small things like swivel etc.

Both side pockets offer space for additional accessories, phone etc.

The padded shoulder strap ensures comfortable carrying also when fully loaded.

Material: nylon

Lining: polyester

Art-No.	size
15810-500	38x18x24 cm

NEW

PROREX TACKLE BAG M

This affordable tackle bag within our DAIWA Prorex range offers enormous space for lures and small pieces at an outstanding price-performance ratio.

The bottom is rubberized to prevent the intrusion of moisture. Additionally, anti-slip pads avoid slipping on wet ground – ideal at the boat.

The main compartment contains 2 big lure boxes with space for plastic lures, plugs, jig heads etc.

The big front pocket and both side pockets offer much space for documents and small items.

The padded shoulder strap ensures comfortable carrying also when fully loaded.

Material: nylon

Lining: polyester

Art-No.	size
15810-600	38x14x24 cm

NEW

PROREX ROD BAG

This affordable holdall ensures optimal protection during transportation. The rod can be transported with mounted reel. The soft neoprene material offers protection against shocks and also during transport in the car. The spool area is made of mesh material to prevent corrosion during longer storage since it allows remaining moisture to evaporate.

Material: 90% neoprene 10% nylon

Mesh: polyester

Art-No.	size
15810-210	115x8 cm
15810-240	127x8 cm
15810-270	154x8 cm







N'ZON

Feeder fishing experiences a boom in Europe right now. More and more anglers commit themselves to this successful and variable fishing style. DAIWA has a long record as innovator of new, innovative technologies as well as of premium fishing gear. The new N'Zon range unites the very best of the DAIWA technology world, like the LT reel technology, distance control line clip, HVF Nanoplus carbon fiber technology with the know-how of our experienced product designers for feeder fishing from Europe. Our goal is making fishing a success and great fun for you, since we aim to ensure you reach your aspirations – N'Zon – hit your target.





HIT YOUR TARGET



COMPACT
TOUGH
LIGHT
ROBUST



NEW

N'ZON PLUS LT

The new N'Zon Plus reel series also features the LT concept and offers everything to expect from a reliable premium reel for heavy feeder fishing. The Tough Digigear offers enormous retrieving power and a silky-smooth running. The aluminum reel body cares for a permanent distortion-proof housing of the gear. The semi-shallow Long Cast ABS spool, made of forged aluminum, offers the perfect line capacity for feeder fishing and improves the casting performance due to the novel design of the front edge.

The QD drag system allows instant adoption to critical situations. With the N'Zon Plus LT you get a real power house for permanently uncompromising feeder and match fishing.

Technological features

- ▶ LT (Light & Tough)
- ▶ Aluminum reel body
- ▶ 4 ball bearings
- ▶ TOUGH DIGIGEAR® (TDG)
- ▶ Quick drag system (QD®)
- ▶ Infinite Anti-Reverse®
- ▶ Cross Wrap® system
- ▶ Silent Oscillation® system
- ▶ ABS® aluminum longcast spool
- ▶ Aluminum spare spool
- ▶ One-touch fast snap handle
- ▶ Soft-touch handle knob
- ▶ AIR BAIL®
- ▶ Twist Buster® II line roller
- ▶ Distance Control line clip

QD

LT LIGHT TOUGH

AIR ROTOR
DIGIGEAR
SILENT OSCILLATION
AIR BAIL



TOUGH DIGIGEAR

Art.-No.	model	BB	ratio	m/ømm	retrieval	wt.		
10311-500	5000S-C	4	4.7:1	150/0.28	79cm	310g		
10311-600	6000SS-C	4	4.9:1	150/0.28	86cm	420g		



NEW

N'ZON Z FEEDER

The N'Zon Z rods convince by their fast action and their perfect balance! By using HVF Nanoplus carbon fiber material we succeeded in achieving lightweight but nevertheless tough blanks, which resile very quick and allow highly accurate casts.

With over 15 different models the N'Zon Z series covers the whole range of feeder fishing from fishing close the shore to long distance feeder fishing and method feeder fishing. From 120g casting weight on the rods feature somewhat larger guides on the quivertips for the application of shock leaders etc.

The N'Zon Z rods are manufactured according to highest standards, leave no wishes unfulfilled and can also be applied for fishing competitions.

Technological features

- ▶ HVF® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ Nanoplus carbon
- ▶ V-Joint® put-over joint
- ▶ ArmLock® handle section
- ▶ Fuji® reel seat
- ▶ Titanium oxide guides
- ▶ 3 quivertips (3x carbon fiber)
- ▶ Exclusive transportation holdall



FUJI reel seat



Art.-No.	oz	col.
11135-075	0.75	white
11135-010	1.00	fluoro orange
11135-015	1.50	fluoro yellow
11135-020	2.00	red
11138-010	1.00	white
11138-015	1.50	fluoro yellow
11138-020	2.00	red
11138-030	3.00	nightglow
11138-040	4.00	green
11138-050	5.00	fluoro orange

QUIVERTIPS FOR N'ZON Z FEEDER

Article number quiver tip	Matching with feeder rod
11135-075 11135-010 11135-015 11135-020	WG 30g bis 60g
11138-010 11138-015 11138-020 11138-030 11138-040 11138-050	WG 80g bis 180g

N'ZON Z METHOD FEEDER

Classic method feeder rods with parabolic action. Perfect for commercial lakes and fishing close to the shore up to approx. 40m. The parabolic action perfectly absorbs the first run and reduces the threat of losses. Optimal for medium carp, bream and tench!

The model 11137-303 comes with an additional extension section and can be applied with 3.0m length as well as with 3.3m

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides
11137-300	3.00m	-40g	157cm	2+3	155g	15
11137-303	3.00m	-50g	172cm	2+1+3	170g	16
11137-330	3.30m	-50g	172cm	2+3	175g	16

N'ZON Z POWER METHOD

Very fast semi-parabolic Power Method feeder rod. Perfect, when large specimen are targeted over long casting distances. Thanks to the blank design the rod fully loads during the cast and allows long and accurate casts. During the fight the rod perfectly absorbs headbutts till the handle section.

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides
11137-334	3.30m	-60g	174cm	2+3	215g	15
11137-360	3.60m	-80g	189cm	2+3	260g	15



11137-303

11137-334

11138-366

11138-427



N'ZON Z LIGHT FEEDER / MEDIUM FEEDER

Medium-heavy feeder rods for fishing at low current or in silent water. This fast feeder rods are extremely pleasant to handle and catapult your rigs to huge distances. Perfect, when you don't have to apply heavy rigs necessarily.

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11137-333	3.30m	-60g	118cm	3+3	175g	16		
11137-361	3.60m	-80g	129cm	3+3	225g	15		

N'ZON Z POWER FEEDER, DISTANCE FEEDER, XL DISTANCE FEEDER

Classic feeder rods with powerful backbone and very fast action. This rods feature an extremely good balance and offer enormous power reserves for carrying also heavy feeders accurately to the target area. The right choice, when fishing at strong current or over long distances. These rods are equipped with somewhat larger guides at the quiver tips, which easily allow the application of shock leaders.

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides		
11137-365	3.60m	-100g	129cm	3+3	235g	15		
11138-395	3.90m	-100g	139cm	3+3	260g	15		
11138-360	3.60m	-120g	129cm	3+3	245g	14		
11138-390	3.90m	-120g	139cm	3+3	265g	14		
11138-420	4.20m	-120g	149cm	3+3	275g	14		
11138-366	3.60m	-150g	129cm	3+3	250g	14		
11138-396	3.90m	-150g	139cm	3+3	270g	14		
11138-426	4.20m	-150g	149cm	3+3	285g	14		
11138-397	3.90m	-180g	139cm	3+3	280g	14		
11138-427	4.20m	-180g	149cm	3+3	300g	14		



NEW

N'ZON S FEEDER

The N'Zon S feeder rods offer perfect casting characteristics and high durability at an astonishing price-performance ratio! Thanks to the application of HVF carbon fiber material the design of lightweight but at the same time durable blanks was possible, which quickly resile at the cast and allow accurate casts. The Armlock handle section can be firmly grabbed during the fight.

With over 15 different models the N'Zon S series covers the whole range of feeder fishing from fishing close the shore to long distance feeder fishing and method feeder fishing. From 120g casting weight on the rods feature somewhat larger guides on the quivertips for the application of shock leaders etc.

Technological features

- ▶ HVF® carbon fiber blank
- ▶ ArmLock® handle section
- ▶ Seaguide® reel seat
- ▶ Titanium oxide guides
- ▶ 2 quivertips (2x carbon fiber)
- ▶ Exclusive transportation holdall



N'ZON S METHOD FEEDER / LIGHT FEEDER

Parabolic rods for method feeder fishing. The soft action allows also soft casts, without losing the groundbait. The action reduces losses during the fight and perfectly absorbs runs.

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides
11135-300	3.00m	-40g	157cm	2+2	165g	15
11135-330	3.30m	-50g	172cm	2+2	190g	16
11135-333	3.30m	-60g	118cm	3+2	190g	16

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides
11135-360	3.60m	-60g	188cm	2+2	215g	16
11135-363	3.60m	-60g	129cm	3+2	210g	16

Art.-No.	oz	col.
11135-075	0.75	white
11135-010	1.00	fluoro orange
11135-015	1.50	fluoro yellow
11135-020	2.00	red
11138-010	1.00	white
11138-015	1.50	fluoro yellow
11138-020	2.00	red
11138-030	3.00	nightglow
11138-040	4.00	green
11138-050	5.00	fluoro orange

QUIVERTIPS FOR N'ZON S FEEDER

Article number quiver tip	Matching with feeder rod
11135-075 11135-010 11135-015 11135-020	WG 30g bis 60g
11138-010 11138-015 11138-020 11138-030 11138-040 11138-050	WG 80g bis 180g

N'ZON S MEDIUM FEEDER

Classic feeder rods with fast action and strong backbone. Perfect for low current of fishing over medium distances. The semi-parabolic action is perfect for this casting-weight range!

Art.-No.	length	CW	d. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides
11135-334	3.30m	-80g	118cm	3+2	230g	15
11135-394	3.90m	-80g	139cm	3+2	270g	15



11135-330

11135-333

11136-366

11136-397

N'ZON S POWER FEEDER

Strong feeder rods with huge power reserves. Perfect, when the desired fishing spots are far remote from the shore. The fast action allows long and precise casts.

Art-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides
11135-335	3.30m	-100g	118cm	3+2	235g	15
11135-365	3.60m	-100g	129cm	3+2	260g	15
11135-395	3.90m	-100g	139cm	3+2	285g	15

N'ZON S DISTANCE FEEDER, XL DISTANCE FEEDER

Classic feeder rods with powerful backbone and very fast action. This rods offer enormous power reserves for carrying also heavy feeders accurately to the target area. The right choice, when fishing at strong current or over long distances. These rods are equipped with somewhat larger guides at the quivertips, which easily allow the application of shock leaders.

Art-No.	length	CW	cl. lgth.	parts	wt.	guides
11136-360	3.60m	-120g	129cm	3+2	270g	14
11136-390	3.90m	-120g	139cm	3+2	285g	14
11136-366	3.60m	-150g	129cm	3+2	295g	14
11136-396	3.90m	-150g	139cm	3+2	330g	14
11136-397	3.90m	-180g	139cm	3+2	330g	14



NEW N'ZON SWIVELS & BEADS



N'ZON FEEDER STOPS

Premium feeder stops in three different sizes.

Art-No.	size	cont.
13310-114	S	15
13310-110	M	15
13310-108	L	15



N'ZON FEEDER BEAD / SAFETY SNAP

Can be connected directly to the main line or to the loop. Thanks to the snap, the feeder can be changed very quickly.

Art-No.	cont.
13310-010	6



N'ZON SWIVEL

Classical feeder swivel. The dull surface reduces frightening under water significantly.

Art-No.	size	cont.
13312-008	8	10
13312-010	10	10
13312-012	12	10



N'ZON DOUBLE SWIVEL

This double swivel reliably eliminates tangles during retrieving the rig. The dull surface reduces frightening under water.

Art-No.	size	cont.
13313-008	8	6
13313-010	10	6
13313-012	12	6



N'ZON SWIVEL / SNAP

Premium feeder swivel with snap.

Art-No.	size	cont.
13314-008	8	10
13314-010	10	10
13314-012	12	10



N'ZON DOUBLE SWIVEL / SNAP

Special double swivel with snap. The double swivel eliminates tangling reliably.

Art-No.	size	cont.
13315-008	8	8
13315-010	10	8
13315-012	12	8



N'ZON QUICK-CHANGE SWIVEL

With this fast lock swivel, your rig can be changed within seconds. No additional knots are necessary. Ideal when your rig has to be adapted very often to different fishing conditions.

Art-No.	size	cont.
13316-010	10	10
13316-012	12	10
13316-014	14	10



N'ZON SWIVEL & STOP BEAD

Art-No.	size	cont.
13317-008	L	10
13317-010	M	10



N'ZON QUICK-CHANGE BEAD

Art-No.	cont.
13318-001	8

NEW N'ZON FEEDERS



N'ZON CAGE FEEDER

Classical round feeder – available in 3 sizes. Due to the special positioning of the lead, the feeder can be cast very precisely and without flapping. The dull surface prevents frightening even of shy fish.

Art-No.	size	wt.
13321-020	M	20.0 g
13321-030	M	30.0 g
13321-040	M	40.0 g
13323-030	L	30.0 g
13323-040	L	40.0 g
13323-050	L	50.0 g
13323-060	L	60.0 g
13323-080	L	80.0 g
13324-030	XL	30.0 g
13324-040	XL	40.0 g
13324-050	XL	50.0 g
13324-060	XL	60.0 g
13324-080	XL	80.0 g

N'ZON DISTANCE CAGE FEEDER

Feeder for distance hunters. Ideal when the feeder shall be presented over great distances. The dull surface prevents frightening even of shy fish. Ideal for silent waters.

Art-No.	size	wt.
13331-020	M	20.0 g
13331-030	M	30.0 g
13331-040	M	40.0 g
13331-050	M	50.0 g
13331-060	M	60.0 g
13332-020	L	20.0 g
13332-030	L	30.0 g
13332-040	L	40.0 g
13332-050	L	50.0 g
13332-060	L	60.0 g

N'ZON TUNNEL CAGE FEEDER

Very effective feeder, which can be fished in currents as well as in silent waters. With a great capacity. Due to the tube shape, the groundbait can fade out perfectly and the feeder doesn't drift with the current that easily. The dull surface prevents frightening even of shy fish.

Art-No.	size	wt.
13335-040	M	40.0 g
13335-050	M	50.0 g
13335-060	M	60.0 g
13335-080	L	80.0 g
13335-100	L	100.0 g
13335-120	L	120.0 g

N'ZON SQUARE CAGE FEEDER

Classical square feeder for fishing in currents. The feeder gets down to the ground even at strong current and thus doesn't drift away that easy. The dull surface prevents frightening even of shy fish.

Art-No.	size	wt.
13340-020	M	20.0 g
13340-030	M	30.0 g
13340-040	M	40.0 g
13340-050	M	50.0 g
13340-060	M	60.0 g
13340-080	L	80.0 g
13340-100	L	100.0 g
13340-120	L	120.0 g

NEW N'ZON LEAD



N'ZON OPEN END FEEDER

Classical round plastic feeder. This feeder rises to the surface very quickly during retrieving. Ideal in silent waters with much vegetation and barriers under water. Additionally the groundbait fades out of the Open End Feeder more slowly compared to wire feeders.

Art-No.	size	wt.
13350-030	S	30.0 g
13351-020	M	20.0 g
13351-030	M	30.0 g
13351-040	M	40.0 g
13351-050	M	50.0 g
13352-030	L	30.0 g
13352-040	L	40.0 g
13352-050	L	50.0 g
13352-060	L	60.0 g
13352-080	L	80.0 g

N'ZON TRI BOMB

Triangular lead, which perfectly lays down at sharp edges without drifting. Like this you can fish very precisely at the desired spot. The shallow side offers perfect grip.

Art-No.	wt.	cont.
13360-020	20.0 g	2 pc
13360-030	30.0 g	2 pc
13360-040	40.0 g	2 pc
13360-050	50.0 g	2 pc
13360-060	60.0 g	2 pc

N'ZON QUAD BOMB

This lead is a real distance hunter. Perfect for fishing over great distances without repeated feeding. Due to its special shape, the Quad Bomb lead doesn't sink in even on muddy ground.

Art-No.	wt.	cont.
13365-020	20.0 g	2 pc
13365-030	30.0 g	2 pc
13365-040	40.0 g	2 pc
13365-050	50.0 g	2 pc
13365-060	60.0 g	2 pc

N'ZON OVAL BOMB

Very shallow current lead with small knobs for additional grip at the ground. The lead perfectly places down to the ground even at strong current without drifting. Ideal when no additional feeding is demanded. The Oval Bomb lead rises up very quickly during retrieving. Ideal for difficult bottom structure under water.

Art-No.	wt.	cont.
13368-020	20.0 g	2 pc
13368-030	30.0 g	2 pc
13368-040	40.0 g	2 pc
13368-050	50.0 g	2 pc
13368-060	60.0 g	2 pc

NEW N'ZON LANDING NET HEADS



**N'ZON FAST FLOW
LANDING NET HEAD**

This landing net head is perfectly suited for fishing in currents. The somewhat wider meshes slide through the water without resistance and thus facilitate the landing. The mesh material nearly absorbs no water.
Material net: polyester

Art.-No.	size
13410-055	55x45cm



**N'ZON NANO MESH
LANDING NET HEAD**

Classical all-round landing net head. The Nano-Mesh net material absorbs no water and can be dried easily by shaking. The landing net head is extremely lightweight and robust! Also big fish will find space in this landing net!
Material net: polyester

Art.-No.	size
13415-055	55x45cm

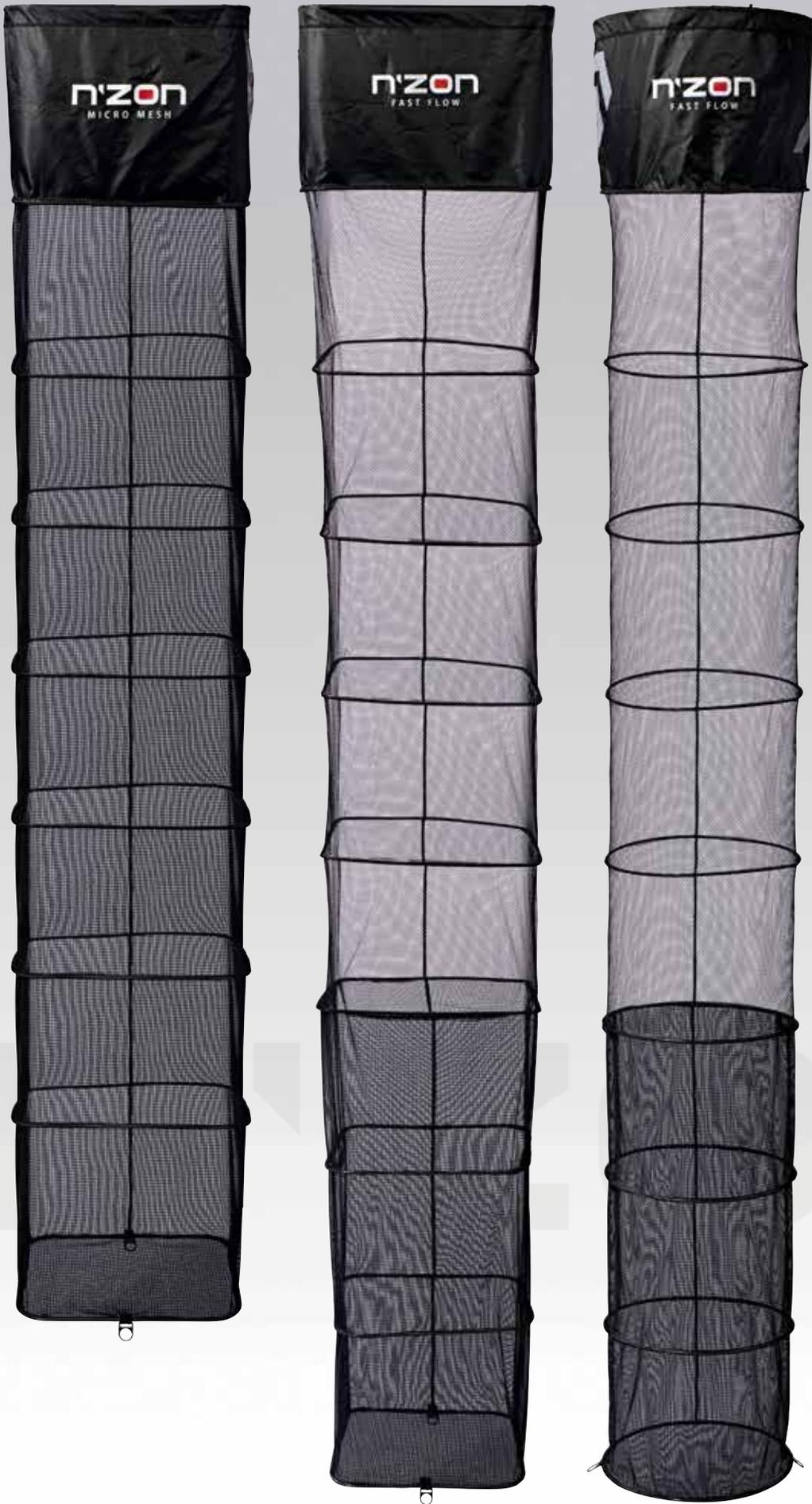


**N'ZON PELLET NET
LANDING NET HEAD**

This landing net head has really fine meshes to prevent slipping out of pellets and hooks, which can cause tanglings. This landing net head is extremely lightweight and robust!
Material net: polyester

Art.-No.	size
13420-050	50x40cm

NEW N'ZON KEEP NET



The N'Zon keeping net offer optimal storage of your catch. The knotless material absorbs only little water, is fast drying and protects the fish skin. The last 3 rings of the keeping net are made of aluminum. At the inside, there are two robust carrying handles for an easy transportation and weighing of the catch.

Material: polyester

N'ZON KEEP NET MICRO MESH

Diameter:

Top ring 55x45cm

Intermediate rings 50x40cm

Bottom rings 45x35cm

Art-No.	length.	
13425-250	250cm	
13425-300	300cm	

N'ZON KEEP NET SQUARE

Diameter:

Top ring 55x45cm

Intermediate rings 50x40cm

Bottom rings 45x35cm

Art-No.	length.	
13430-350	350cm	

N'ZON KEEP NET ROUND

Diameter:

Top ring 50cm

Intermediate rings 48cm

Bottom rings 45cm

Art-No.	length.	
13431-350	350cm	





NEW N'ZON EVA BAGS

The new N'ZON System EVA bag program has been made of premium, extra strong EVA material of 0.9mm thickness. The sealed seams offer enduring protection against soaking in water. Within the N'ZON EVA bags all accessories are perfectly protected against outer harm. Additionally the surface can be cleaned easily.



N'ZON EVA FEEDER BAG L

This premium bag got the "Best Product Award" at the Efttex 2019 and convinces by many details. The bag is separated in two main compartments. The upper storage compartment can be removed via hook and loop fastener and offers much space for big accessories. The lower one is delivered with 4 plastic boxes and offers much space for small pieces. Two additional side pockets with zipper offer space for documents, phone etc. The strong handles and the padded shoulder strap ensure optimal carrying comfort even when fully loaded.

Size lower compartment: 38x26x22cm, Size upper compartment: 35x22x8cm

Material: EVA

Art-No.	size
13305-010	38x26x31 cm



N'ZON EVA FEEDER BAG L

This handy bag is separated in two main compartments. The upper storage compartment can be removed via hook and loop fastener and offers much space for big accessories. The lower one is delivered with 4 plastic boxes and offers much space for small pieces. The robust handles and the padded shoulder strap ensure optimal carrying comfort even when fully loaded.

Size lower compartment: 38x26x11cm, Size upper compartment: 35x22x8cm

Material: EVA

Art-No.	size
13305-005	38x26x22 cm



N'ZON EVA COOL BAG

This premium cooler bag offers space for lures, drinks and food. The strengthened bottom and the overlapping lid ensure optimal solidity. The robust handles and the padded shoulder strap ensure optimal carrying comfort even when fully loaded.

Size: 40x25x27cm

Capacity: 26l

Material: EVA

Art-No.	size
13305-050	40x25x27 cm



N'ZON EVA BARROW BAG

Simple but brilliant. A spacious bag for all accessories, you want to take with you in only one walk. The waterproof bag has a capacity of 67l and can be sealed completely via lid zipper. The waterproof bottom prevents soaking in of moisture. Ideal for transporting wet and dirty pieces within your car after a feeder session. With padded shoulder strap and carrying handle.

Size: 70x40x25cm

Material: EVA

Art-No.	size
13305-080	70x40x25 cm



N'ZON EVA BAIT BOWL SET

Three-pieced set for the storage of different lures, maggots and particles. With strengthened rim. Both smaller boxes can be inserted into the big one for transportation.

Size: 19x15x8cm / 13x7x8cm
Material: EVA

Art-No.	size
13305-085	19x15x8cm



N'ZON EVA ACCESSORY CASE SET

Three-pieced set for the storage of different baits, maggots and particles. With strengthened rim and lid with zipper. Both smaller boxes can be inserted into the big one for transportation.

Size: 19x15x8cm / 13x7x8cm
Material: EVA

Art-No.	size
13305-090	19x15x8 cm



N'ZON EVA BAIT BOWL SET XL

This set contains three lure boxes for groundbait, maggots, pellets etc. The big box is specially made for groundbait in a feeder. Both smaller boxes fit exactly into the big one for transportation.

Size: 32x17x8cm / 19x15x8cm / 15x12x8cm
Material: EVA

Art-No.	size
13305-086	32x17x8 cm



N'ZON EVA ACCESSORY CASE SET XL

This set contains three big lure boxes with lid and zipper. For accessories, groundbait, maggots, pellets, etc. The big box is specially made for feeder groundbait. Both smaller boxes fit exactly into the big one for transportation. With strengthened rim.

Size: 31x16x9cm / 21x15x7cm / 13x8x7cm
Material: EVA

Art-No.	size
13305-095	31x16x9 cm



N'ZON EVA KEEP NET BAG

The N'Zon keeping net bag offers space for two keeping nets and a landing net head. The material prevents the soaking out of moisture and odor until the content is removed for drying. With strengthened upper rim, zipper, carrying handle and shoulder strap.

Size: 60x55x20cm
Material: EVA

Art-No.	size
13305-100	60x55x20 cm



N'ZON FOLDABLE EVA BUCKET

This foldable bucket with a capacity of 5l facilitates accessing water enormously. With extra-strong 10m rope and solid carrying handle.

Size: 16x16x20cm
Material: EVA

Art-No.	size
13305-105	16x16x20cm



N'ZON EVA DOUBLE BAIT BAG

This clever isolated lure bag offers enormous storage space for lures and baits. Ideal for transportation of maggots, worms etc. at high temperatures in the summertime. The upper, shallow compartment can be removed easily to place the actually needed lures right next to your fishing spot. With padded shoulder strap and robust carrying handle.

Size lower compartment: 50x30x28cm,
 Size upper compartment: 50x30x13.5cm
 Capacity: 62l
 Material: EVA

Art-No.	size
13305-200	50x30x42 cm



N'ZON EVA SYSTEM SET

The N'Zon EVA system set contains 8 pieces with differently sized boxes for bait, groundbait as well as feeders, leads and additional accessories. The smaller boxes fit exactly into the big main bag and thus can be stored and transported easily. Six boxes have a clear lid with zipper, two are open.

Size: 41x34x10cm
 Capacity: 25
 Material: EVA

Art-No.	size
13305-000	41x34x10 cm

NEW N'ZON BAGS



N'ZON CARRYALL COOL BAG

This cooler bag with a capacity of 40l can easily be opened and filled from the top. The thermo isolation ensures an enduring cooling effect. The solid bottom prevents soaking in of moisture and keeps the bag in shape even when fully loaded. An additional pocket with zipper offers further storage space. The padded shoulder strap ensures optimal carrying comfort even when heavily loaded.

Size: 50x28x30cm
 Material: nylon

Art-No.	size
13405-005	50x28x30 cm



N'ZON BAIT BAG

This extra big cooler bag with a volume of 60l offers enormous storage space for lures and foods. The strong thermo isolation keeps the content cold enduringly even under warm temperatures. The four big superimposed pockets with zippers offer additional storage space for bottles, flavours and other accessories. With strengthened bottom and padded shoulder strap.

Size: 48x32x32cm
 Material: nylon

Art-No.	size
13405-010	48x32x32 cm



N'ZON TACKLE BAG M

This tackle bag with strengthened bottom offers much storage space for all small pieces you need during a fishing session. In the lower compartment contains 3 tackle boxes for feeders and other items – at the flap's inside an additional, shallow pocket with zipper hosts documents, key, etc. The upper, padded compartment can be separated in different sections via hook and loop fastener. Within the lid an additional zipper pocket hosts small pieces, phone etc. With padded shoulder strap and carrying handle with hook and loop fastener. The rubberized bottom prevents soaking in of moisture.

Size lower compartment: 30x20x16cm
 Size upper compartment: 30x20x9cm
 Material: nylon

Art-No.	size	
13405-050	30x20x25 cm	

N'ZON TACKLE BAG L

This extra big front loader tackle bag is delivered with 3 big tackle boxes with much space for accessories and small pieces. At the flap's inside an additional, shallow pocket hosts documents etc. The upper, padded compartment can be separated in different sections via hook and loop fastener. Within the lid an additional zipper pocket hosts small pieces, phone etc. With padded shoulder strap and carrying handle with hook and loop fastener. The rubberized bottom prevents soaking in of moisture.

Size lower compartment: 38x24x18cm,
 Size upper compartment: 38x23x9cm
 Material: nylon

Art-No.	size	
13405-020	38x24x28 cm	



N'ZON REEL BAG

This strengthened reel bag offers perfect protection of expensive reels during transportation – ideal when spare reels need to be taken along. Fitting for reels up to LT size 6000.

Size: 20x15x10cm
 Material: nylon

Art-No.	size	
13405-070	20x15x10 cm	



N'ZON READY REEL BAG

This strengthened reel bag offers perfect protection of expensive reels during transportation. Simply wrap the bag around the reel and fix it via hook and loop fastener. Fitting for reels up to LT size 6000.

Size: 20x15x10cm
 Material: nylon

Art-No.	size	
13405-080	20x15x10 cm	



N'ZON 2 ROD HOLDALL

This rod bag offers a strengthened backside and a strong bottom and is able to host 2 rigged rods. The rods can be positioned in a way to separate the reels from each other and thus prevent damages. The inner divider prevents scratching of the rods against each other. The outer pockets offer space for umbrella as well as quiver tips and banksticks. With padded shoulder strap and neoprene handles.

Size outer pockets: 155x5x12cm / 58x10x4cm / 82x7.5cm

Material: nylon

Art-No.	size
13401-005	180x19x17 cm

N'ZON 2+2 ROD BAG

This rod bag offers a strengthened backside and a strong bottom and is able to host 4 rigged rods. The rods can be positioned in a way to separate the reels from each other and thus prevent damages. The inner divider prevents scratching of the rods against each other. Three outer pockets offer space for umbrella as well as quiver tips and banksticks. With padded shoulder strap and neoprene handles.

Size outer pockets: 155x12x5cm / 58x10x4cm / 82x7.5cm

Material: nylon

Art-No.	size
13401-010	180x26x26 cm





GROUND BAIT MIX

Thanks to the support and the knowledge of World and European champions we developed a range of premium groundbaits which are ready-to-fish and have proven their outstanding quality and catchiness in many tests.



GREEN BREAM

Especially developed to attract and retain big breams at the spot. The amount of fishmeal has been chosen in a way to fit to the active food search during the warm summer season as well as to less active fish within cold waters. Green Bream is grounded somewhat coarser to dissolve faster at the ground.

Art-No.	description
13300-001	green bream mix

Content: 1kg



ALL ROUND

Ideal all-round groundbait, which works optimally in ponds as well as in large waters. This groundbait can be fished the whole year and contains a medium amount of fishmeal, which has been proved for a long time. Ideal mix for feeder as well as for pole fishing for carp, bream and roach.

Art-No.	description
13300-002	all-round mix

Content: 1kg



F1

Especially for small, very active carps and tenches. Thanks to the usage of grounded fishmeal pellets, this groundbait absorbs much water and thus produces a big groundbait cloud, which attracts fish over great distances. Ideal for fishing in shallow water areas.

Art-No.	description
13300-003	F1 mix

Content: 1kg



BIG CARP

This kind of groundbait absorbs much water to produce a heavy and longlasting mix. Mixed with coarse, visible particles to produce a cloud, which maintains fish at the spot for a long time. Thanks to the stickiness, you can add a great amount of loose baits like corn and maggots. With little amount of fishmeal.

Art-No.	description
13300-005	big carp mix

Content: 1kg



METHOD MIX

Despite the fine structure, the Method Mix starts working immediately at the ground. During the cast nearly no bait is getting lost – but you can be sure it will promptly produce a cloud at the bottom and release your hook bait. The amount of fishmeal is somewhat lower than in other groundbait mixes and thus doesn't satiate the fish that fast

Art-No.	description
13300-004	method mix

Content: 1kg



METHOD BOX

With the Method Pellet Box you can easily and quickly prepare the ideal pellet texture for method feeder fishing. Only add the included 75ml bottle of booster and the same amount of water to the 500g pellet box, shake it and wait for 30-60 minutes. Like this you get the perfect texture for method, banjo and pellet feeder fishing.

Perfect texture is guaranteed



Add 75ml liquid



Add 75ml of water



Close box and shake



Ready in 30-60 min.



betaine



Art-No.	description
13300-200	green betaine pellet

Content: 500g

krill



Art-No.	description
13300-201	krill pellet

Content: 500g

scopex



Art-No.	description
13300-202	natural scopex

Content: 500g

Contains 75ml LIQUID BOOSTER

All Method boxes are delivered with 75ml flavour to increase attraction.

HOOK BAIT

Designed as hook bait for feeder and float fishing. Thanks to the light buoyancy of this special bait, the fish can soak in the lure with the hook without any suspicion. The elastic baits can be used with bajonett or pellet strap or even be fixed directly on the hook. Available in four colors (flavors) and two sizes each in every box – 6/8mm and 8/10mm.



orange

Art-No.	size	cont.
13300-100	6/8mm	30g
13300-101	8/10mm	30g

natural

Art-No.	size	cont.
13300-102	6/8mm	30g
13300-103	8/10mm	30g

yellow

Art-No.	size	cont.
13300-104	6/8mm	30g
13300-105	8/10mm	30g

red krill

Art-No.	size	cont.
13300-106	6/8mm	30g
13300-107	8/10mm	30g

The various options of Advantage hook baits.



2 sizes per box



Bajonett at the round side.



Pellet stripe at the shallow side.



